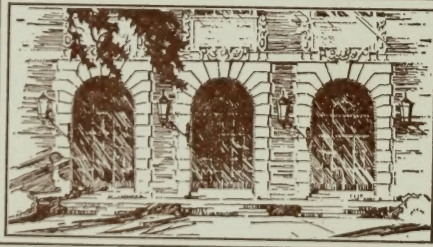


LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

C

M813H

1897/98-1911/12



CENTRAL CIRCULATION BOOKSTACKS

The person charging this material is responsible for its renewal or its return to the library from which it was borrowed on or before the **Latest Date** stamped below. **You may be charged a minimum fee of \$75.00 for each lost book.**

Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books are reasons for disciplinary action and may result in dismissal from the University.

TO RENEW CALL TELEPHONE CENTER, 333-8400

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

JUL 17 1997

AUG 06 1997

When renewing by phone, write new due date below
previous due date.

L162

LIBRARY U. OF I. URBANA-CHAMPAIGN



LIBRARY OF L. IRVING CHAPMAN

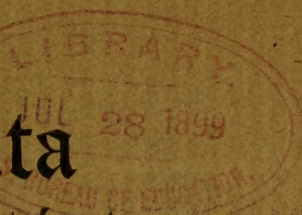


313H
897/98

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Atlanta



This volume is bound without 1900/01 and
1901/02

which is/are unavailable.

LIBRARY U. OF I. LIBRARY CHICAGO

1871

This volume is bound without

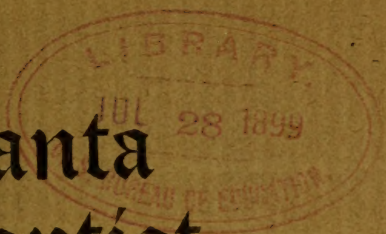
1872

which is a ~~3~~ mistake.

313H
897/98

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



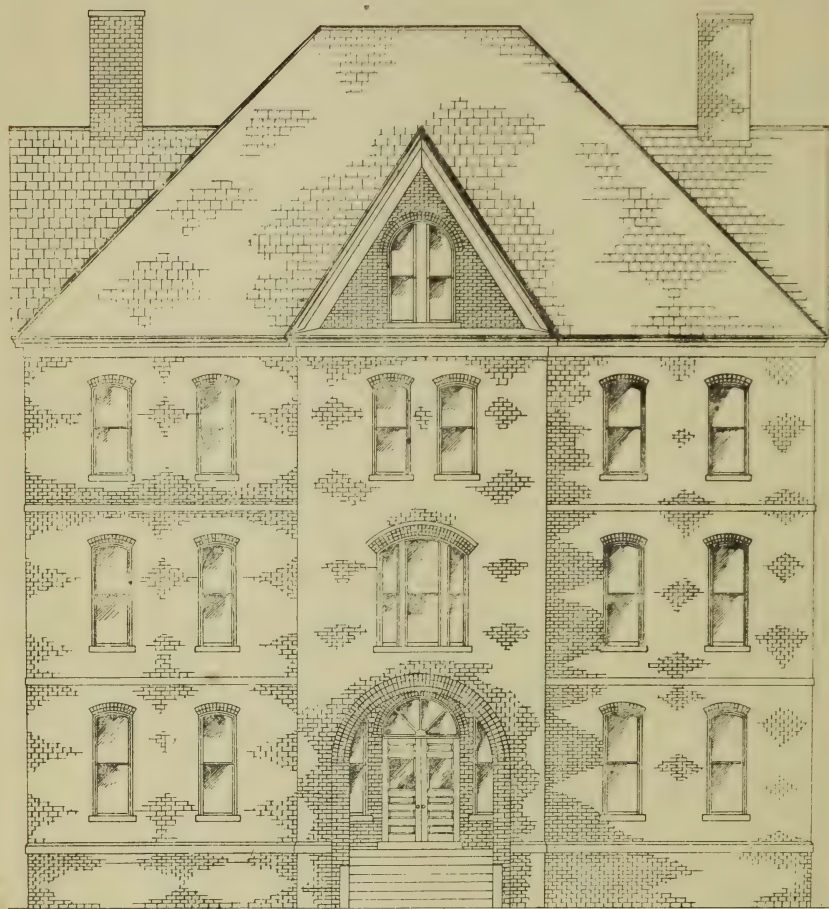
Atlanta
Baptist
College,

1898.

LIBRARY U. OF I. LIBRARY - CHICAGO



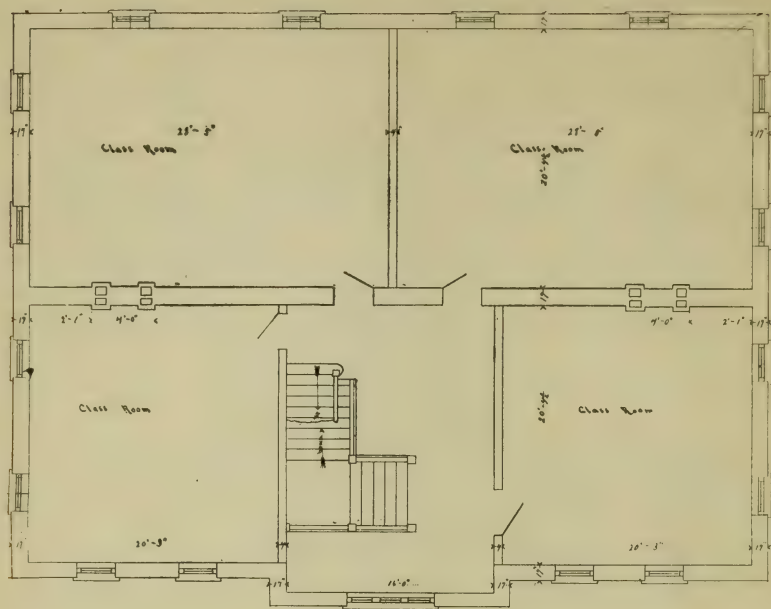
LIBRARY U. OF I. INDIANA CHICAGO



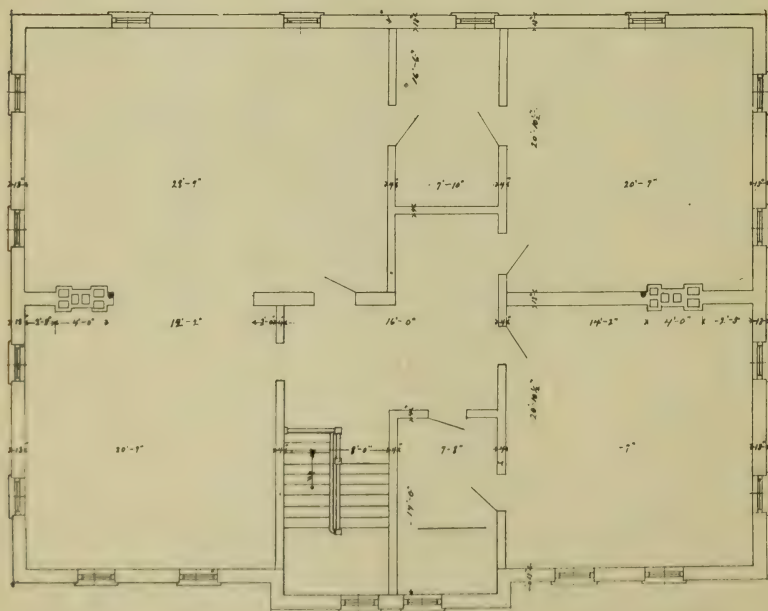
NEW COLLEGE BUILDING.

FRONT ELEVATION.

The above is the front elevation of the new building in course of erection. Dimensions 60 feet by 45 feet, having three stories and basement. Designed for class-room work exclusively. On the succeeding pages will be found the floor plans. The building will be ready for occupation Oct. 1st.



SECOND FLOOR.



SCIENCE FLOOR.

— CATALOGUE —

OF

Atlanta Baptist College,

Formerly, ATLANTA BAPTIST SEMINARY.

1897-8.



Under the auspices of the American Baptist Home
Mission Society.

Printed and Bound by Students in the College Printing-Office.

ATLANTA, GA.

1898.

LIBRARY U. OF L. REBBA CHICAGO

Trustees.

EX-OFFICIO.

REV. T. J. MORGAN, LL. D., Cor. Sec. American Baptist
Home Mission Society.

CLASS I. 1898-1899.

REV. E. LATHROP, D. D., Conn.
REV. H. L. MOREHOUSE, D. D., N. Y.
REV. E. R. CARTER, D. D., Ga.

CLASS II. 1899-1900.

HON. B. F. ABBOTT, Ga.
REV. M. MACVICAR, LL. D., N. Y.
REV. E. P. JOHNSON, Ga.

CLASS III. 1900-1901.

REV. WM. J. WHITE, D. D., Ga.
A. J. ROBINSON, Esq., N. Y.
REV. W. C. P. RHOADES, D. D., N. Y.
REV. C. T. WALKER, D. D., Ga.

OFFICERS

HON. B. F. ABBOTT, Chairman.
REV. WM. J. WHITE, D. D., Secretary.
REV. GEORGE SALE, Treasurer.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

HON. B. F. ABBOTT, Chairman,
REV. F. R. CARTER, D. D., Secretary.
REV. E. P. JOHNSON,
REV. M. MACVICAR, LL. D.

C
M813H
1897/98-
1911/12

Faculty.

REV. GEORGE SALE, A. M.,

(UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.)

President. Psychology, Ethics, and Logic.

REV. WILLIAM E. HOLMES, A. M.,

(OLD UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.)

English Literature, History and Elocution.

WILLIAM E. MARSHALL, A. M.,

(BROWN UNIVERSITY.)

Latin and Greek.

WALDO B. TRUESDELL, A. B.,

(HARVARD UNIVERSITY.)

Mathematics and Science.

MISS ELIZABETH V. GRIFFIN.

(POTSDAM N. Y. NORMAL SCHOOL.)

Psychology, Pedagogy, Reading and Language Methods.

MISS CARRIE E. BEMUS, M. E.,

(WEST CHESTER, PA., NORMAL SCHOOL.)

Superintendent of Practice School, Arithmetic Methods.

MISS MARGARET McCREARY.

(EDINBORO PA. STATE NORMAL SCHOOL.)

Practice School Assistant.

MISS ROSE GANSTER,

(WEST CHESTER PA., STATE NORMAL SCHOOL.)

Drawing.

JOHN W. HUBERT, A. B.,

(ATLANTA BAPTIST COLLEGE.)

Practice School Assistant.

HENRY A. BLEACH, A. B., ANDREW Z. KELSEY,

ALFRED R. REEVES, JAMES M. NABRIT.

Tutors.

WILLIAM E. HOLMES, A. M.,

Librarian.

MRS. M. J. HYDE,

Matron.

REV. DAVID G. GULLINS,

Custodian.

Calendar.

1898.

OCTOBER 4—Fall Term Begins. Entrance Examinations.

NOVEMBER 1—Theological Classes Begin.

" 24—Thanksgiving Day. Holiday.

" 28-29—Examinations.

DECEMBER 24-31—Christmas Vacation.

1899.

JANUARY 2—Emancipation Exercises.

" 3—Reopening of Classes.

" 26—Day of Prayer for Schools and Colleges.

" 26-27—Examinations.

FEBRUARY 1—Spring Term Begins.

" 22—Washington's Birthday. Holiday.

MARCH 28-29—Examinations.

MAY 12—Elocution Exhibition.

" 18-19—Final Examinations.

" 21—Commencement Sermon.

" 22—Class Exercises.

" 24—Commencement.

Atlanta Baptist College.

Formerly, ATLANTA BAPTIST SEMINARY.

History.

The College was organized in the year 1867, in the city of Augusta, Ga., under the name of "The Augusta Institute." In 1877, under the Presidency of Rev. Joseph T. Robert, D. D., it was removed to Atlanta, and in 1879 was incorporated under the name of "Atlanta Baptist Seminary." In 1890, under the Presidency of Rev. Samuel Graves, D. D., the present building was erected.

In the month of February 1897 application was made to the Superior Court of Fulton county, Georgia, for amendments to the charter which was granted in 1879. The amendments included the granting of full college powers, and the changing of the name by the substitution of the word "College" for the word "Seminary" in the corporate name of the institution. The application was granted by the Superior Court on the 6th of March 1897, and the corporate name of the institution is now "ATLANTA BAPTIST COLLEGE."

Courses of Instruction.

ATLANTA BAPTIST COLLEGE is operated by the American Baptist Home Mission Society, for the education of Negro young men, with special reference to the preparation of ministers and teachers. It has five distinct courses: a College Course, leading to the degree of A. B.; an English Theological Course, for the preparation of men for the Christian Ministry; a Teachers' Professional Course, for the professional training of Teachers; an Academic Course, preparing for the higher courses; and an Elementary English Course

Location.

The College is situated on the outskirts of the city of Atlanta, in an elevated position, eleven hundred feet above the sea level, and commanding a fine view of the city and surrounding country. Within half an hour's walk from the center of the city, and yet quite remote from its smoke and noise, it enjoys all the advantages of a city location and also the pure air and quiet of the country. For beauty and healthfulness the situation could not be surpassed. The work of grading and beautifying the grounds—fourteen acres in extent is being carried on, and in a few years the College property will be one of the most beautiful spots in Atlanta.

Buildings and Campus.

The present building was finished in the spring of 1890, and is one of the most imposing structures in the city. It is built of red brick, faced with white marble. Its rooms are large, well ventilated and lighted. The building is heated throughout by steam.

A separate Boiler house was erected during the Summer of 1895. It is fitted with three large boilers and has a heating capacity for three large buildings.

Ample room is afforded on the campus for a play-ground for the needed recreation of students, and also for the College farm where the supply of vegetables for the boarding department is raised.

Library and Reading Room.

The Library now contains over two thousand volumes. Valuable additions have been made during the year, and new works are constantly being added. A general classification of the books has been made on the Dewey Decimal system, preparatory to a complete classification on the same plan. Contributions of money and books for the library are solicited.

In connection with the Library there is a Reading Room with reading desks and tables, which are supplied with a judicious selection of magazines and newspapers. To both Library and Reading Room students have daily access.

Science Laboratory.

The Science Laboratory has been supplied with costly apparatus for the practical study of the natural and physical sciences. Students in this department are required to perform experiments for themselves and to do practical work in the laboratory under the direction of the professor. Additions to the laboratory are constantly being made and special attention will be given to this department of instruction. The Telescope, the gift of the firm of W. and L. E. Gurley, of Troy, N. Y., was made by the well-known house of Bardou and Son, Paris, France. The body of the telescope, 45 inches long, is of polished brass; the acromatic object glass is 3 inches in diameter; the terrestrial ocular has a power of 50 times; the celestial ocular gives a power of 100 times.

Museum.

Through the kindness of Mrs. E. L. Briggs, of Grand Rapids, Michigan, we received a cabinet of Natural History specimens which forms a substantial nucleus of a museum. A number of valuable specimens have been added and have been classified and arranged in cases, and make a beautiful and instructive collection. Students and others are requested to aid in collecting specimens for this valuable adjunct to our Natural Science Department.

Printing Office.

The printing office affords young men an opportunity to learn the trade of printing. The educational value of this branch is very great. It is an important adjunct to the department of English, being a constant exercise in spelling, punctuation, and correct expression. The operations of type-setting and distributing; taking, reading, and correcting of proofs; the making up of forms, etc., require careful and constant attention to little things, and train the eye, the hand, and through them the mind, and also give opportunity for the development of taste. The *Advance*, the College monthly, and also our annual catalogue are issued from our printing office.

Religious Privileges.

This is emphatically a Christian School. The faculty keeps constantly in mind the fact that it was founded by a missionary organization, and is sustained by the contributions of Christian

people for the Christian education of young men. While, therefore, we seek to give the best possible instruction in the literary and industrial branches, our aim is to send forth consecrated workers. Self-mastery, symmetrical character, high ideals and purposes are regarded as the chief ends of education.

Special attention is given to the spiritual needs of the students. The Bible has a place in the regular course of study. Classes for Bible study meet every day, which all students are required to attend. Constant care is taken in the life and discipline of the school to inculcate Christian principles; all regulations are based upon the Golden Rule, "Whatsoever ye would that men should do unto you, do ye even so to them."

Besides the daily morning and evening devotions, religious exercises are held as follows: Sunday, 9 A. M., Bible Class; 1.30 P. M., Y. M. C. A.; 3.30 P. M., Union Preaching Service at Spelman Seminary; 6.45 P. M., Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor; Thursday, 6.45 P. M., General Prayer Meeting.

These meetings have always proved a source of great blessing in the quickening of spiritual life among the students, and also in the conversion of those who come to us unsaved.

Societies.

There are five societies connected with the College. *The Young Men's Christian Association*, for spiritual improvement of the members and religious work; *The Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor*; *The Young Men's Model Society*, which aims at the development of personal purity and Christian behavior in its members; two Literary Societies—*The Ciceronian Lyceum* and *The Young Men's Literary Association*—meet on alternate Fridays. Under the direction of the Y. M. C. A. numbers of students are assigned work in the various churches and Sunday-schools in the city, and thus opportunity is afforded students for practical Christian work outside the College.

The Christian Endeavor Society embraces the entire membership of the school. Under its direction monthly missionary meetings are held, when the various missionary fields are studied. The contributions made at these monthly meetings are for the aid of Rev. James C. Dawes, a graduate of the College, who is doing missionary work at his own charges in the Gold Coast Colony, W. Africa.

Student Aid.

No charge is made in the College for tuition proper. Students are charged for their board and for incidental expenses. These charges are made as low as possible, and it is expected that they will be promptly paid. Many worthy students however find it impossible to pay these charges in full. A limited number of such students may receive assistance in the following ways:

1. By a grant from beneficiary funds. Such grants are given only in exceptional cases, in the case of especially promising students, after they have been in attendance at least one year and when funds for the purpose are provided by friends of the school.

2. By an opportunity to earn a portion of their expenses by work in the College building or on the grounds. This opportunity is given only on condition that the amount payable in cash be promptly paid.

3. By scholarships which are offered for competition in all years of the lower courses, as stated below.

No students will be received who are unable to pay the larger portion of the regular charges in money. Experience has taught that those who most deserve help are those who do the most possible by their own industry to pay their way in full. No promise of help is given until a student has established a reputation with the faculty. Young men of undoubted industry, intelligence and good character can nearly always receive substantial help in one or other of the ways above stated.

Applications.

Intending students who need help, are required to make a careful statement of how much they can pay in money, and what help they need. It is always on the basis of what the student himself can do that aid is given, and no promise of aid will be given unless the application is accompanied by a statement of what the applicant can pay.

Scholarships.

Scholarships are offered for competition in the various classes as stated below. These scholarships are given for proficiency in class-room work and examinations.

In the Academic course the scholarships offered are as follows: In the fourth year one scholarship of \$100 and one of \$80;

the amounts to be placed to the credit of the winners, and to be applied at the rate of \$25 and \$20, respectively, per year, for each full year of the higher courses taken, whether in the College or Teacher's Professional Course. In the third year one scholarship of \$25; in the second year one of \$20; and in the first year one of \$12; in each case the amount is to be placed to the credit of the winner, and is to be applied in payment of fees for the year for which the scholarship is held.

In the Elementary English Course prizes will be offered as follows: in the third year, one year's tuition in the Academic Course; in the second and first years, one year's tuition in the higher years of the Elementary English Course.

These scholarships are given on condition that the holders be present and that they maintain a uniformly good deportment for the full term for which the scholarships are held.

Ripley Scholarship.

By the will of the late Mrs. Ann Oswald Ripley, widow of the Rev. Henry J. Ripley, D. D., of Newton Center, Mass., a scholarship of \$50 a year has been established in the Atlanta Baptist College for the benefit of students who have the ministry in view.

By vote of the faculty the following rule in regard to this scholarship was adopted:

"The Ripley Scholarship shall be awarded to that student for the ministry, in any year of any course, who shall in the judgment of the Faculty, make the best record; reference being had to character and general conduct, as well as to proficiency in studies. Whenever in the judgment of the Faculty the purpose of the donor can be best so secured, the scholarship may be awarded to a graduate of the Academic Course, of good character and ability, as an inducement to take a further course of study."

Winners of Scholarships.

For the year 1896-7 the above scholarships were awarded as follows:

Academic Course, fourth year, first, Z. T. Hubert; second, C. S. Johnson; third year, Benjamin G. Brawley; second year, James E. Brown; first year, Wm. D. Alexander. Elementary English Course, Class A1, E. G. Thomas; A2, Jasper Favor; A3, Simon Hood; B1, Randal Sanders; B2, James E. Fisher.

Admission.

No pupil will be received in the boarding department under 13 years of age.

All students must furnish satisfactory testimonials respecting their moral character and habits. If they come from other schools, they are required to present certificates of reputable dismission from the proper authorities.

Students from a distance are required to board in the College building.

Pupils should be present on the first day of the school year, that no time be lost in commencing work.

Rules.

It is the aim of the faculty to govern by principles rather than by rules. As stated above, all regulations are based upon the Golden Rule: "Whatsoever ye would that men should do to you, do ye even so to them." For the guidance of students the following rules are laid down:

1. Students are required to be in the building during school hours, and (in the case of boarders) after six o'clock p. m. Absences during these hours are permitted only by special excuse. When not engaged in the class-room students must remain quietly in their rooms.

2. Punctual and regular attendance upon all class and chapel exercises will be strictly enforced. A careful record of absences will be kept, and repeated offences will be punished by suspension or dismissal.

3. Students are required to care for their own rooms; thoroughness and cleanliness will be strictly required.

4. Students boarding in the building are required to work one hour a day, as directed by the President.

5. No student will be allowed to have in his possession firearms or other dangerous weapons. All such weapons found upon students will be confiscated by the Faculty. Persons carrying such weapons in Atlanta are liable to arrest and imprisonment by the city authorities.

6. The use of tobacco and intoxicating liquors is forbidden.

7. Respectful behavior towards the teachers and all officers of the school is strictly required. Disrespect to a teacher or officer is regarded as a very serious offence.

8. Students are required to attend the regular Sunday exercises of the College, except those who are excused for Christian work elsewhere. Absence from the grounds on Sunday, except for the purpose of attending religious services, is not allowed.

9. Breaches of discipline may be punished by suspension or dismissal from the school.

Expenses.

Incidental fee, per month	\$ 1.50
Incidental fee, Preparatory Department	\$ 1.00
Board, incidental fee and washing, with work	\$ 10.00
Board, etc., without work	\$ 11.50
All fees are payable in advance.	

When students agree to perform the hour of work required by the school, the charge for board and incidentals will be \$10 per month; when such work is not performed \$11.50 will be charged. These charges include fuel, light and washing. Students are required to bring with them towels and table napkins.

Rooms will be furnished at the beginning of the term with all the necessary articles of furniture. When these are broken or destroyed they will be replaced at the expense of the occupants of the room.

Remittances should be made to the President by money order, registered letter or by express.

Parents are advised to remit direct to the President.

College Charter.

ORIGINAL CHARTER GRANTED 1879.

APPLICATION FOR CHARTER.

State of Georgia, Fulton County :

To the Superior Court of said County :

The petition of Joseph B. Hoyt and Edward Lathrop of Stamford, Conn., Samuel S. Constant, Nathan Bishop, Wm. E. Cauldwell, Joseph Brokaw, Joseph F. Elder of the City and State of New York, James H. DeVotie, James H. Lowe, Sidney Root, Frank Quarles, Wm. J. White of Georgia respectfully represent that they together with such other persons as may hereafter be associated with them as trustees, desire to become incorporated and made a body corporate and politic under the laws of the State of Georgia under the corporate name of, "THE ATLANTA BAPTIST SEMINARY." The objects of the said corporation are to promote education among the colored people of the South, especially by the training of preachers and teachers of the colored race, and to this end, and to better accomplish its objects the corporation will establish and maintain such schools, colleges, and universities as it deems necessary.

The corporation will transact its business in the City of Atlanta in said County of Fulton; it desires also the privilege to have an office in the said City and County of New York, if it so wishes. Petitioners desire for said corporation to have a continuous succession for twenty years with the privilege of renewal from time to time in future as the terms expire; and the right to sue and be sued, and to have and use a common seal, and to make and change from time to time such by-laws binding on the members of the corporation as are not inconsistent with the laws

of this State or of the United States, and that it have power to receive donations by gift or will, and to rent, lease, purchase and hold such real and personal property as may be necessary for the purposes or uses of said corporation and to dispose of the same at pleasure and that it have power to do all such acts as are necessary for the legitimate execution of its powers and carrying out its purposes

Petitioners do not desire for said corporation to be a money-making body, organized for the purposes of individual pecuniary gain and they therefore do not desire to have any capital stock.

They desire the privilege of fixing and collecting such tuition fees each term as they desire and to use such money so collected in carrying on and maintaining such schools, colleges and universities as they may establish under this charter.

Petitioners now have in hand in property and money, the sum of more than Six Thousand Dollars with which to begin operations so soon as this petition is granted. They desire that said fund and the property of the corporation may at all times alone be subject to its debts.

Petitioners are mere trustees and do not desire to become individually liable for the debts of said corporation or to be in any way liable therefor except as trustees for said property as aforesaid.

Petitioners pray that they may be made a body corporate and politic as aforesaid with the privileges as aforesaid; that this petition may be recorded by the Clerk of the Superior Court of said County, and that the same may be published in the Daily Constitution, a public gazette of said City of Atlanta and County of Fulton once a week for one month and after the expiration of said time, that the Court may pass an order declaring said application and petition granted.

And petitioners will ever pray etc.

Julius L. Brown,

Att'y for Pet'n'rs.

Filed in office this April 24th, 1879,

J. S. Holliday,
Clerk.

EX PARTE APPLICATION FOR CHARTER FOR
ATLANTA BAPTIST SEMINARY

Upon hearing the petition of James B. Hoyt and Edward Lathrop of Stamford, Connecticut, Sam'l S. Constant, Nathan Bishop, Wm. E. Cauldwell, Jos. Brokaw, Joseph F. Elder of the City of New York, James H. De Votie, James H. Lowe, Sidney Root, Frank Quarles and William J. White of Georgia as stated in the above and foregoing pages hereto attached, and being satisfied that the application is legitimately within the provisions and intentions of the Code, and being satisfied by proof that the law has been complied with, it is ordered by the Court that said application be granted, and that said petitioners and their successors be incorporated under the name of the ATLANTA BAPTIST SEMINARY for the term of twenty years with the privilege of renewal at the expiration of said term and that they have such other powers and privileges as are applied for. In open Court May 28th, 1879.

Geo. Hillyer,
Judge S. C. A. C.

Georgia, Fulton County.

I, G. H. Tanner Clerk of the Superior Court in and for said county do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy granting charter to the Atlanta Baptist Seminary as appears of record in this office and recorded in book of Minutes "O" folios 30, 31, 134, 135. Given under my hand and seal of office this April 17th 1889.

G. H. Tanner.
C. S. C.

AMENDMENTS GRANTED 1897.

State of Georgia, Fulton County.

To the Superior Court of said County.

The petition of the Atlanta Baptist Seminary, situated in the City of Atlanta, Fulton County, State of Georgia, respectfully sheweth:

(1) That your petitioner was incorporated and made a body corporate and politic under the name and style of "Atlanta Baptist Seminary" by the Superior Court of said county on the 28th day of May, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and

seventy-nine, and, whereas your petitioner in order to promote to better advantage the objects for which it was made a body corporate, viz: the "Education of the colored people of the South, especially the training of preachers and teachers of the colored race" desire certain amendments to the charter by which it was made a body corporate and politic, to-wit:

(2) That in the corporate name "Atlanta Baptist Seminary" the word "College" be substituted for the word "Seminary."

(3) That in substituting the word College for the word Seminary in the corporate name of the corporation the corporate powers heretofore possessed by the said corporation are not in any way changed or affected, and that the said corporation shall have the power to hold in trust, as heretofore, all endowment and other funds, and property real and personal, which has been procured, given or left by gift, bequest, or devised to the said institution under the name of "Atlanta Baptist Seminary" or which shall be given to it by gift, bequest, or devise under its new name of "Atlanta Baptist College" and to administer the same for the maintenance of said Atlanta Baptist College as the donors have designated or may designate.

(4) The said corporation shall have the power to prescribe and maintain such courses of instruction Academic, Professional, and Technical as by them may be found necessary to carry out the purpose for which it has been made a body corporate; and that it shall also have power on the recommendation of the faculty of the said Atlanta Baptist College to confer such degrees or marks of literary or professional distinction as are usually conferred by institutions in the United States, possessing University powers.

(5) That the affairs of the said corporation shall be managed by a board of trustees who shall have power to appoint and remove the president of said Atlanta Baptist College, and such professors, teachers, and other officers, agents or servants, as it may find necessary to employ, in carrying on the work of said College, and to determine the compensation for service of all of its employees. The Board shall have power to make and establish from time to time such rules and regulations as it may deem necessary to regulate the management of every department of said Atlanta Baptist College.

(6) That the board of trustees shall hereafter consist of not

more than eleven and not less than seven members, of whom the corresponding secretary of the American Baptist Home Mission Society, for the time being, shall be, ex officio, one of the number. The majority of the members of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

(7) That the said board of Trustees at its first meeting after the granting of this petition shall divide itself as nearly as possible into three equal classes; the first class shall serve for one year, second class for two years, and the third class for three years. The term of office of the successors of each of these three classes, shall be three years or until their successors are appointed. All vacancies on the board whether caused by expiration of the term of office, or resignation, removal or death shall be filled by the board itself. Appointments to fill vacancies caused by resignation, removal or death, shall be made only for the unexpired term of the office.

(8) No religious test shall be made for admission to any department of the College, but that two thirds of the Board of Trustees and the president of the College shall at all times be members in good standing in regular Baptist Churches; and so long as the College receives pecuniary help from the American Baptist Home Mission Society it shall be subject to visitation by the Superintendent of Education of the Society, and the teachers selected and appointed by said board of Trustees shall be subject to approval by the executive board of said society.

(9) That the said Board of Trustees shall have power to appoint of its own members an executive committee which shall have authority during the intervals of the meetings of the board to transact all of the business of the corporation, except the purchasing, conveying or mortgaging of real estate, the investment of funds, the appointment and removal of officers and teachers, and fixing their salaries. That the term of years which said Trustees have been incorporated by order of said Superior Court, made May 28th, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-nine, be extended twenty years from date hereof.

Your petitioner therefore prays that the Court, declare the foregoing amendment granted, and direct that they shall be made a part of the original charter granted by said Court and recorded as such by the Clerk of said Court, and your petitioner will ever pray.

Abbott & Cox, Petitioner's Attorneys.

Filed in office January 4, 1897.

C. H. Tanner, C. S. C.

EX PARTE PETITION OF ATLANTA BAPTIST SEMINARY.

In Fulton Superior Court, March Term, 1897.

It appearing to the Court that the petition for amendment of charter comes within the purview of the law, and that the said application has been duly published, as required by law, it is therefore considered, ordered and adjudged by the Court, That the said petition be granted in all respects, and that the corporate name of said corporation shall be "Atlanta Baptist College".

That in substituting the word "College" for the word "Seminary in the original corporate name, the corporate powers heretofore possessed by the said corporation are not in any way changed or affected, and that the title to all property, both real and personal, belonging to the said Atlanta Baptist Seminary is hereby vested in the said Atlanta Baptist College, and that the said corporation shall have the power to hold in trust, as heretofore, all endowment and other funds and property, real and personal, which has been procured, given or left by gift, bequest, or devise to the said institution under the name of the Atlanta Baptist Seminary, or which shall be given to it by gift, bequest, or devise under its new name of the Atlanta Baptist College, and to administer the same for the maintenance of the said Atlanta Baptist College as the donors have designated or may designate.

It is further ordered that the said Atlanta Baptist College shall have all of the rights, powers and privileges which are set forth in the petition, and which are prayed for in the various amendments set forth in the petition, the same as if the said right, powers and privileges were expressly set forth in this order and judgment.

It is further ordered that the said corporation shall have the right to exercise the powers and privileges set forth and prayed for in said petition, but also shall be authorized to exercise all the rights, powers and privileges incident to corporations of that character under the laws of said State.

The Clerk of this Court will enter this order and judgment on the minutes of this Court upon payment of legal costs.

This March 10th, 1897.

J. H. Lumpkin,
Judge S. C. A. C.

State of Georgia, County of Fulton.

I, C. H. Tanner, Clerk of the Superior court of the said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy, from the files and records of said Court, of the application to change the name of the "Atlanta Baptist Seminary" to the "Atlanta Baptist College," and the order granting the same.

Witness my hand and seal of said Court this 11th day of March, 1897.

Clerk Superior Court Fulton County, Ga

BY-LAWS.

The following by-laws were adopted by the Board of Trustees at its annual meeting, February 18th, 1898:

1. The Board of Trustees of Atlanta Baptist College shall hereafter be composed of eleven members, and so long as the College receives financial help from the American Baptist Home Mission Society seven of them shall be white men, and shall be appointed on the nomination of the Society; the other four members shall be Negroes, and shall be appointed on the nomination of the Board of Managers of the Negro Baptist Educational Society of Georgia.

2. Six members of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and each member shall be entitled to vote on all questions, either in person or by proxy, but a proxy must be a member of the Board.

3. At each annual meeting of the Board all vacancies, whether caused by the expiration of the term of office, resignation, removal or death, shall be filled by the board in accordance with the requirements of section seven of the Charter and Article first of the By-laws. Members chosen to fill vacancies caused by resignation, removal or death shall be appointed only for the unexpired term of the members whose places they fill. All members shall be eligible for reappointment.

4. The board shall meet annually at such time and place as its Executive Committee may decide. Special meetings may be called by the Chairman of the Board at his own option or on the request of the Executive Committee.

5. At each annual meeting the Board shall elect a Chairman, Treasurer and Secretary who shall continue in office until their successors are elected. At any meeting, in the absence of the Chairman or Secretary, the Board shall appoint one of its members to fill *pro tem* the place of the absent officer. The Treasurer may be appointed outside of the members of the Board.

6. The Chairman of the Board shall discharge the duties which usually belong to such officers. The Secretary shall keep an accurate record of all the proceedings of the Board, conduct its correspondence, and, on the request of the Chairman, he shall give two weeks' notice to each member of the Board of annual and special meetings. In the case of a special meeting he shall specify the object for which the meeting is called, and no other business can be transacted at that meeting without the unanimous consent of the members present.

7. The Treasurer shall keep an accurate record of all moneys received and disbursed and make an annual report of the same to the Board of Trustees at its annual meeting. This report shall be audited by the Treasurer

of the American Baptist Home Mission Society.

8. The Treasurer, on the order of the President of the College, shall pay all bills for current expenses, including the boarding department and the compensation of teachers and other employees of the College not otherwise provided for. He shall also pay, on the order of the Chairman of the Executive Committee countersigned by the Secretary, such other bills as the Committee shall audit and order paid.

9. The Board at each annual meeting shall appoint five of its members as an Executive Committee which shall have authority, during the intervals between meetings of the Board to transact its business to the extent provided for in Section nine of the Charter. Three members of the Executive Committee shall constitute a quorum.

10. The Executive Committee shall appoint of its own number a Chairman and Secretary. The Secretary shall keep an accurate record of all the proceedings of the Committee and he shall submit to the Board of Trustees at its annual meeting a full report of the same for its approval.

11. Meetings of the Executive Committee shall be called by its Chairman at the request of the President of the College, the Chairman of the Board or any member of the Committee. These meetings shall be held at such time and place as the Chairman of the Committee may designate.

12. The executive officer of the College shall be a President, in whom shall be vested the internal management of the Institution, subject to such general regulations as the Board of Trustees shall from time to time enact. In administering the affairs of the College, he shall counsel with the Executive Committee of the Board and with his faculty on all matters in which he may regard such counsel necessary. He shall also present a full report to the Board at its annual meeting of the condition of the College and of such plans for future development as should be considered and acted upon by the Board.

13. The President and other teachers and employees of the College whose salaries are paid by the American Baptist Home Mission Society shall be appointed on the nomination of the Executive Board of the Society; and all teachers and other employees of the College whose salaries are paid by the Negro Baptist Education Society shall be appointed on the nomination of its Board of Managers.

14. The President of the College shall furnish each year the secretary of the Board of Managers of the Negro Baptist Education Society with a copy of his annual financial report and of his annual report of attendance, etc., made to the Corresponding Secretary of the American Baptist Home Mission Society; and also of his annual report of the condition of the College.

15. All the records of the Board of Trustees and its Executive Committee shall at all times be open for the inspection of any member of the Board or representative of the Home Mission Society.

16. All meetings of the Board shall be opened by prayer, and the following shall be the usual order of business:—(a) Reading of the Minutes of the previous meeting; (b) Reports of Committees; (c) Unfinished business; (d) New business.

Courses of Study.

COLLEGE COURSE.

Freshman Year.

LATIN—Cicero's Select Orations. Virgil's Aeneid. Grammar
Prose Composition. Prosody.
GREEK—Xenophon's Anabasis. Iliad, Book I. Grammar.
Prosody.
MATHEMATICS—Solid Geometry. (Fisher and Philips.)
HISTORY—Critical Period of American History. (Fiske.)
SCIENCE—Chemistry: Qualitative Analysis. (Appleton.)
ENGLISH BIBLE.

Sophomore Year.

LATIN—Virgil's Aeneid. Selections from Livy.
Prose Composition.
GREEK—Homer's Iliad. Herodotus. Prose Composition.
MATHEMATICS—Higher Algebra. (Wentworth.)
SCIENCE—Advanced Physiology. (Martin.)
Advanced Physics. (Gage.)
ENGLISH BIBLE.

Junior Year.

LATIN—Selections from Livy, or Cicero's De Senectute.
Odes of Horace. Composition. History of Rome.
GREEK—Demosthenes' Philippics and De Corona.
New Testament.
***GERMAN**—Grammar and Composition.
MATHEMATICS—Trigonometry (Wentworth).
PSYCHOLOGY—(James).
ENGLISH BIBLE.

***OPTION**—Instead of Latin or Greek of the second term, German Grammar
and Composition may be taken.

Senior Year.

ETHICS—(Seth).

SCIENCE—Geology. (Dana.) Mineralogy.

*GERMAN—Auerbach's Brigitta. Goethe's Iphigenie auf Tauris.
Lessing's Nathan der Weise.

POLITICAL ECONOMY—(Walker.)

LOGIC—(Jevons.)

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—(Lorimer.)

ENGLISH BIBLE.

*When German has been elected in the Junior Year it may be taken here instead of Science.

In all years of the College Course one hour each week will be given to the study of English Literature ; and regular exercises in essay writing and elocution will be required.

TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL COURSE.**Course of Instruction.**

- I. A thorough REVIEW of the rudimentary branches : Reading, Spelling, Grammar, Arithmetic, etc. When the Normal teachers are satisfied that the pupil is sufficiently prepared, this may be dispensed with.
- II. Instruction in PSYCHOLOGY in its relation to the art of teaching.
- III. Practical instruction in the HISTORY and PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION.
- IV. Instruction in the most approved METHODS OF TEACHING ; embracing Spelling, Grammar, Language, Reading, Geography, Mental and Written Arithmetic, General Object Lessons, Penmanship, Music, Drawing, Physical Culture and Bible.
- V. Daily PRACTICE IN TEACHING under the criticism of the Normal teachers. The practice work includes all the subjects mentioned in IV.

Time.

No definite time is assigned for the completion of the course. It may be completed in from one to three years according to the previous preparation of the student.

Practice School.

For the purpose of affording the necessary practice, there is connected with the College a special graded Practice School, in which are taught all the subjects in which professional instruction is given.

Before receiving the Certificate of the Teachers' Professional Department, each pupil will be required to teach at least ten subjects, each subject for a period of eight weeks.

The Teachers' Professional Department is related alike to Atlanta Baptist College and Spelman Seminary; the students of both schools are taught in the same classes. Each institution however, has its own Practice School.

ACADEMIC COURSE.**First Year.**

ENGLISH—Masterpieces of British Literature. Word Studies.

Higher Lessons in English. (Reed and Kellogg.)

MATHEMATICS—Brooks' Normal Union Arithmetic, beginning at percentage. Mental Arithmetic reviewed.

HISTORY—United States. (Montgomery.)

GENERAL—Frye's Geography completed. Elementary Ethics.

Penmanship. Drawing, Vocal Music.

BIBLE STUDY.

Second Year.

ENGLISH—Rhetoric and Composition. (Butler's School English.)

MATHEMATICS—Elementary Algebra. (Wells' Academic.)

PHYSIOLOGY—(Blaisdell.)

GENERAL—Physical Geography, (Maury.) Civil Government.

(Macy.) Book-keeping. (Bryant and Stratton.)

BIBLE STUDY.

Third Year.

ENGLISH—English Literature. (Painter.) Essay Writing.

MATHEMATICS—Plane Geometry. (Wentworth.) Elementary Algebra completed and reviewed.

LATIN—Introductory. (Collar and Daniell.)

SCIENCE—Botany. (Gray's Lessons and Manual.)

BIBLE STUDY.

Fourth Year.

ENGLISH—English Literature. Essay Writing.

LATIN—Readings. (Arrowsmith and Whicher.) Latin Grammar.

GREEK—Introductory. (Harkness.)

SCIENCE—Elementary Mechanics. (Avery.)

Elementary Chemistry. (Shepherd.)

HISTORY—General.

BIBLE STUDY.

ELEMENTARY ENGLISH COURSE.

First Year.

READING—Harper's Third Reader. SPELLING—Words from Reader. Reed's Word Lessons, Part I. GEOGRAPHY—Frye's Primary Geography. ARITHMETIC—Franklin Elementary Arithmetic, to Fractions. Brooks' Primary Mental Arithmetic. LANGUAGE—Reed and Kellogg's Graded Lessons in English, Part I. Letter Writing. Reproduction of Stories. Compositions on plants and animals. PENMANSHIP—American System of Vertical Writing. Movement Exercises. BIBLE STUDY—Bible Stories. Reciting of Selected Passages. DRAWING—Vocal MUSIC.

Second Year.

READING—Harper's Third Reader, completed. SPELLING—Words from Reader. Reed's Word Lessons, Part II. GEOGRAPHY—Frye's Primary Geography, completed. ARITHMETIC—Franklin Elementary Arithmetic to Percentage. Brooks' Primary Mental Arithmetic completed. LANGUAGE—Reed and Kellogg's Graded Lessons in English, Parts I. and II. Letter Writing. Composition. PENMANSHIP—American System of Vertical Writing. Movement Exercises. BIBLE STUDY. DRAWING. VOCAL MUSIC.

Third Year.

READING—Harper's Fourth Reader, SPELLING—Words from Reader. Reed's Word Lessons, Part III. GEOGRAPHY—Frye's Complete Geography. ARITHMETIC—Franklin Elementary Arithmetic, completed. Brooks' Normal Mental Arithmetic,

Sections I. and II. LANGUAGE—Reed and Kellogg's Graded Lessons in English, completed. Letter Writing and Composition. PENMANSHIP—American System of Vertical Writing. Movement Exercises. BIBLE STUDY. DRAWING. VOCAL MUSIC.

Fourth Year.

READING—Harper's Fourth Reader, completed. SPELLING—Words from Reader. Reed's Word Lessons, completed to Part IV. GEOGRAPHY—Frye's Complete Geography. ARITHMETIC—Brooks' Normal Union Arithmetic to Denominate Numbers. Brooks' Normal Mental Arithmetic, Sections III. and IV.—LANGUAGE—Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English, Part I. Letter Writing and Composition. BIBLE STUDY. PENMANSHIP. DRAWING. MUSIC.

Fifth Year.

READING—Harper's Fifth Reader. SPELLING—Reed's Word Lessons, completed. GEOGRAPHY—Frye's Complete Geography, completed. ARITHMETIC—Brooks' Normal Union Arithmetic, to Percentage. Brooks' Normal Mental Arithmetic, Sections V. and VI. LANGUAGE—Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English, Parts I. and II. Letter Writing and Composition. BIBLE STUDY. PENMANSHIP. DRAWING. MUSIC.

Sixth Year.

READING—Harper's Fifth Reader, completed. ETHICS—Everett's Ethics for Young People. HISTORY—Montgomery's History of the United States. ARITHMETIC.—Brooks' Normal Union Arithmetic, completed. Brooks' Normal Mental Arithmetic, completed. LANGUAGE—Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English, completed. Letter Writing and Composition. BIBLE STUDY. PENMANSHIP. DRAWING. VOCAL MUSIC.

Theological Department.

The great aim of this department is to build up and strengthen the Christian ministry, and thus furnish our churches with Godly men well equipped for their work. This aim it is confidently believed can be best accomplished and the present urgent need of instruction for the ministry most satisfactorily met by confining the work of the department to a full and thorough English Course. The few students who may be prepared to include Greek and Hebrew in their Theological Course will be advised to pursue their studies in the Richmond Theological Seminary.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

The department will be open to persons of all denominations who are looking forward to the work of the ministry. They must, however, furnish satisfactory evidence of their piety and of their call of God to the ministry, and bring from the churches to which they belong certificates approving of their course in entering upon their work.

To pursue with profit the studies of the course, the student must have completed at least the Academic Course in the Atlanta Baptist College or a full equivalent therefor. A diploma or certificate of graduation from such a course will be accepted in place of examination when the student enters the Course.

Any student with the approval of the President will be allowed to pursue, without passing the entrance examination, any study in the course for which he is properly prepared. No diploma will, however, be given to any but those who pass the required tests for entrance and who have completed all of the studies of the Course and passed satisfactorily the required examinations.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

The course is the same as the English Course in the Richmond Theological Seminary. It includes six distinct lines of study and can be completed in three years. The order of instruction is as follows. The number of hours of recitation each week is placed after each study.

FIRST YEAR—English Interpretation, 4; Biblical Introduction, 4; Psychology, 4; Homiletics, 4; Music and Elocution, 2; Reading Courses, 1.

SECOND YEAR—English Interpretation, 3; Biblical Introduction, 4; Theology, 4; Church History, 3; Music and Elocution, 2; Reading Courses, 1.

THIRD YEAR—Theology and Ethics, 4; Church History, 3; Church Polity and Pastoral Duties, 4; English Interpretation, 1; Music and Elocution, 2; Reading Courses, 2.

OUTLINE OF WORK.

The following indicates the nature and extent of the work to be done in order to secure a diploma. The outline is arranged in years, but "First Year" and "Second Year" mean the first and second year of the study of the subject and not the first and second years of the course.

I. Biblical Introduction.**First Year.**

Biblical Geography, Chronology and Archæology. It is the aim to secure familiarity with the Geographical Divisions and History, with their physical features and products; with social, civil and religious customs and ideas. Map Drawing is required. *Four hours each week.*

Second Year.

Biblical History. Old Testament History is studied by topics. The Facts and Chief Teachings of the Creation; Fall; Flood; Abraham and his Covenant; Bondage and Deliverance; Mosaic Laws—civil, ceremonial, moral—and our relation to them; Conquest and Judges; Establishment of Kingdom; David—his Outward Life, Religious Views, Literature; Solomon's Times and Literature; Northern Kingdom; Southern Kingdom; Captivity; Ezra and Nehemiah; Rise and Contents of Prophecy; Messianic

Prophecy. These are briefly discussed by topic, and a method of more thorough study is suggested and illustrated. The Bible is the only text-book. Inter-Biblical History and the Apocrypha; Life and Times of Jesus; Life, Journeys, and Writings of Paul, occupy the last three months of the year. *Four hours each week.*

II. English Interpretation.

The work in this department aims to show the student the correct method of studying the Bible and to familiarize him with its contents.

First Year.

Study and application of (*a*) Bible Stories, (*b*) Bible Characters, (*c*) Bible Narrative or History, (*d*) Special Subjects, (*e*) Parables, (*f*) Miracles, (*g*) Prophecies. *Four hours each week.*

Second Year.

Study and Analysis of selected topics and selected books; Use of Bible with inquirer; Apologetics from the Biblical standpoint. *Three hours each week.*

Third Year.

Study of the Bible teachings on the motives, duty, principles, and methods of missionary work. *One hour each week.*

III. Biblical Theology and Ethics.

First Year.

Genuineness, authenticity, and inspiration of the Books of the Bible; Attributes of God; Providence; History of Angels; Original State of Man and his Fall; Results of the Fall, Sin, Guilt, Death; Doctrines of Salvation; The Atonement; Application of Salvation in Election; Calling; Regeneration; Conversion; Union with Christ; Justification and Perseverance. *Four hours each week.*

Second Year.

Biblical Theology concluded; The Church as a Means of Grace; the Doctrine of the Future State; Death, Intermediate State; Resurrection; General Judgment; Final State of Man; Gradual Development of Doctrines throughout the Entire Bible; Relation of this Development to Church History, and the Revelation of

the Father to the Saints. The last half of this year is devoted to Biblical Ethics, special attention being given to the duties of family, social, and church life. *Four hours each week.*

IV. Church History.

In the treatment of this subject the aim is to trace clearly the power of true Christianity to overcome external opposition and to free itself from corruption. The following topics are discussed:

FIRST YEAR.

Introduction to Church History; Preparation of the World for Christianity; Foundation of Christian Church; Life of Christ; Apostolic Missions and Teaching of Apostles. Rise of Catholic Church; Spread of Christianity in the Græco-Roman World; Patristic Literature; Formation of Christian Dogma, and Development of Hierachy; Mediæval Christianity; Missionary Work among Germanic Nations; Character of Mediæval Worship and Piety; Monastic Life; Scholasticism and Mysticism; Development and Corruption of the Papacy; Islam. *Three hours each week.*

SECOND YEAR.

Reformatory movements: Paulician, Albigenses, Waldenses; in Italy, Germany, Holland, England; Lutheran, Zwinglian, Calvinistic and English Reformation; Results of Reformation on Doctrine and Polity. Counter Reformation (Catholic); Jesuits, Missions, and Inquisition. Modern Denominations; Baptists. *Three hours each week.*

V. Homiletics, Pastoral Duties, Church Polity.

Instruction in Vocal music covers a period of three years. *One hour each week.*

Elocution is continued during three years. It includes Training in Pronunciation, Quality of Voice, Posture, Gesture, Expression; Vocal Interpretation of some English Classic; Reading of Scripture and of Hymns; Public Speaking by Addresses to the Class (not sermons). *One hour each week.*

FIRST YEAR.

Homiletics—Aim of Preaching, Collection of General Material, Selection of Texts, Drill in Analysis and Interpretation of Texts,

Introduction, Theme, Discussion, Conclusion, Arrangement, Style, Delivery, Conduct of Public Worship, Study, Analysis and Criticism of Sermons. Preparation by students of skeletons and full sermons for discussion by class and Professors. *Four hours each week.*

SECOND YEAR.

Church Polity—The Church, its membership, internal organization, external relations, officers, discipline. The Ordinances—Their nature, efficacy, and obligation. Baptism—Its significance, form, and subjects. The Lord's supper—Its significances and the qualifications for the taking it. Pastoral Duties—Call to the ministry, settlement, public worship, subject-matter of preaching, administration of ordinances, social religious meetings, pastor and Sunday-school, the pastor as an organizer of the social and religious forces of the church, pastoral visitation, studies of the pastor, personal spirit and life. *Four hours each week.*

VI. Elements of Psychology and Moral Philosophy, and Course of Reading.

The subjects of Psychology and Moral Philosophy will be required only of such as have failed in their preparatory course to pursue these studies. An elementary knowledge, at least, of both subjects is necessary to pursue with profit the discussions in Theology. Such a knowledge will also give the student such a conception of human nature and the laws of mind as will fit him to impart instruction in a rational way to others in the discharge of his duties as a minister.

The Reading Course will be required of all students. The aim of the instruction given in this course will be to form in the student right tastes and habits of reading, and to develop the power of rightly interpreting what he reads. The course will include the reading of standard English authors and also a careful selection of works in the history and progress of missionary effort, and a wide range of biographical sketches of eminent and successful home and foreign missionaries of the Baptist and other denominations.

Students who complete this English Course and pass the required examinations will receive a Diploma and will be admit-

ted, if prepared in Greek, into the Greek and Hebrew Course in Richmond Theological Seminary without examination, and on completing that Course will be given the Degree of Bachelor of Divinity.

Students.

COLLEGE COURSE.

Senior Year.

Nabrit, James M.	Atlanta
Reeves, Alfred R.	Woodbury
Starks, John J.	Algary, S. C.
Williams, Timothy	Atlanta

Freshman Year.

Hubert, Zachary T.	Pride
Mason, John A.	Atlanta

Special.

Kelsey, Andrew Z.	Millen
-------------------	--------

TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL COURSE.

Bleach, Henry A., A. B.	Darien
Green, James G.	Cuthbert
Thomas, Isaiah W.	Garfield

THEOLOGICAL COURSE.

Barnes, Henry F.	Atlanta
Burson, Richard H.	Atlanta
Briscoe, John B.	Lake Creek
Fambrough, John Y.	Madison
Floyd, William W.	Flippen
Gains, Alfred	Plainville
Gray, William R.	Charlotte
Henderson, Lemual H.	Atlanta
Hogans, Peter F.	Atlanta
Kelsey, Jones	Atlanta
Laster, John T.	Jones Mill
Phillips, Newton T.	Atlanta

Ammons, George A.	Henderson
Brickland, William F.	Atlanta
Crimble, John A.	Atlanta
Aggle, Pink C.	Atlanta
Williams, Adam D.	Atlanta

ACADEMIC COURSE.

Fourth Year.

Barnett, Henry J.	Athens
Barnett, Jack L.	Athens
Belle, Gardine L.	Watkinsville
Belle, William S.	Watkinsville
Brawley, B. Griffith	Darien
Burham, Lucus S.	Athens
Bannon, Daniel W.	Turin
Johnson, Joseph T.	Watkinsville
McClendon, Henry P.	Hampton
Cott, A. Sidney	Sparta
Smith, George W.	Riddleville
Wardlaw, Charles H.	Greenwood, S. C.

Third Year.

Armstrong, William M.	Shellman
Brown, James E.	Shellman
Barter, Raymond H.	Atlanta
Barden, Henry	Atlanta
Berberhardt, John W.	Athens
Harvey, Rev. Burwell T.	Atlanta
Berry, Emmet A.	Shellman
Botts, Daniel	Atlanta
Weaver, Paul H.	Atlanta
Wheeler, Felton W.	Kensington

Second Year.

Alexander, William D.	Hartwell
Smith, Isaac C.	Davisboro
Thomas, Isaac A.	Atlanta

First Year.

Dobbs, John Wesley	Atlanta
Glover, George Noble	Atlanta
Thomas, Edgar G.	Lodrick

ATLANTA BAPTIST COLLEGE.
ELEMENTARY ENGLISH COURSE.

Class A.

Amos, William	Asbury
Brooks, William	Quitman
Bryant, William	Atlanta
Favor, Jasper	Jones Mill
Gordon, Jacob	Talladega, Ala.
Johnson, James H.	West Point
Jones, William	Atlanta
Stephens, Henry	Solomon
Stone, John F.	Walnut Grove
Turner, Arthur	Atlanta

Class B.

Danesbey, Budey	Cooksville
Dickerson, J. D.	Wadley
Evans, Pheolian	White plains
Green, Wilkin	Midville
Hale, Nathaniel	Flippen
Hood, Simon	Jones Mill
Jones, Lonnie T.	Doraville
Scott, Solomon	Atlanta
Strange, Llewellyn	Hartwell
Tysinger, Joseph	Thunder
Wood, George F.	Franklin

Class C.

Coates, Thomas W.	Eastman
Copeland, Hodo	Hamilton
Dorsey, James	Atlanta
Hickson, Pink	Atlanta
Jones, Horace	Atlanta
Lampkin, Green	Eastman
Lester, Eugene	Montezuma
Nickols, Mansfield	Atlanta
Reed, Willard	Lumpkin
Reid, Gaines	Hawkinsville
Sanders, Randall	Atlanta
Watson, John F.	Molena

Class D.

Bigby, Richard	Turin
Carmichael, James	Turin
Edwards, James	Atlanta
Fisher, James E.	Atlanta
Gilmore, Arthur	Atlanta
Jordon, Charles H.	Lodrick

Kelley, John	Norcross
Knight, Enos	Molena
Lee, Volia J.	Atlanta
Pyron, William	Warnersville
Russel, Napoleon	Rockwood
Southerland, T. M	Mt. Pleasant
West, Ellis	Cuthbert
Young, Alwyn	Atlanta

Class E.

Arnold, Nimrod	Granville
Callaway, Hugh	Atlanta
Cloud, Eugene	Atlanta
Curtis, John H.	Solomon
Fisher, Elijah J., Jr.	Atlanta
Freeman, A. B.	Atlanta
Herring, G. L.	Rico
Jones, Lee R.	Forsyth
Mainor, Cornelius	Montezuma
Martin, James	Atlanta
Mathis, Victor	Atlanta
McLarin, Cuba	Atlanta
Mpemba, Samuel	Congo Free State, Africa
Payne, D. M.	Atlanta
Stephens, Joseph	Atlanta
Swan, John Q.	Garfield
Walls, Thomas S.	Ripley
Watson, James	Atlanta
Williams, Samuel A., Jr.	Atlanta

Class F.

Brooks, James	Atlanta
Center, Benjamin	Lithonia
Crockett, John	McDonough
Davis, Rufus	Atlanta
Graham, George	Carrollton
Grant, Edward	Atlanta
Hickson, Charles	Atlanta
Horton, Jeriah	Atlanta
Howard, Paul	Atlanta
Johnson, Edward	Atlanta
Knuckles, George	Atlanta
Love, John	Ralph
Payne, William	Atlanta
Roberts, John	Atlanta
Sims, Arizona	Atlanta
Thomas, John	Atlanta
Thomas, Speiman R.	Atlanta
Troy, Scott	Cooksville

Summary.

Number of Students.....	139
College Course.....	7
Teachers' Professional Course.....	3
Theological Course.....	17
Academic Course, Fourth Year.....	12
Third Year.....	10
Second Year.....	3
First Year.....	3
Elementary English Course, Class A.....	10
Class B.....	11
Class C.....	12
Class D.....	14
Class E.....	19
Class F.....	18
Preparing for the Ministry.....	38
Preparing to Teach.....	51

NOTE—It was intended to include in the present catalogue a full list of graduates with their present residences and occupations. Owing to the publication of the College charter and other extra matter this list has been crowded out. This will enable us to complete our information, and a full list will be published next year.

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



—CATALOGUE—

OF

Atlanta Baptist College,

1898-1899.



Under the auspices of the American Baptist Home
Mission Society.

Printed and Bound by Students in the College Printing-Office.
ATLANTA, GA.

Trustees.

EX-OFFICIO.

REV. T. J. MORGAN, LL. D., Cor. Sec. American Baptist
Home Mission Society.

CLASS I. 1898-1900.

HON. B. F. ABBOTT,.....Ga.
REV. M. MACVICAR, LL. D.,.....N. Y.
REV. E. P. JOHNSON, A. B.,.....Ga.

CLASS II. 1898-1901.

REV. WM. J. WHITE, D. D.,.....Ga.
A. J. ROBINSON Esq.,.....N. Y.
REV. W. C. P. RHOADES, D. D.,.....N. Y.
REV. C. T. WALKER, D. D.,.....Ga.

CLASS III. 1899-1902.

REV. H. L. MOREHOUSE, D. D.,.....N. Y.
REV. E. R. CARTER, D. D.,.....Ga.
F. J. PAXON, Esq.,.....Ga.

OFFICERS.

HON. B. F. ABBOTT,.....Chairman.
REV. WM. J. WHITE, D. D.,.....Secretary.
REV. GEORGE SALE,.....Treasurer.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

HON. B. F. ABBOTT, Chairman,
REV. E. R. CARTER, D. D., Secretary.
REV. E. P. JOHNSON,
REV. M. MACVICAR, LL. D.,
F. J. PAXON, Esq.

Instructors.

REV. GEORGE SALE, A.M.,

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.

President. Psychology, Ethics, and Logic.

REV. WILLIAM E. HOLMES, A.M.,

CHICAGO UNIVERSITY.

English Literature, History and Elocution.

JOHN HOPE, A.B.,

BROWN UNIVERSITY.

Latin and Greek.

WALDO B. TRUESDELL, A.B.,

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

Mathematics and Science.

REV. C.C. SMITH, A.M.,

Chicago university.

Instructor in Theology.

*JOHN W. HUBERT, A. B.,

Atlanta Baptist College.

Miss ELIZABETH V. GRIFFIN,

POTSDAM, N. Y. NORMAL SCHOOL.

Psychology, Pedagogy, Reading and Language Methods

Miss CARRIE E. BEMUS, M. E.,

WEST CHESTER, PA. NORMAL SCHOOL.

Superintendent of Practice School, Arithmetic Methods.

Miss MARGARET McCREARY,

EDINBORO, PA. STATE NORMAL.

Practice School Assistant.

Miss ROSE GANSTER,

WEST CHESTER, PA. STATE NORMAL.

Drawing.

Miss CLARA DENSLOW,

Brockport N. Y. Normal.

Latin.

Miss ANNIE L. BATTIS,

University of Chicago.

English.

*Absent during session at University of Chicago.

MISS ESTELLE E. WOOD,
Music.

ANDREW Z. KELSEY,
Atlanta Baptist College, T. P. Course
Tutor.

MISS ELLA BAKER,
Spelman Seminary, T. P. Course.
Assistant in English.

WILLIAM E. HOLMES,
Librarian.

MRS. M. J. HYDE,
Matron.

REV. DAVID G. GULLINS,
Custodian.

Calendar.

1899.

OCTOBER 3—Fall Term Begins. Entrance Examinations.

NOVEMBER 1—Theological Classes Begin.

" 30—Thanksgiving Day. Holiday.

" 23-24—Examinations.

DECEMBER 23-31—Christmas vacation.

1900.

JANUARY 1—Emancipation Exercises.

" 2—Reopening of Classes.

" 25—Day of Prayer for Schools and Colleges.

" 25-26—Examinations.

FEBRUARY 29—Spring Term Begins.

" 22—Washington's Birth Day. Holiday.

MARCH 22-23—Examinations.

MAY 11—Elocution Exhibition.

" 17-18—Final Examinations.

" 20—Commencement Sermon.

" 21—Class Exercises.

" 24—Commencement.

Atlanta Baptist College.

Atlanta Baptist College, in the city of Atlanta, Georgia, is operated by the American Baptist Home Mission Society for the education of Negro young men, with special reference to the preparation of ministers and teachers.

History.

The college was organized in the year 1867, in the city of Augusta, Georgia, under the name of "The Augusta Institute". In 1879, under the presidency of Rev. Joseph T. Robert, D. D., it was removed to Atlanta and was incorporated under the name "Atlanta Baptist Seminary." In 1889, under the presidency of Rev. Samuel Graves, D. D., the surroundings of the old location in Atlanta having grown unfavorable, a new site was secured and in the spring of 1890 the school moved to its present location. In 1897 amendments to the charter were secured, granting full college powers and changing the name of the institution to "Atlanta Baptist College".

THE COLLEGE PROPERTY.

Campus.

The campus is thirteen acres in extent. It occupies one of the highest points of land in the city, 1100 feet above the sea level, and commands a fine view of the city and surrounding country. It is within half an hour's walk of the post-office and railroad depot. For beauty and healthfulness the situation could not be surpassed. The grounds have been graded, terraced and beautified with trees and flower beds.

Graves Hall.

The main building, 150 by 50 feet, four stories, erected in 1889, contains chapel, library, class-rooms, dining room and dormitories. It is of red brick faced with white marble. Its rooms are large, well ventilated and lighted. By vote of the trustees in May 1898, this building was named "Graves Hall," in memory of Rev. Samuel Graves, D. D., former president of the College, under whose administration it was erected.

Quarles Memorial Hall.

A new building, 60 ft. by 40 ft., erected 1898, is named for Rev. Frank Quarles, one of the early Negro pastors in the state of Georgia. This building is also of red brick, three stories above basement. It contains class-rooms for the Collegiate and Theological Departments. The building is well-planned and constructed throughout, and contains toilet rooms and every modern convenience for teachers and pupils. Ample accommodations are provided for lady teachers and students, and by arrangement with Spelman Seminary instruction in college work is given to the students of both schools in the same classes.

The Science Laboratories.

The department of Sciences finds excellent accommodation in Quarles Hall, the entire third floor being devoted to Science work. The Science Lecture Room (21x21) is especially designed for demonstrations and experiments before the classes. An arrangement for darkening the room during the daytime, together with a raised floor, adapts the room to the use of the projection lantern for illustration purposes.

The Chemical Laboratory (21x21) is fitted with desks, hoods for poisonous gases, and sinks, all for students' use. A small room adjoining (7x14) serves as a store room for chemical apparatus and chemicals, and also as a preparation room for the instructor's use.

The Physical Laboratory (21x30) is supplied with heavy tables for students' experiments. A wide shelf fastened to the wall by heavy brackets runs around three sides of the room, and is for use in experiments requiring stability. A connecting room (8x14) contains cases in which the Physical apparatus is stored. This room also contains a turning lathe, work-bench and tools for the

use of the instructor and advanced students in the designing and construction of apparatus.

The Biological Laboratory (21x21) is designed for students' use. It contains the cabinets and cases for botanical, zoological and physiological specimens and preparations, and also a conservatory for the growth of flowers and the starting of plants for use in botanical study.

The several laboratories have been furnished with the apparatus needed for present use in individual experimenting. In the Physical and Chemical Laboratories each student has the use of a set of apparatus and works by himself except when the experiment demands groups. Among the pieces of apparatus and illustrative material may be mentioned the following: In Biology, three compound microscopes, eight dozen microscope slides for Botany and Physiology, six Coddington lenses, six dissecting sets, a chart of human anatomy, models of eye, ear, brain, heart and lungs, and a disarticulated skeleton: In Physics, a hand power dynamo and motor, a plate electric machine, a lecture table galvanometer, air pump and set of large and small bell jars, a gas generator, a gas holder, three platform scales with metric weights, a set of hydrometers, a thermopile, a sonometer, an apparatus for recording sound vibrations, a porte lumiere, prisms for resolving spectrum, a spectroscope, concave and convex spherical mirrors, a set of large lenses, and a 3 inch telescope: In Geology and Physical Geography, maximum and minimum thermometers, a U. S. Signal Service Barometer, a projection lantern, fifteen dozen lantern slides, and a fine cabinet of not less than 500 specimens of fossils, minerals and rocks.

The Physical Laboratory contains the beginnings of a working Scientific Library.

Laundry Building.

A two-story frame building (30x60) has been erected during the year for the purposes of a laundry. It is fitted with water heater, cauldron, stationary tubs with hot and cold water pipes, an ironing room and drying room.

Gymnasium.

One-half of the lower story of the laundry building has been set apart for a gymnasium. The room is thirty feet square, has

high ceiling and abundant light. It awaits the generosity of some kind friend to provide the necessary equipment.

Central Steam Plant.

The school buildings are heated by steam from a central plant on the grounds. The plant contains three large boilers, and has capacity for heating twice the number of buildings now on the campus.

The Farm.

About four acres have been set apart for a small experimental farm, and for a vegetable garden from which vegetables for the college table are provided. Careful attention is given to the cultivation of crops. Experiments are made along the lines of suggestions made to the farmers of the state. Cold frames and hot beds are used in the culture of plants. The work on the farm is done by students under a careful instructor. A neat barn (48x30), a horse, wagon, plough, cultivator and other implements comprise the equipment.

GENERAL ADVANTAGES.

Library and Reading Room.

The Library now contains over two thousand volumes. Valuable additions have been made during the year, and new works are constantly being added. A general classification of the books has been made on the Dewey Decimal system, preparatory to a complete classification on the same plan. Contributions of money and books for the library are solicited.

In connection with the Library there is a Reading Room with reading desks and tables, which are supplied with a judicious selection of magazines and newspapers. To both Library and Reading Room students have daily access.

Religious Privileges.

This is emphatically a Christian School. The faculty keeps constantly in mind the fact that it was founded by a missionary organization, and is sustained by the contributions of Christian people for the Christian education of young men. While, therefore, we seek to give the best possible instruction in the literary and industrial branches, our aim is to send forth consecrated workers. Self-mastery, symmetrical character, high ideals and purposes are regarded as the chief ends of education.

Special attention is given to the spiritual needs of the students. The Bible has a place in the regular course of study. Constant care is taken in the life and discipline of the school to inculcate Christian principles; all regulations are based upon the Golden Rule, "Whatsoever ye would that men should do unto you, do do ye even so to them."

Besides the daily morning and evening devotions, religious exercises are held as follows: Sunday, 9 A. M., Bible Class; 1.30 P. M., Y. M. C. A.; 3.30 P. M., Union Preaching service at Spelman Seminary; 6.45 P. M., Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor; Thursday, 6.45 P. M., General Prayer Meeting.

These meetings have always proved a source of great blessing in the quickening of spiritual life among the students, and also in the conversion of those who come to us unsaved.

Societies.

There are five societies connected with the College. *The Young Men's Christian Association*, for spiritual improvement of the members and religious work; *The Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor*; *The Young Men's Model Society*, which aims at the development of personal purity and Christian behavior in its members; two Literary Societies—*The Ciceronian Lyceum* and *The Young Men's Literary Association*—meet on alternate Fridays. Under the direction of the Y. M. C. A. numbers of students are assigned work in the various churches and Sunday-schools in the city, and thus opportunity is afforded students for practical Christian work outside the College.

The Christian Endeavor Society embraces the entire membership of school. Under its direction monthly missionary meetings are held, when the various missionary fields are studied. The contributions made at these monthly meetings are for the aid of Rev. James C. Dawes, a graduate of the College, a missionary in the Yoruba Territory, W. Africa.

Printing-Office

The printing-office affords young men an opportunity to learn the trade of printing. The educational value of this branch is very great. It is an important adjunct to the department of English, being a constant exercise in spelling, punctuation, and

correct expression. The operations of type-setting and distributing; taking, reading, and correcting of proofs; the making up of forms, etc., require careful and constant attention to little things, and train the eye, the hand, and through them the mind, and also give opportunity for the development of taste. The *Advance*, the College monthly, *The Athenæum*, published monthly by the students, and also our annual catalogue are issued from our printing-office.

Care of Health.

Constant watchcare is maintained over the health of the students. A supply of medicines is kept constantly on hand. These are carefully given out as needed, by the matron. When necessary an experienced physician is called in. Serious cases of sickness are exceedingly rare.

GOVERNMENT.

Admission.

All students must furnish satisfactory testimonials respecting their moral character and habits. If they come from other schools, they are required to present certificates of reputable dismission from the proper authorities.

Students from a distance are required to board in the College building.

Pupils should be present on the first day of the school year, that no time be lost in commencing work.

Examinations and Promotion.

On entering the College students are examined for classification. Care is exercised to place the student where he can work to best advantage. Four examinations are held during the school year. Upon the results of these examinations, with those of the daily recitations promotions are determined.

Rules.

It is the aim of the faculty to govern by principles rather than by rules. As stated above, all regulations are based upon the Golden Rule: "Whatsoever ye would that men should do to you do ye even so to them." For the guidance of students the following rules are laid down:

1. Students are required to be in the buildings during school

hours and (in case of boarders) after six o'clock p.m. Absences during these hours are permitted only by special excuse. When not engaged in the class-room students must remain quietly in their rooms.

2. Punctual and regular attendance upon all class and chapel exercises will be strictly enforced. A careful record of absences will be kept, and repeated offences will be punished by suspension or dismissal.

3. Students are required to care for their own rooms; thoroughness and cleanliness will be strictly required.

4. Students boarding in the building are required to work one hour a day as directed by the President,

5. No student will be allowed to have in his possession firearms or other dangerous weapons. All such weapons found upon students will be confiscated by the Faculty. Persons carrying such weapons in Atlanta are liable to arrest and imprisonment by the city authorities.

6. The use of tobacco and intoxicating liquors is forbidden.

7. Respectful behavior towards the teachers and all officers of the school is strictly required. Disrespect to a teacher or officer is regarded as a very serious offence.

8. Students are required to attend the regular Sunday exercises of the College, except those who are excused for Christian work elsewhere. Absence from grounds on Sunday, except for the purpose of attending religious services, is not allowed.

9. Breaches of discipline may be punished by suspension or dismissal from school.

Expenses.

Incidental fee, per month.....	\$ 1.50
Incidental fee, Preparatory Department.....	\$ 1.00
Board, incidental fee and washing, with work.....	\$ 10.00
Board, etc. without work.....	\$11.50

All fees are payable in advance.

When students agree to perform the hour of work required by the school, the charge for board and incidentals will be \$10 per month; when such work is not performed \$11.50 will be charged. These charges include fuel, light and washing. Students are required to bring with them towels and table napkins.

Rooms will be furnished at the beginning of the term with all

the necessary articles of furniture. When these are broken or destroyed they will be replaced at the expense of the occupants of the room.

Remittances should be made to the President by money order, registered letter or by express.

Parents are advised to remit direct the President.

STUDENT AID.

On page 11 a statement will be found of the fees for attendance at the College. These charges do not cover one half of the cost of conducting the school. No charge is made for the services of the teachers in giving instruction. Students are charged only for their board and incidental expenses. These charges are made as low as possible, and it is expected that they will be fully paid. The fact is recognized, however, that many worthy students find it impossible to pay these charges in full. A limited number of such students may receive assistance in one of the following ways: —

Beneficiary Funds.

1. By a grant from beneficiary funds. Such grants are given only in exceptional cases, in the case of especially promising students, after they have been in attendance at least one year. Students receiving help in this way agree to render such service as may be required from time to time. Funds for this purpose are provided by contributions by friends of the school, and it is only when such funds are in hand that such help can be given.

Student Labor.

2. By an opportunity to earn a portion of their expenses by work in the College buildings or on the grounds. This opportunity is given only on condition that the amount payable in cash be promptly paid. Students receiving aid in this way are required to pay the first month's fees in full, in advance, and work done during the first month will be applied to the second month's expenses, and so on. We allow 8 cents an hour for work and students earn from one to four dollars a month in this way.

Scholarships.

3. By scholarships which are offered for competition in all years of the academic and elementary English courses.

Scholarships are offered for competition in the various classes as stated below. These scholarships are given for proficiency in class-room work and examinations.

In the Academic course the scholarships offered are as follows: In the fourth year one scholarship of \$100 and one of \$80; the amounts to be placed to the credit of the winners, and to be applied at the rate of \$25 and \$20, respectively, per year, for each full year of the higher courses taken, whether in the College, Teachers' Professional or Theological Course. In the third year one scholarship of \$25; in the second year one of \$20; and in the first year one of \$12; in each case the amount is to be placed to the credit of the winner, and is to be applied in payment of fees for the year for which the scholarship is held.

In the Elementary English Course scholarships will be offered in each year amounting to one year's tuition in the year next above.

These scholarships are given on condition that the holders be present and that they maintain a uniformly good deportment for the full term for which the scholarships are held.

Ripley Scholarship.

By the will of the late Mrs. Ann Oswald Ripley, widow of the Rev. Henry J. Ripley, D. D., of Newton Center, Mass., a scholarship of \$50 a year has been established in the Atlanta Baptist College for the benefit of students who have the ministry in view.

Self Help.

In providing means for the aid of students the object sought is to foster self-reliance and self-help; to give help, not support. Experience has taught that those who most deserve help are those who do the most possible by their own industry to pay their way in full. Young men of undoubted industry, intelligence and good character can nearly always receive substantial help in one or other of the ways above stated.

Applications.

Intending students who need help, are required to make a careful statement of how much they can pay in money, and what help they need. It is always on the basis of what the student himself can do that aid is given, and no promise of aid will be given unless the application is accompanied by a

statement of what the applicant can pay.

SUPPORT.

Atlanta Baptist College is conducted under the auspices of the American Baptist Home Mission Society of the northern states. For its main support it depends upon a yearly grant from the funds of that society.

Normal Department.

The Normal Department, which is conducted jointly with Spelman Seminary, is largely supported by a yearly grant from the John F. Slater Fund.

Cook Memorial Chair.

A fund of \$20,000, a portion of a bequest by Mr. Josiah W. Cook, of Cambridgeport, Mass., has been set apart for the endowment of the President's Chair, under the name of "The Cook Memorial Chair."

Student Labor and Beneficiary Fund.

This fund depends for its support upon contributions from churches, societies and individuals. There is need of large additions to the fund, in order to extend the usefulness of the College. The President will gladly correspond with churches, individuals, Sunday schools and young peoples' societies with reference to this fund.

Current Expenses.

For current expenses of each session the College is dependent upon the fees paid by students for board, tuition etc.

Need of Endowment.

The location of the school is most excellent; the buildings are substantial and well built, and are kept in thorough repair. So far as grounds and buildings are concerned these have been secured with a view to permanence. The character of the work done and the increasing efficiency of every department, ensure the highest and most lasting results in the lives of the students and those among whom they labor. The great need is of a substantial endowment, to relieve the burden upon the Home Mission Society, and to ensure the permanency of the College. Money so invested will yield rich returns in the good accomplished by the College.

Form of Bequest to the College.

"I give and bequeath to the Atlanta Baptist College, so named by amended charter granted by the Superior Court of Fulton County March 1897, and situated in the city of Atlanta, Ga. the sum of \$....."

Courses of Study.

The following are the courses of study, in outline, prescribed in the College and Academic Departments. More detailed information will be found on subsequent pages. The figures in brackets indicate the number of recitations per week.

COLLEGE COURSE.**Freshman Year.****FIRST TERM.**

Latin	[4]
Greek or German	[4]
Plane Trigonometry	[5]
Chemistry	[3]
English Bible	[2]

SECOND TERM.

Latin	[4]
Greek or German	[4]
English	[5]
Chemistry	[3]
English Bible	[2]

Sophomore Year.**FIRST TERM.**

Latin	[4]
Greek or German	[3]
Solid Geometry	[4]
Physics	[3]
English Literature	[3]
English Bible	[2]

SECOND TERM.

Latin	[4]
Greek or German	[4]
General History	[4]
Physics	[3]
English Literature	[3]
English Bible	[2]

Junior Year.**FIRST TERM.**

Latin	[4]
Greek or Chemistry	[3]
Algebra	[4]
English	[4]
English Bible	[2]

SECOND TERM.

Latin	[4]
Greek or Chemistry	[3]
Logic and Psychology	[4]
History	[4]
English Bible	[2]

Senior Year.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Psychology	[4]	Ethics	[4]
Geology	[3]	Geology	[3]
Astronomy	[4]	English	[4]
Sociology	[5]	Economics	[5]
Evidences of Christianity	[3]	History	[3]

ACADEMIC COURSE.**First Year.**

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
English 'Gram. & Composition	[5]	English Gram. & Composition	[5]
Algebra	[5]	Algebra	[5]
Elementary Zoology	[4]	Elements of Botany	[4]
Civil Government	[4]	Book-keeping	[4]
English Bible	[3]	English Bible	[3]

Second Year.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Rhetoric and Composition	[5]	Rhetoric and Composition	[5]
Algebra, Elementary, completed	[5]	Plane Geometry	[5]
Physiology	[3]	Physical Geography	[3]
Latin, Elementary	[5]	Latin, Elementary, Readings	[5]
English Bible	[3]	English Bible	[3]

Third Year.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
English Literature	[3]	English Literature	[3]
Plane Geometry	[5]	Plane Geometry	[5]
Latin—Caesar	[5]	Latin—Cicero, Prose Composition	[5]
Physics	[3]	Physics	[3]
English Bible	[3]	English Bible	[3]

Fourth Year.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
American Literature	[4]	American Literature	[4]
Latin—Cicero, Sallust	[5]	Latin—Vergil, Aeneid	[5]
Greek, Elementary	[5]	Greek—Anabasis begun	[5]
or		or	
Elementary German		German	
American History	[3]	American History	[3]
English Bible	[3]	English Bible	[3]

Departments.

ENGLISH.

The instruction given by the Department of English has three distinct objects: (1) proficiency in English Composition; (2) skill in public address; (3) the development of a keen appreciation of the art and thought elements of literature.

Academic Course.

COURSE 1. A thorough review of the leading principles of grammar, with special attention to oral analysis and parsing.

With a view to developing interest in the study of literature, selections from the leading representative English authors will be studied throughout the year. During this year the aim will be to direct attention more to the expression of thought than to the minute analysis of the phrases in which it is embodied.

COURSE 2. Rhetoric and Composition. Rhetorical principles as applied to the structure of sentences, paragraphs and finished pieces of composition, embracing letters, essays, etc.

COURSE 3. English Literature from the Formative Period to the present. After sufficient attention to the style of the productions of the Formative and Creative Periods to awaken interest in their further study, time is devoted to the special study of the authors of the Queen Anne period and to those of the 19th century. Essays, reviews and biographical sketches throughout the year.

COURSE 4. American Literature. A rapid survey is made of the field of colonial literature, and then are studied in their order of succession the classics of the period from the Revolution to the present.

Theme writing and essays, critical and biographical, throughout the year.

College Course.**ADVANCED RHETORIC AND COMPOSITION.**

COURSE 1. Principles of "style" and "invention" taken up as a foundation for further study in both composition and literature. Principles illustrated by masterpieces and applied in composition.

COURSE 2. Theme Writing. Daily themes to give facility and naturalness in writing. Fortnightly themes based upon topics of the day. Practice in reporting and writing editorials. Themes criticised in class, or in conference with the instructor.

COURSE 3. Argumentation. Debates, oral and written. Orations and extemporaneous speaking.

LITERATURE.

COURSE 1. Nineteenth Century Poets. Special attention given to Wordsworth, Coleridge, Shelley, Keats; but Tennyson and Browning chosen as central figures, and their views of life contrasted.

COURSE 2. English Essayists. Assigned readings outside of class from Ruskin, Lamb, Landor, Macaulay. Critical study in class of Emerson's "Self-Reliance" and selections from Carlyle's "Sartor Resartus."

COURSE 3. The English Drama. A brief survey of the rise of the English drama. Shakespeare, the central figure. Other dramatists noted merely as background. Merchant of Venice studied critically in class. Hamlet, Julius Caesar, Macbeth, King Lear, required reading outside of class.

COURSE 4. English Fiction. The development of English fiction chiefly traced from the sixteenth century. Special study of the nineteenth century novel. Scott's "Ivanhoe," Dickens' "Tale of Two Cities," and Eliot's "Silas Marner" prescribed for reading. One of these chosen for critical study in class. A brief survey of present day fiction with a discussion of its tendencies.

ORATORY.

Instruction in oratory continues throughout the entire four years and is supplemented by the courses in Rhetoric and Composition. Public Rhetoricals weekly. Chapel orations and essays required of Juniors and Seniors. Public debates in senior year.

MATHEMATICS.**Academic Course.**

COURSE 1. The Elementary Algebra through Quadratic Equations, (5 periods per week through one and one half years.) Text-book, Wells' Essentials of Algebra.

COURSE 2. Plane Geometry, Book I, II, III, IV, V. (5 periods per week throughout one and one half years. Text-book, Van Veltzer and Shutts' Plane Geometry.

College Course.

COURSE 1. Plane Trigonometry. (4 periods per week through one half year.) Text-book, Wentworth's Plane Trigonometry.

COURSE 2. Solid Geometry. (4 periods per week through one half year.) Text-book, Fisher and Phillips.

COURSE 3. College Algebra. (4 periods per week through one half year.) Text-book, Wells' College Algebra.

BIOLOGY.

COURSE 1. The Elements of Zoology. The work of the course is designed to develop in the student the habit of close and accurate observation. The work will be carried on mainly in the laboratory. Among the subjects studied will be the following: Grasshopper, Butterfly, Beetle, Fly, Earthworm, Spider and Lizard. A note-book record of the work done will be kept by each student. Two periods for recitation and two double periods for laboratory work will be required each week through one half year.

COURSE 2. The Elements of Botany. The object of this course is to cultivate the student's power of observation, and also to give him the ability to describe accurately what he sees. To this end each student performs a large number of experiments for himself and records the results of each in a note-book. The growth, development and life history of plants will be carefully studied, and especial attention will be devoted to the uses of plants and the practical application of botanical knowledge.

Two periods of recitation and two double periods for laboratory work will be required each week through one half year. Text-book. Bergen's Elements of Botany.

COURSE 3. Physiology. The object of the study of physiology is to give a good knowledge of the parts of the human body,

their use and the laws that govern health. Recitations, lecture room demonstrations and laboratory work with note-book.

Two periods for recitation and two double periods for laboratory work will be required each week through one half year. Text-book, Martin's Human Body.

GEOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Academic Course.

COURSE 1. Physical Geography. This course will be a study of the physical earth with the view to explaining the formation, structure and change of the earth's surface. Beside the text-book, use will be made of the U. S. Daily Weather Map, the Coast and Pilot Charts and the Topographical Map of Geological Survey. The class-room is supplied with a projection lantern and a large number of slides for illustration. Three periods for recitation and one double period for laboratory work will be required each week through one half year. Text-book, Davis' Elementary Physical Geography.

College Course.

COURSE 2. Physiography, Mineralogy, Structural, Dynamical and Historical Geology. Lectures, prescribed reading, laboratory work with note-books and excursions.

Two periods for recitation and four periods for laboratory work and excursions will be required each week through the year. Text-books, Scott's Geology; Dana's "Minerals and How to Study Them."

PHYSICS.

Academic Course.

COURSE 1. The Elements of Mechanics. Heat, Sound, Light, Magnetism and Electricity. The work of the course is carried on by means of recitations, lecture room experiments and laboratory work. Each student will perform at least forty experiments and will record the work and the results of each in a note-book. The solution of practical problems will be required throughout the course. Especial attention will be given to the application of Physics to the arts of common life.

Two periods will be required in recitation and two double periods in the laboratory each week throughout the year. Text-book, Hall and Bergen's Physics.

COLLEGE COURSE.

COURSE 2. Physical Measurements in Mechanics, Heat, Sound, Light, Magnetism and Electricity. Lecture room demonstrations, outside reading, problems and laboratory work. A careful note-book record of at least forty experiments will be kept by each student. Especial attention will be paid to the subject of magnetism and electricity.

Two recitation periods and two double laboratory periods will be required each week through the year. Text-book, Hall and Bergen's Physics, Sabine's Physical Measurements.

CHEMISTRY.

COLLEGE COURSE.

COURSE 1. The Elements of Chemistry. Lecture room experiments and laboratory work. Each student performs a list of sixty-five experiments arranged so as to give an insight into the fundamental law of chemistry, as well as to give knowledge of the common elements and their compounds and their importance in the arts of life. The work and results of each experiment are recorded by each student in a note-book kept for the purpose.

Two periods of recitation and four periods laboratory work each week throughout the year. Text-book, Remsen's Introduction to Chemistry.

COURSE 2. Descriptive Chemistry with Elementary Qualitative Analysis. The application of Chemistry to arts and manufactures; iron smelting and the production of steel; pottery and glass making; sulphuric acid; illuminating gas, etc.; the chemistry of foods and methods of testing food constituents. Water analysis.

Six periods per week through the year. Text-book, Appleton's Qualitative Analysis.

GREEK AND LATIN.

In the department of Greek and Latin the aim is: (1) to give the student such a knowledge of these languages as will enable him to read them rapidly and accurately. Much objection to these classics comes from persons whose painful dependence on grammar and lexicon leaves little chance for enjoying the study. To minimize this objection, special emphasis is put on word forms, word groups and idioms; and Greek and Latin composition are taught.

(2). The various works are studied with the two-fold purpose (a) of having the distinguishing features and merit of each work understood, (b) and of thereby rendering the student better able to discover and value the real worth of a piece of literature in any language.

(3). (a) It is required that translation of Greek and Latin be in idiomatic English. (b) Special attention is also called to English words of Greek and Latin origin. Stress is placed on these two particulars in order that the student may gain from his study of Greek and Latin a higher appreciation of his own language and a greater facility of expression in it.

LATIN.

ACADEMIC COURSE.

COURSE 1. Beginners' Latin. Selections from Nepos.

COURSE 2. Cæsar's Commentaries, 3 Books. Ovid. Composition.

COURSE 3. Ovid. Sallust's Catiline. Cicero's Orations (3). Composition. Roman History.

COLLEGE COURSE.

COURSE 1. Vergil's Aeneid, 4 Books. Cicero's De Senectute. Composition.

COURSE 2. Livy, Books XXI. & XXII. Horace's Odes. Composition.

COURSE 3. Tacitus' Germania. Terence's Phormio. Study of Roman Life.

GREEK.

ACADEMIC COURSE.

Beginners' Greek. Selections from Anabasis.

COLLEGE COURSE.

COURSE 1. Anabasis, 3 Books. Selections from Herodotus. Composition.

COURSE 2. Herodotus. Homer's Iliad, 3 Books. Homer's Odyssey, 2 Books. Composition. Greek History.

COURSE 3. Selections from Demosthenes' De Corona. Selections from Thucydides' History. Sophocles' Antigone.

In this year Greek Testament may be taken as an equivalent for one or more of the above selections.

GERMAN.

The study of the Modern Languages furnishes linguistic discipline of the highest order in the mother tongue provided that the students are always required to express the thought gained from the foreign words in smooth, clear, idiomatic English. Throughout the courses in German this principle is strictly adhered to, and pupils are required to translate not only with grammatical accuracy, but into English idiom.

Throughout the courses free composition is largely substituted for translation into the foreign tongue, pupils being required, after a few weeks' study, to write letters and descriptions. The students are also advised to correspond with one another during vacations in German.

During the second year several of the masterpieces of German literature are read, including at least one play from each of Germany's three greatest writers: Goethe, Schiller and Lessing.

The third year is devoted to the study of modern idiomatic German as found in the comedies of Benedix, Arnold, Helbig, Moser and Heiden. In the study of these plays the student becomes familiar with the everyday language of the people, which abounds in difficult idioms and is quite different from the "Schriftdeutsch", or the German of literature.

Introductory. Hermine Stuten's Praktische Anfangsgrunde.

COURSE 1. Anderson: Bilderbuch ohne Bilder. Schiller: Die Jungfrau von Orleans, or Goethe: Iphigenie. Collar's Shorter Eysenbach.

COURSE. 2. Benedix: Plautus und Terenz, Die Sonntagsjager, and Die Hochzeitsreise. Von Moser and Heiden: Kopnickstrasse 120. Von Moser: Der Bibliothekar. Whitney's Complete German Grammar.

HISTORY.

ACADEMIC COURSE.

American History. The establishment of the Thirteen Colonies, their history and development. The Revolution; the Union; the Constitution; the War between the States; the restored Union. Papers and discussion.

COLLEGE COURSE.

COURSE 1. Critical period of American History, the Continen-

tal Congress; the Articles of Confederation, the Constitutional Convention. The making of the Constitution.

COURSE 2. History of Modern Europe. The Rise of Europe. The government of the various European States. The Rise of the University.

COURSE 3. English History. Important Epochs showing the origin and growth of Parliament and the waning power of the throne. England at the time of the American Revolution.

Greek and Roman history are studied in connection with the Greek and Roman languages.

LOGIC, PSYCHOLOGY & ETHICS.

A Course in Logic. Outlines of Formal Logic. Special attention to terms and their meaning, and the logical import of propositions, with a view to inculcating accuracy of statement. Analysis of arguments and detection of fallacies.

Psychology. (1) Introductory Course. The nervous system. Sensation and the organs of sense.

(2) The facts of consciousness studied from the natural science point of view: Perception, Memory, Imagination, Emotions, The Will. Relation of Psychology to Philosophy and Ethics.

A Course in Ethics. The subject of ethics is treated historically. The various types of Ethical Theory traced in their development from ancient times. The attempt is made to discover the elements of truth in all theories. The superiority of the Ethics of Christianity.

A Course in Christian Evidences. The object of this course is to acquaint students with the various lines of proof of the divine origin of the Christian Religion as set forth in Lorimer's "Argument for Christianity".

CIVICS. SOCIOLOGY. ECONOMICS.

ACADEMIC COURSE.

A Course in Civil Government. A study of the American Constitution. Powers of Federal and State Governments.

COLLEGE COURSE.

A Course in Sociology presenting a general outline of the subject. Special study of the social condition of the Negro race in city and country.

A Course in Economics. Production, Distribution and Exchange of wealth.

ENGLISH BIBLE.

Courses of Study in the English Bible are given in all the years of the Academic Course (three hours a week) and through the College Course except the senior year (two hours a week). The object is to give a comprehensive knowledge of the whole Bible, with minuter studies of certain important topics. The effort is made to develop interest in and love for the Bible, and the classes are conducted in the religious spirit. The Courses are as follows:—

ACADEMIC COURSE.

COURSE 1. A study of Bible Biography with special reference to analysis and development of characters: Abraham, Jacob, Moses, Joshua, Samson, Ruth, Saul, David, Ahab and Jezebel, Elijah and Elisha, Hezekiah, Isaiah and others.

COURSE 2. Outline of Old Testament History, The Books of the Bible in their chronological order. The place and office of the Prophets in the history and life of the people of Israel.

COURSE 3. The Life of Christ. Careful study of the four Gospels with a view to gaining a clear idea of the order of events in the Life of Christ and a proper conception of his character.

COURSE 4. Bible Doctrines. A study of the main doctrines of Christianity as these are set forth in the Bible itself. Bible doctrines concerning God; Man; Sin; Salvation through Jesus Christ; the Christian Life; the future state.

COLLEGE COURSE.

In the College Course the studies prescribed by the American Institute of Sacred Literature have been adopted as the basis of instruction.

COURSE 1. The Founding of the Christian Church. A study of the Acts and Epistles with a view to clearly apprehending the founding, nature and purpose of the Christian Church.

COURSE 2. The foreshadowings of Christ. A study of the Old Testament with special reference to the promises, prophecies, ideals and expectations which found their fulfilment in the person and work of Jesus Christ.

COURSE 3. The work of the Old Testament Sages. A study of the Wisdom Books of the Bible; the Book of Job and the major prophets; their teachings as to God, man, life and duty.

TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL COURSE.

NORMAL TRAINING, in the true sense, is a recognition of the fact that something more is necessary to a teacher than a knowledge of the subject he is to teach. He must have some knowledge of the principles of teaching, and of the powers and faculties of the pupils he is to teach; and, more important still, he should serve a kind of apprenticeship at the work, and actually teach under the supervision of experienced teachers, the very subjects he will be required to teach when he takes charge of a school.

The Teachers' Professional Course aims to supply these requirements. Taking a student after he has finished his academic course, and is supposed to be familiar with the subjects there taught, it gives him thorough instruction in the principles of teaching, and, at the same time, gives him thorough practice under the criticism of experienced teachers.

The course embraces the following subjects:—

- I. A thorough REVIEW of the rudimentary branches: Reading, Spelling, Grammar, Arithmetic, etc. When the Normal teachers are satisfied that the pupil is sufficiently prepared, this may be dispensed with.
- II. Instruction in PSYCHOLOGY in its relation to the art of teaching.
- III. Practical instruction in the HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION.
- IV. Instruction in the most approved METHODS OF TEACHING; embracing Spelling, Grammar, Language, Reading, Geography, Mental and Written Arithmetic, General Object Lessons, Penmanship, Music, Drawing, Physical Culture and Bible.
- V. Daily PRACTICE IN TEACHING under the criticism of the Normal teachers. The practice work includes all the subjects mentioned in IV.

The course may be completed in one or more years according to previous preparation.

For the purpose of affording the necessary practice, there is connected with the College a special graded Practice School, in which are taught all the subjects in which professional instruction is given.

Before receiving the Certificate of the Teachers' Professional Department, each pupil will be required to teach at least ten

subjects, each subject for a period of eight weeks.

The Teachers' Professional Department is related alike to Atlanta Baptist College and Spelman Seminary; the students of both schools are taught in the same classes. Each institution, however, has its own separate Practice School.

ELEMENTARY ENGLISH COURSE.

First Year.

Reading—Harper's Third Reader. Spelling. Geography—Frye's Primary. Arithmetic—Franklin Elementary, to Fractions. Brooks' Primary Mental. Language—Graded Lessons. Composition. Penmanship—Vertical Writing. Bible Study. Drawing. Vocal Music.

Second Year.

Reading—Harper's Third, completed. Spelling. Geography—Frye's Primary, completed. Arithmetic—Franklin Elementary to Percentage. Brooks' Primary Mental, completed. Language—Graded Lessons. Composition. Penmanship—Vertical Writing. Bible Study. Drawing. Vocal Music.

Third Year.

Reading—Harper's Fourth. Spelling. Geography—Frye's Complete. Arithmetic—Franklin Elementary, completed. Brooks' Normal Mental, Sections 1 and 2. Language—Graded Lessons. Composition. Penmanship—Vertical Writing. Bible Study. Drawing. Vocal Music.

Fourth Year.

Reading—Harper's Fourth, completed. Spelling. Geography—Frye's Complete. Arithmetic—Brooks' Normal Union, to Denominate Numbers. Brooks' Normal Mental, Sections 3 and 4. Language—Higher Lessons. Composition. Penmanship. Drawing. Vocal Music.

Fifth Year.

Reading—Harper's Fifth. Spelling. Geography—Frye's, completed. Arithmetic—Brooks', to percentage. Brooks' Mental, Sections 5 and 6. Language—Higher Lessons. Composition. Bible Study. Penmanship. Drawing. Vocal Music.

Sixth Year.

Reading—Harper's Fifth, completed. Spelling. Elementary Ethics. United States History. Arithmetic—Brooks' completed. Brooks' Mental, completed. Language—Higher Lessons. Composition. Bible Study. Penmanship. Drawing. Vocal Music.

Theological Department.

The great aim of this department is to build up and strengthen the Christian ministry, and thus furnish our churches with Godly men well equipped for their work. This aim it is confidently believed can be best accomplished and the present urgent need of instruction for the ministry most satisfactorily met by confining the work of the department to a full and thorough English Course. The few students who may be prepared to include Greek and Hebrew in their Theological Course will be advised to pursue their studies in the Richmond Theological Seminary.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

The department will be open to persons of all denominations who are looking forward to the work of the ministry. They must, however, furnish satisfactory evidence of their piety and of their call of God to the ministry, and bring from the churches to which they belong certificates approving of their course in entering upon their work.

To pursue with profit the studies of the course, the student must have completed at least the Academic Course in the Atlanta Baptist College or a full equivalent therefor. A diploma or certificate of graduation from such a course will be accepted in place of examination when the student enters the Course.

Any student with the approval of the President will be allowed to pursue, without passing the entrance examination, any study in the course for which he is properly prepared. No diploma will, however, be given to any but those who pass the required tests for entrance and who have completed all of the studies of the Course and passed satisfactorily the required examinations.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

The course is the same as the English Course in the Richmond Theological Seminary. It includes six distinct lines of study and can be completed in three years. The number of hours of recitation each week is placed after each study.

FIRST YEAR—English Interpretation, 4; Biblical Introduction, 4; Psychology, 4; Homiletics, 4; Music and Elocution, 2; Reading Courses, 1.

SECOND YEAR—English Interpretation, 3; Biblical Introduction, 4; Theology, 4; Church History, 3; Music and Elocution, 2; Reading Courses, 1.

THIRD YEAR—Theology and Ethics, 4; Church History, 3; Church Polity and Pastoral Duties, 4; English Interpretation, 1; Music and Elocution, 2; Reading Courses, 2.

OUTLINE OF WORK.

The following indicates the nature and extent of the work to be done in order to secure a diploma. The outline is arranged in years, but "First Year" and "Second Year" mean the first and second year of the study of the subject and not the first and second years of the course.

Biblical Introduction.

First Year.

Biblical Geography, Chronology and Archæology. It is the aim to secure familiarity with the Geographical Divisions and History, with their physical features and products; with social, civil and religious customs and ideas. Map Drawing is required. *Four hours each week.*

Second Year.

Biblical History. Old Testament History is studied by topics. The Facts and Chief Teachings of the Creation; Fall; Flood; Abraham and his Covenant; Bondage and Deliverance; Mosaic Laws—civil, ceremonial, moral—and our relation to them; Conquest and Judges; Establishment of Kingdom; David—his Outward Life, Religious Views, Literature; Solomon's Times and Literature; Northern Kingdom; Southern Kingdom; Captivity; Ezra and Nehemiah; Rise and Contents of Prophecy; Messianic Prophecy. These are briefly discussed by topic, and a method of the more thorough study is suggested and illustrated. The Bible is the only text-book. Inter-Biblical History and the Apocrypha; Life and Times of Jesus; Life, Journeys and Writings of Paul, occupy the last three months of the year. *Four hours each week.*

English Interpretation.

The work in this department aims to show the student the correct method of studying the Bible and to familiarize him with its contents.

First Year.

Study and application of (*a*) Bible Stories, (*b*) Bible Characters, (*c*) Bible Narrative or History, (*d*) Special Subjects, (*e*) Parables, (*f*) Miracles, (*g*) Prophecies. *Four hours each week.*

Second Year.

Study and Analysis of selected topics and selected books; Use of Bible with inquirer; Apologetics from the Biblical standpoint. *Three hours each week.*

Third Year.

Study of the Bible teaching on the motives, duty, principles, and methods of missionary work. *One hour each week.*

Biblical Theology and Ethics.**First Year.**

Genuineness, authenticity, and inspiration of the Books of the Bible; Attributes of God; Providence; History of Angels; Original State of Man and his Fall; Results of the Fall, Sin, Guilt, Death; Doctrines of Salvation; The Atonement; Application of Salvation in Election; Calling; Regeneration; Conversion; Union with Christ; Justification and Perseverance. *Four hours each week.*

Second Year.

Biblical Theology concluded; The Church as a means of Grace; the Doctrine of the Future State; Death; Intermediate State; Resurrection; General Judgment; Final State of Man; Gradual Development of Doctrines throughout the Entire Bible; Relation of this development to Church History, and the Revelation of the Father to the Saints. The last half of this year is devoted to Biblical Ethics, special attention being given to the duties of family, social, and church life. *Four hours each week.*

Church History.

In the treatment of this subject the aim is to trace clearly the power of true Christianity to overcome external opposition and to free itself from corruption. The following topics are discussed:

First Year.

Introduction to Church History; Preparation of the World for Christianity; Foundation of Christian Church; Life of Christ; Apostolic Missions and Teaching of Apostles. Rise of Catholic Church; Spread of Christianity in Græco-Roman World; Patristic Literature; Formation of Christian Dogma, and Development of Hierachy; Mediæval Christianity: Missionary Work among Germanic Nations; Character of Mediæval Worship and Piety; Monastic Life; Scholasticism and Mysticism; Development and Corruption of the Papacy; Islam. *Three hours each week.*

Second Year.

Reformatory movements: Paulician, Albigenses, Waldenses; in Italy, Germany, Holland, England; Lutheran, Zwinglian, Calvinistic and English Reformation; Results of Reformation on Doctrine and Polity. Counter Reformation (Catholic); Jesuits, Missions, and Inquisition. Modern Denominations; Baptists. *Three hours each week.*

Homiletics, Pastoral Duties, Church Polity.

Instruction in Vocal music covers a period of three years. *One hour each week.*

Elocution is continued during three years. It includes Training in Pronunciation, Quality of Voice, Posture, Gesture, Expression; Vocal Interpretation of some English Classic; Reading of Scripture and Hymns; Public Speaking by Addresses to the Class (not sermons). *One hour each week.*

First Year.

Homiletics—Aim of Preaching. Collection of General Material, Selection of Texts, Drill in Analysis and Interpretation of Texts, Introduction, Theme, Discussion, Conclusion, Arrangement, Style, Delivery, Conduct of Public Worship, Study, Analysis and Criticism of Sermons. Preparation by students of skeletons and full sermons for discussion by class and Professors. *Four hours each week.*

Second Year.

Church Polity—The Church, its membership, internal organization, external relations, officers, discipline. The Ordinances—Their nature, efficacy, and obligation. Baptism—Its significance, form, and subjects. The Lord's supper—Its significances and the qualifications for the taking it. Pastoral Duties—Call to the

ministry, settlement, public worship, subject-matter of preaching, administration of ordinances, social religious meetings, pastor and Sunday-schools, the pastor as an organizer of the social and religious forces of the church, pastoral visitation, studies of the pastor, personal spirit and life. *Four hours each week.*

**Elements of Psychology and Moral Philosophy, and
Course of Reading.**

The subjects of Psychology and Moral Philosophy will be required only of such as have failed in their preparatory course to pursue these studies. An elementary knowledge, at least, of both subjects is necessary to pursue with profit the discussions in Theology. Such a knowledge will also give the student such a conception of human nature and the laws of mind as will fit him to impart instruction in a rational way to others in the discharge of his duties as a minister.

The Reading Course will be required of all students. The aim of the instruction given in this course will be to form in the student right tastes and habits of reading, and to develop the power of rightly interpreting what he reads. The course will include the reading of standard English authors and also a careful selection of works in the history and progress of missionary effort, and a wide range of biographical sketches of eminent and successful home and foreign missionaries of the Baptist and other denominations.

Students who complete this English Course and pass the required examinations will receive a Diploma and will be admitted, if prepared in Greek, into the Greek and Hebrew Course in Richmond Theological Seminary without examination, and on completing that Course will be given the Degree of Bachelor of Divinity.

Students.

COLLEGE COURSE.

Sophomores.

Hubert, Zachary T.....	Pride
Mason, John A.....	Atlanta

Freshmen.

Brawley, B. Griffith.....	Darien
Cannon, Daniel W.....	Turin
McClendon, Henry P.....	Hampton
Scott, A. Sidney.....	Sparta
Thomas, Isaiah W.....	Garfield
Wardlaw, Charles H.....	Greenwood, S. C
Kelsey, Andrew Z.....	Millen

THEOLOGICAL COURSE.

Barnes, Henry F.....	Atlanta
Floyd, William W.....	Atlanta
Gibbs, John B.....	Atlanta
Grisham, Jonas A.....	Atlanta
Hogans, Peter F.....	Atlanta
Hubert, Charles S.....	Atlanta
Jones, Alonzo T.....	Doraville
Mills, Daniel.....	Savannah
McKinney, Archibald R.....	Columbus
Paschal, William F.....	Edgewood
Phillips, Newton T.....	Atlanta
Robinson, Anthony O.....	Decatur
Simpson, Thomas J.....	Hamilton
Trimble, John A.....	Atlanta
White, Henry W.....	Edgewood

ACADEMIC COURSE.

Fourth Year.

Armstrong, William M.....	Shellman
Bleach, Lawrence B.....	Darien
Brown, James E.....	Shellman
Carter, Raymond H.....	Atlanta
Gordon, William H.....	Sandersville
Hardeman, Williams H.....	Sandy Cross
Harvey, Burwell T.....	Atlanta
Hunter, Hays H.....	Lexington
Potts, Daniel.....	Atlanta
Wheeler, Felton W.....	Kensington

Third Year.

Alexander, William D	Hartwell
Lofton, Peter T	Senoia
Smith, Isaac C	Davisboro
Thomas, Isaac A	Atlanta
Weaver, Paul H	Atlanta

Second Year.

Dobbs, John Wesley	Atlanta
Glover, Geo. Noble	Atlanta
Holland, Charles W	South Atlanta
Hubert, Moses A	Atlanta
Salmon, John H	Get Up
Thomas, Edgar G	Lodrick

First Year.

Brooks, William	Quitman
Bryant, William	Atlanta
Favor, Jasper	Jones, Mill
Gordon, Jacob S	Talladega, Ala

ELEMENTARY ENGLISH COURSE.**Class A.**

Danesby, Budey	Cooksville
Evans, Pheolian	White Plains
Hale, Nathaniel	Flippen
Johnson, James H	Paulina
Scott, Solomon	Atlanta
Stone, John F	Walnut Grove
Strange, Llewellyn H	Hale
Swift, Flanders	Darien
Tysinger, Joseph	Thunder

Class B.

Amos, William	Cooksville
Dickerson, James D	Wadley
Dorsey, James	Mistletoe
Johnson, Samuel A	Albany
Lester, Eugene	Montezuma
Wood, George F	Franklin

Class C.

Carmichael, James E	Senoia
Copeland, Hodo	Hamilton
Green, Wilkin	Midville
Jordan, Charles	Shellman
Keith, Thaddeus	Canton
Lampkin, Green	Eastman
Watson, John	Molena
Whitaker, Marion	Atlanta
Young, Alwyn	Atlanta

Class D.

Carey, Crawford C.	Augusta
Edwards, James.	Atlanta
Fisher, James E.	Atlanta
Gilmore, Arthur.	Atlanta
Hickson, Pink.	Atlanta
Knight, Enos.	Molena
Mitchell, William.	Senoia
Southerland, Thomas H.	Mt. Pleasant
Stephens, Joseph.	Atlanta
Williams, Samuel A.	Atlanta
Woods, Elias.	Wood's Station
Wyatt, Arthur.	Atlanta

Class E.

Baker, Milton.	Atlanta
Cloud Eugene.	Atlanta
Fernanders, James.	Atlanta
Fisher, Elijah J., Jr.	Atlanta
Geter, William.	Enon Grove
Marchman, Ananias.	Atlanta
McClarín, Cuba.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
McPherson, Charles.	Sewell, Ala.
McWorter, Millard.	Turin
Sanford, William J.	Social Circle
Watkins, John.	Anderson, S. C.
Willis, Charles.	Atlanta

Class F.

Caldwell, Green.	Mountville
Evans, Charles.	Atlanta
Grant, Eddie.	Atlanta
Holland, Willie.	Atlanta
Humphrey, Jerry.	Atlanta
Jackson, Joseph.	Atlanta
Logan, John.	Darien
Mathis, Victor.	Atlanta
Mitchell, Isom.	Lodrick
Reeves, James.	Yeal
Roberts, John.	Atlanta
Schell, Robert J.	Eufaula, Ala.
Sibert, P. R.	Valley Head, Ala.
Sims, Arizona.	West Atlanta
Starks, Joseph H.	Atlanta
Thompson, Thomas L.	Sandtown Road
Walker, William E.	Atlanta
Willis, Robert D.	Atlanta

Graduates.

OLD NORMAL COURSE.

1884.

Allen, Alfred J., Cuthbert, Pastor Montezuma and Shellman.
 Brandon, John S., Custodian, Equitable Building, Atlanta.
 Brightharp, Charles H., Pastor Flagg's Chapel, Milledgeville.
 Broadnax, Samuel S., Pastor Baptist Church, Quitman.
 Brown, John H., Principal Jeruel Academy, Athens.
 Goodwin, George A., Educational Missionary, Athens.
 Grinnage, George A., Atlanta.
 *Harris, Eli M.
 Mitchell, John J., Teaching, Plains.
 Russell, Jabez S., Teaching, Gurdon, Ark.
 Russell, Martin V., Teaching, Mariana, Fla.
 *Russell, Peter, S.
 Wilkins, Cyrus S., Pastor Thankful Baptist Church, Augusta.

1885.

Beauford, Samuel S., Pastor, Baptist Church, Waycross.
 Burruss, George S., Practicing Medicine, Augusta.
 Davis, Jerry, Pastor Central Church, Atlanta.
 Murden, Aaron B., Pastor Hill's First Baptist Church, Athens.
 Snellings, Randall S., Pastor Mt. Olive Baptist Church, Macon.

1886.

Brown, James, E., Principal LaGrange Bapt. Acad., LaGrange.
 Jones, Jerry M., Teaching, Statesboro.
 *Pulliam, Edgar F.
 Wilkins, Samuel T., Teaching, Lafayette, Ala.

1887.

*Avery, John H.
 Darden, Robert L., Marietta.
 Ingram, Hezekiah H., Principal Pub. School, Eastman.
 Hill, George W., Principal Pub. High School, Washington.
 Lockhart, Albert O., Practicing Medicine, Atlanta.
 *Wallace, William E.

1888.

Crawford, Dock D., Educational Missionary, Americus.
 Durrett, Jesse S., Practicing Medicine, Paducah Ky.
 Gullins, David G., Custodian A. B. College, Atlanta.
 Humbert, Samuel S., Prin. city school, Montezuma.
 Jones, Alfred D., Medical Student, Howard Univ.

King, Griffin D., Prin. city school, Macon.
 Latimer, Henry R., Prin. public school, Ninety Six, S. C.
 Moore, John H., Pastor 8th St. Bapt. Church, Griffin.

1889.

Moragne, William L. Teaching, Hornea Path, S. C.
 Pinckney, Limus P., Principal Baptist High School, Brunswick.
 *Sweet, Richmond B.

1891.

Jones, Edward, Teaching, Millen.
 Jones, Jonas T., Teaching, Oliver.
 Long, John W., Pastor, Royston.
 Shannon, James F., Practicing Medicine, Kansas City, Mo.
 Walton, Lewis P., Medical student, Meharry Med. College.

1892.

Gordon, David A., Principal Public School, Sandersville,
 Love, Philip E., Practising Medicine, Savannah.
 McAfee, Wylie, Teaching, Marietta.
 Reddick, Major W., Principal Americus Inst., Americus,

1893.

Bleach, Henry A., Instructor, Benedict College, Columbia, S. C.
 Dent, John H., Augusta.
 Kelsey, Andrew Z., Tutor Atlanta Baptist College.
 Morrison, Ulysses H. Teaching, Thebes.
 Rainwater, William E., in business, Union Point.
 Roberts, William T., Principal public school White Plains.
 *Walker, George W.
 Young, James B., Tidings.

ACADEMIC COURSE.

1894.

Crittenden, Henry C., Atlanta.
 Gadson, James H., Graduate 1899 Richmond Theological Sem.
 James, Henry W., Practicing Medicine, Lumber City.
 Kelley, Charles H., Teaching, Owensbyville.
 Long, James F., Teaching, Carlton.
 Martin, Eli T., Student Richmond Theo. Seminary.
 Maxwell, William L., Marietta.
 Myers, John W., Teaching, Tullahoma, Tenn.
 Nabrit, James M., Prin. Stephens Institute, Cuthbert.
 Reeves, Alfred R., Teaching, Criffin.
 Rice, Jerry L., Teaching, LaGrange.
 Riggs, William H., Statesboro.
 Richardson, Charles H., Teaching, Oregburg.
 Starks, John J., Teaching, Algary, S. C.
 Williams, Timothy, Law Student, Shaw University.

1895.

Crawford, Floyd G., Teaching, Goggins.

*Whittaker, Theodore F.

Wilkins, Archibald L., Teaching, Wadley.

1896.

Green, James G., Prin. Public School, Coleman.

Hayes, Isaiah H., Prin. Public School, Dublin.

Thomas, Isaiah W., Student Atl. Bapt. College.

1897.

Hubert, Zachary T., Student Atl. Bapt. College.

Johnson, Cornelius S., In business, Arkansas City, Ark.

Lynch, Samuel E., Teaching, Rehoboth.

Mason, John A., Student Atl. Bapt. College.

Towns, James F.

1898.

Brawley, B. Griffith, Student Atl. Bapt. College.

Cannon, Daniel W., " "

McClendon, Henry P., " "

Scott, A. Sidney, " "

Smith, George W., Riddleville.

Wardlaw, Charles H., Student Atl. Bapt. College-

COLLEGE COURSE.

1897.

Bleach, Henry A., Instructor Benedict College, Columbia, S. C.

Hubert, John W., Graduate Student, Univ. of Chicago.

Reddick, Major W., Prin. Americus Institute, Americus.

1898.

Nabrit, James M., Prin. Stephens' Institute, Cuthbert.

Reeves, Alfred R., Prin. Excelsior Academy, Griffin.

Starks, John J., Teaching, Algary. S. C.

Williams, Timothy, Law Student, Shaw University.

TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL COURSE.

1894.

Kelsey, Andrew Z., Student Atl. Bapt. College.

Roberts, William T., Prin. Public School, White Plains.

1895.

Martin, Eli T., Student Richmond Theological Seminary.

1898.

Bleach, Henry A., Instructor Benedict College, Columbia, S. C.

Green, James G., Prin. Public School, Coleman.

Thomas, Isaiah W., Student Atl. Bapt. College.

THEOLOGICAL COURSE.

1884.

Brightharp, Charles H., Pastor Flagg's Chapel, Milledgeville.
Carter, Edward R., Pastor Friendship Bapt. Church, Atlanta.
Grinnage, George A., Atlanta.
Wilkins, Cyrus S., Pastor Thankful Baptist Church, Augusta.

1885.

Davis Jerry, Pastor Central Baptist Church, Atlanta.
Jones, Jerry M., Teaching, Statesboro.

1887.

Allen, Alfred J., Pastor Montezuma and Shellman. Res. Cuthbert.
Curry, Hardy, Marianna, Fla.
Jones, Charles O., Pastor Reid St. Bapt. Church, Atlanta.

1888.

Broadnax, Samuel S., Pastor, Quitman.

1889.

Beauford, Samuel, Pastor, Waycross.
Jones, Willis L., Pastor Beulah Bapt. Church, Atlanta.
Murden, Aaron B., Pastor Hill's First Bapt. Church, Athens.
Snellings, Randall S., Pastor Mt. Olive Baptist Church, Macon.

1890.

Brown, James E., Prin. LaGrange Bapt. Academy, LaGrange.
Fisher, Elijah J., Pastor Mt. Olive Bapt. Church, Atlanta.
Klugh, David S., Pastor Union Bapt. Church, Augusta.

1891.

Gullins, David G., Pastor Mt. Pisgah Baptist Church, Atlanta.
Pinckney, Limus P., Prin. Bapt. High School, Brunswick.
Singleton, William L., Pastor, Dunbarton, S. C.

1893.

Dawes, James C., Missionary, Cape Coast, West Africa.
Hancock, James T., Teaching, Monroe.
Robinson, Arnold H., Pastor, Elko, S. C.

1894.


Dorsey, Thomas M., Pastor, Villa Rica.
Gordon, Jerry D., Pastor, Madison.
Holmes, Crawford G., Pastor, Rome.
Smith, Robert R., Pastor, LaGrange.
Webb, John F., Pastor, Henderson.
White, Matthew W., State Missionary, Res. Atlanta.

1898.

Barnes, Henry F., Student Atl. Bapt. College.
Burson, Richard H., Atlanta.
Floyd, William W., Zion Hill Bapt. Church, Atlanta.

Laster, John T., Pastor Mt. Zion Bapt. Church. Griffin
 Strickland, William F., State Missionary.
 Williams, Adam D., Pastor Ebenezer Baptist Church, Atlanta.

*Deceased.

 In the above lists unless otherwise stated the addresses are in the State of Georgia.

Winners of Scholarships.

Academic course :

Fourth Year, First.....	A.S.Scott.
" " Second.....	B.G.Brawley.
Third Year,.....	None awarded.
Second Year,.....	{ W. D. Alexander.
First Year,.....	{ I. C. Smith.
	Jno.W.Dobbs.

Elementary English course :

First Year,.....	Jasper Favor.
Second "	Budey Dansby.
Third "	Eugene Lester.
Fourth "	Charles Jordan.
Fifth "	Samuel Williams.

SUMMARY.

College Course.....	9
Theological Course.....	15
Academic Course, Fourth Year.....	10
" " Third "	5
" " Second "	6
" " First "	4
Elementary English Course,	
Class A	9
" B.....	6
" C.....	9
" D.....	12
" E.....	12
" F.....	18
Total number of students.....	115
Graduates,	
Normal Course.....	56
Academic Course.....	32
Teachers' Professional Course.....	6
College Course.....	7
Theological Course.....	35
Total	136

★
900

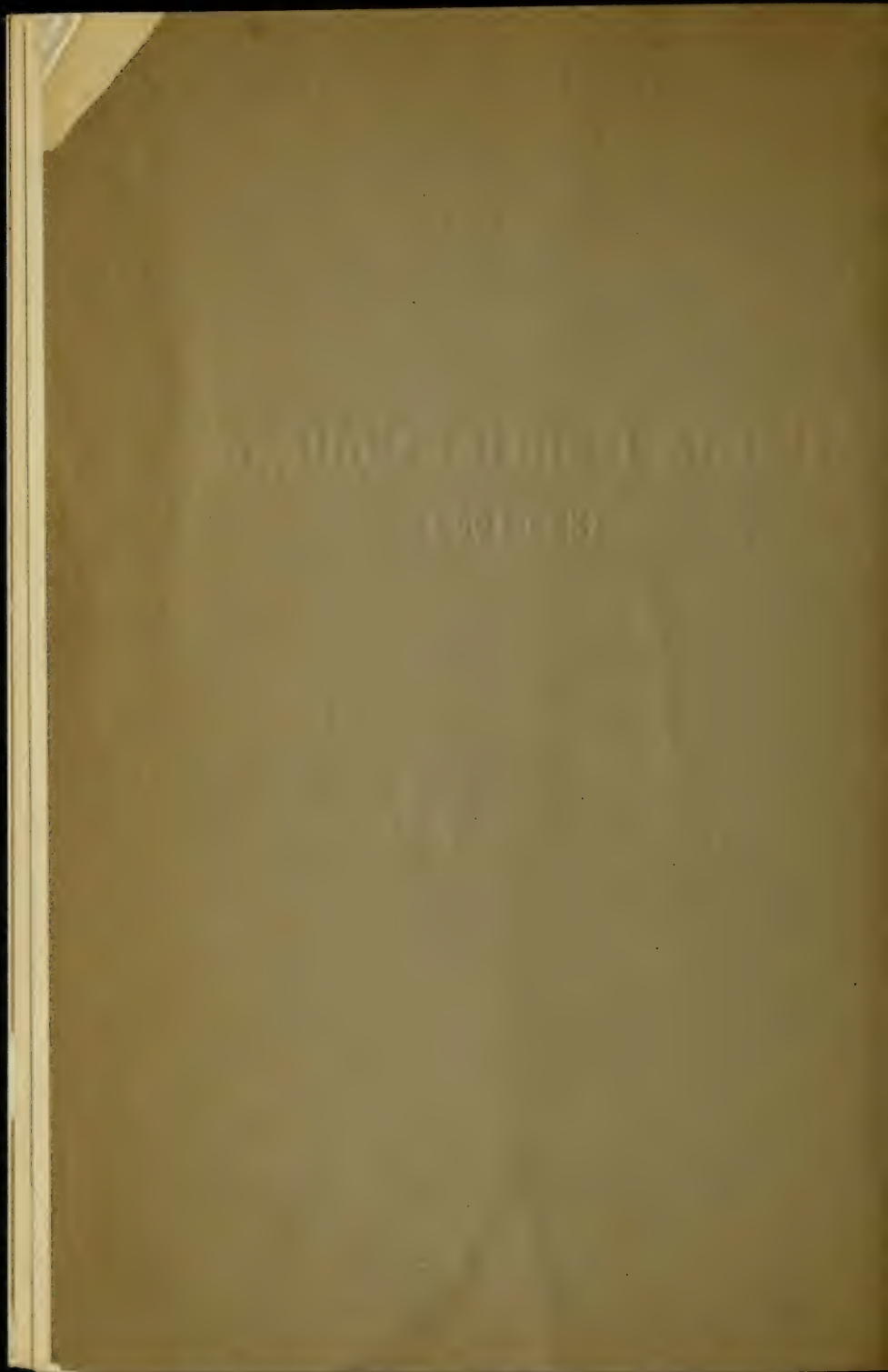
THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

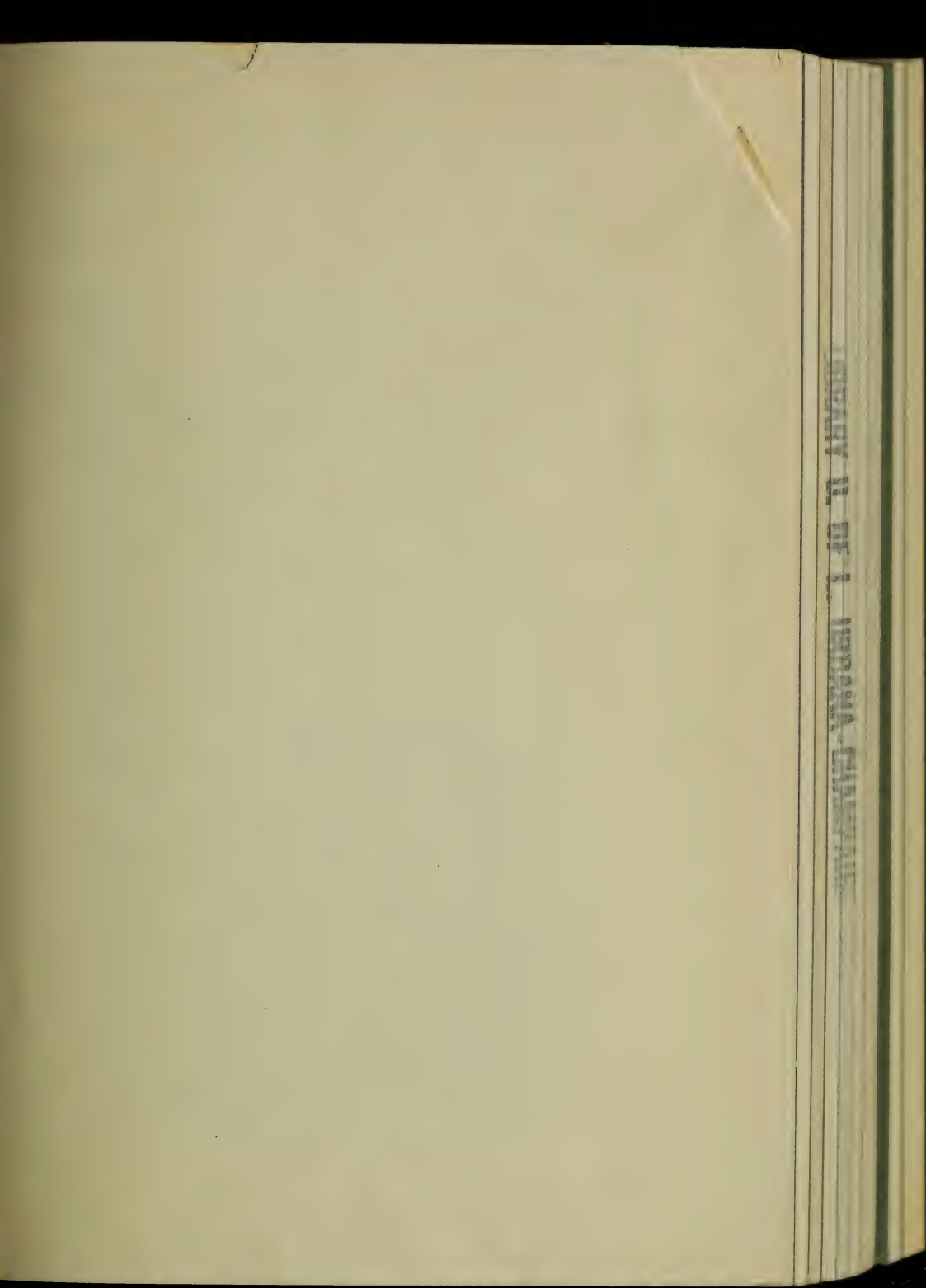
12

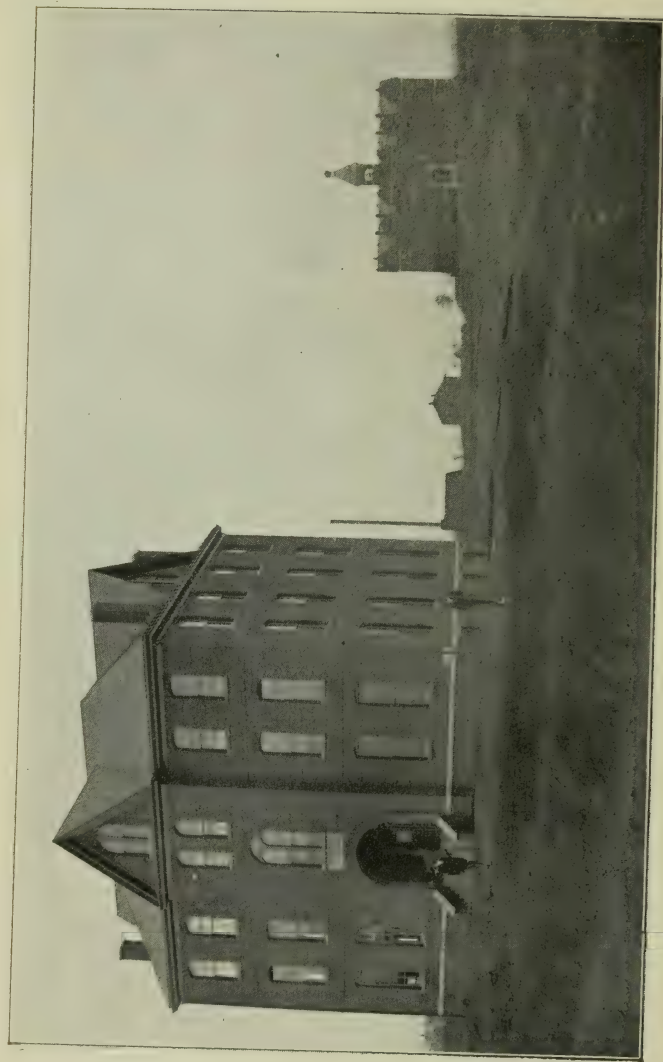
Atlanta Baptist College

1899-1900

JUN 25 1900







QUARLES MEMORIAL HALL.

GRAVES HALL.

—CATALOGUE—

OF

Atlanta Baptist College,

1899-1900.



Under the auspices of the American Baptist Home
Mission Society.

Printed and Bound by Students in the College Printing Office.
ATLANTA, GA.

Trustees.

EX-OFFICIO.

REV. T. J. MORGAN, LL. D., Cor. Sec. American Baptist
Home Mission Society.

CLASS I, 1898-1901.

REV. WM. J. WHITE, D. D., Ga.
A. J. ROBINSON, Esq., N. Y.
REV. W. C. P. RHOADES, D. D., N. Y.
REV. C. T. WALKER, D. D., N. Y.

CLASS II, 1899-1902.

REV. H. L. MOREHOUSE, D. D., N. Y.
REV. E. R. CARTER, D. D., Ga.
F. J. PAXON, Esq., Ga.

CLASS III, 1900-1903.

HON. B. F. ABBOTT, Ga.
REV. M. MACVICAR, LL. D., N. Y.
REV. A. B. MURDEN, Ga.

OFFICERS.

HON. B. F. ABBOTT, Chairman.
REV. WM. J. WHITE, D. D., Secretary.
REV. GEORGE SALE, Treasurer.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

HON. B. F. ABBOTT, Chairman.
REV. E. R. CARTER, D. D., Secretary.
REV. A. B. MURDEN.
REV. M. MACVICAR, LL. D.
F. J. PAXON.

Instructors.

REV. GEORGE SALE, A. M.,
President.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

GEORGE SALE A. M.,
Logic, Psychology, and Ethics.

WALDO B. TRUESDELL, A. B.,
Science.

JOHN HOPE, A. B.,
Latin and Greek.

Miss CLARA DENSLOW.
Latin.

Miss KATHARINE GEAR, B. S.
Mathematics.

Miss ANNIE L. BATTIS,
English.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

REV. CATLETT C. SMITH, A. M.,
Systematic and Pastoral Theology. Homiletics.

REV. GEORGE A. GOODWIN,
Biblical Introduction, Old Testament History.

TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Miss ELIZABETH V. GRIFFIN,
Psychology, Pedagogy, Reading and Language Methods.

Miss CARRIE E. BEMUS, M. E.,
Arithmetic Methods.

Miss ETHEL W. WAGG,
Geography Methods.

Miss ROSE M. GANSTER,
Drawing Methods.

Miss M. MINERVA HAYT,
Methods in Music.

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

WALDO B. TRUESDELL, A. B.,

Science and Mathematics.

JOHN HOPE, A. B.,

Latin and Greek.

JOHN W. HUBERT, A. B.,

English and Mathematics.

ELEMENTARY ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Miss CARRIE E. BEMUS,

Principal.

Miss MARGARET M. McCREARY,

Miss MAGGIE M. ROGERS,

Miss TRUDIE HOUSER,

Mr. A. Z. KELSEY.

SPECIAL LECTURES IN THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

1. REV. P. J. Bryant, B. D.,

"Pastoral Visitation."

2. REV. Cyrus Brown,

"Prayer Meetings and Revivals."

3. REV. E. J. Fisher, D. D.,

"The Pastor as a Student."

4. REV. E. R. Carter, D. D.,

"How to Preach."

5. D. R. Greene, M. D.,

"How to Care for the Body."

FORMER PRESIDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

REV. JOSEPH T. ROBERT, LL. D.,

1870-1884.

REV. SAMUEL GRAVES, D. D.,

1885-1890.

Mrs. M. J. HYDE,

Matron,

REV. DAVID G. GULLINS,

Custodian.

Atlanta Baptist College.

Atlanta Baptist College, in the city of Atlanta, Georgia, is operated by the American Baptist Home Mission Society, of New York, for the education of Negro young men, with special reference to the preparation of ministers and teachers.

HISTORY.

The college was organized in the year 1867, in the city of Augusta, Georgia, under the name of "The Augusta Institute." In 1879, under the presidency of Rev. Joseph T. Robert, LL. D. it was removed to Atlanta and was incorporated under the name "Atlanta Baptist Seminary." In 1889, under the presidency of Rev. Samuel Graves, D. D., the surroundings of the old location in Atlanta having grown unfavorable, a new site was secured and in the spring of 1890 the school moved to its present location. In 1897 amendments to the charter were secured, granting full college powers and changing the name of the institution to "Atlanta Baptist College."

THE COLLEGE PROPERTY.

CAMPUS.

The campus is thirteen acres in extent. It occupies one of the highest points of land in the city, 1100 feet above the sea level, and commands a fine view of the city and surrounding country. It is within half an hour's walk of the post-office and railroad depot. For beauty and healthfulness the situation could not be surpassed. The grounds have been graded, terraced and beautified with trees and flower beds.

GRAVES HALL.

The main building, 150 by 50 feet, four stories, erected in 1889, contains chapel, library, class-rooms, dining room and dormitories. It is of red brick faced with white marble. Its rooms are large, well ventilated and lighted. By vote of the trustees in May, 1898, this building was named "Graves Hall," in memory of Rev. Samuel Graves, D. D., former president of the College, under whose administration it was erected.

QUARLES MEMORIAL HALL.

A new building, 60 by 40 feet, erected in 1898, is named for Rev. Frank Quarles, for many years pastor of Friendship Baptist Church, Atlanta, and President of the Georgia Baptist Convention from its organization until his death. This building is also of red brick, three stories above basement. It contains class-rooms for the Collegiate and Theological Departments. The building is well-planned and constructed throughout, and contains toilet rooms and every modern convenience for teachers and pupils. Ample accommodations are provided for lady teachers and students, and by arrangement with Spelman Seminary instruction in college work is given to the students of both schools in the same classes.

THE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

The department of Sciences finds excellent accommodation in Quarles Hall, the entire third floor being devoted to Science work. The Science Lecture Room (21x21) is especially designed for demonstrations and experiments before the classes. An arrangement for darkening the room during the daytime, together with a raised floor, adapts the room to the use of the projection lantern for illustration purposes.

The Chemical Laboratory (21x21) is fitted with desks, hoods for poisonous gases, and sinks, all for students' use. A small room adjoining (7x14) serves as a store room for chemical apparatus and chemicals, and also as a preparation room for the instructor's use.

The Physical Laboratory (21x30) is supplied with heavy tables for students' experiments. A wide shelf fastened to the wall by heavy brackets runs around three sides of the room, and is for use

in experiments requiring stability. A connecting room (8x14) contains cases in which the Physical apparatus is stored. This room also contains a turning lathe, work-bench and tools for the use of the instructor and advanced students in the designing and construction of apparatus.

The Biological Laboratory (21x21) is designed for students' use. It contains the cabinets and cases for botanical, zoological and physiological specimens and preparations, and also a conservatory for the growth of flowers and starting of plants for use in botanical study.

The several laboratories have been furnished with the apparatus needed for present use in individual experimenting. In the Physical and Chemical Laboratories each student has the use of a set of apparatus and works by himself except when the experiment demands groups. Among the pieces of apparatus and illustrative material may be mentioned the following: In Biology, three compound microscopes, six Coddington lenses, six dissecting sets, a chart of human anatomy, models of eye, ear, brain, heart and lungs and a disarticulated skeleton: In Physics, a hand power dynamo and motor, a plate electric machine, a lecture table galvanometer, air pump and set of large and small bell jars, a gas generator, a gas holder, three platform scales with metric weights, a set of hydrometers, a thermopile, a sonometer, an apparatus for recording sound vibrations, a porte lumiere, prisms for resolving spectrum, a spectroscope, concave and convex spherical mirrors, a set of large lenses, and a 3 inch telescope: In Geology and Physical Geography, maximum and minimum thermometers, a U. S. Signal Service Barometer, a projection lantern, 200 lantern slides, and a fine cabinet of not less than 500 specimens of fossils, minerals and rocks.

The Physical Laboratory contains the beginnings of a working Scientific Library.

LAUNDRY BUILDING.

The Laundry building is a two-story frame building (30x60). It is fitted with water heater, cauldron, stationary tubs with hot and cold water pipes, an ironing room and drying room.

GYMNASIUM.

One half of the lower story of the laundry building has been set apart for a gymnasium. The room is thirty feet square, has high ceiling and abundant light. It awaits the generosity of some kind friend to provide the necessary equipment.

CENTRAL STEAM PLANT.

The school buildings are heated by steam from a central plant on the grounds. The plant contains three large boilers, and has capacity for heating twice the number of buildings now on the campus.

THE FARM.

About four acres have been set apart for a small experimental farm, and for a vegetable garden from which vegetables for the college table are provided. Careful attention is given to the cultivation of crops. Experiments are made along the lines of suggestions made to the farmers of the state. Cold frames and hot beds are used in the culture of plants. The work on the farm is done by students under a careful instructor. A neat barn (48x30) a horse, wagon, plough, cultivator and other implements comprise the equipment.

GENERAL ADVANTAGES.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

The Library now contains over two thousand volumes. Valuable additions have been made during the year, and new works are constantly being added. A general classification of the books has been made on the Dewey Decimal system, preparatory to a complete classification on the same plan. Contributions of money and books for the library are solicited.

In connection with the Library there is a Reading Room with reading desks and tables, which are supplied with a judicious selection of magazines and newspapers. To both Library and Reading Room students have daily access.

RELIGIOUS PRIVILEGES.

This is emphatically a Christian School. The faculty keeps constantly in mind the fact that it was founded by a missionary

organization, and is sustained by the contributions of Christian people for the Christian education of young men. While, therefore, we seek to give the best possible instruction in the literary and industrial branches, our aim is to send forth consecrated workers. Self-mastery, symmetrical character, high ideals and purposes are regarded as the chief ends of education.

Special attention is given to the spiritual needs of the students. The Bible has a place in the regular course of study.* Constant care is taken in the life and discipline of the school to inculcate Christian principles; all regulations are based upon the Golden Rule, "Whatsoever ye would that men should do unto you, do ye even so to them."

Besides the daily morning and evening devotions, religious exercises are held as follows: Sunday, 9 A. M., Bible Class; 1.30 P. M., Y. M. C. A.; 3.30 P. M., Union Preaching service at Spelman Seminary; 6.45 P. M., Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor; Thursday, 6.45 P. M., General Prayer Meeting.

These meetings have always proved a source of great blessing in the quickening of spiritual life among the students, and also in the conversion of those who come to us unsaved.

SOCIETIES.

There are five societies connected with the College. *The Young Men's Christian Association*, for spiritual improvement of the members and religious work; *The Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor*; *The Young Men's Model Society*, which aims at the development of personal purity and Christian behavior in its members; two Literary Societies—*The Ciceronian Lyceum* and *The Young Men's Literary Association*—meet on alternate Fridays. Under the direction of the Y. M. C. A. numbers of students are assigned work in the various churches and Sunday-schools in the city, and thus opportunity is afforded students for practical Christian work outside the College.

The Christian Endeavor Society embraces the entire membership of the school. Under its direction monthly missionary meetings are held, when the various missionary fields are studied. The contributions made at these monthly meetings are for the

*See "English Bible" in the Departments of Instruction.

aid of Rev. James C. Dawes, a graduate of the College, a missionary in the Yoruba Territory, W. Africa.

PRINTING-OFFICE.

The printing-office affords young men an opportunity to learn the trade of printing. The educational value of this branch is very great. It is an important adjunct to the department of English, being a constant exercise in Spelling, punctuation, and correct expression. The operation of type-setting and distributing; taking, reading, and correcting of proofs; the making up of forms, etc., require careful and constant attention to little things, and train the eye, the hand, and through them the mind, and give opportunity for the development of taste. *The Advance*, the College monthly, *The Athenæum*, published monthly by the students, and also our annual catalogue are issued from our printing-office.

CARE OF HEALTH.

Constant watchcare is maintained over the health of the students. A supply of medicines is kept constantly on hand. These are carefully given out as needed, by the matron. When necessary an experienced physician is called in. Serious cases of sickness are exceedingly rare.

GOVERNMENT.

ADMISSION.

All students must furnish satisfactory testimonials respecting their moral character and habits. If they come from other schools, they are required to present certificates of reputable dismissal from the proper authorities.

Students from a distance are required to board in the College building.

While students may enter at any time, it is very important that they be present on the first day of the school year, that no time be lost in commencing work.

EXAMINATIONS AND PROMOTION.

On entering the College students are examined for classification. Care is exercised to place the student where he can work

to best advantage. Four examinations are held during the school year. Upon the results of these examinations, with those of the daily recitations, promotions are determined.

RULES.

It is the aim of the faculty to govern by principles rather than by rules. As stated above, all regulations are based upon the Golden Rule: "Whatsoever ye would that men should do to you do ye even so to them." For the guidance of students the following rules are laid down:

1. Students are required to be in the buildings during school hours and (in case of boarders) after six o' clock p.m. Absences during these hours are permitted only by special excuse. When not engaged in the class-room students must remain quietly in their rooms.

2 Punctual and regular attendance upon all class and chapel exercises will be strictly enforced. A careful record of absences will be kept, and repeated offences may be punished by suspension or dismissal.

3. Students are required to care for their own rooms; thoroughness and cleanliness will be strictly required.

4 Students boarding in the building are required to work one hour a day as directed by the President.

5 No student will be allowed to have in his possession firearms or other dangerous weapons. All such weapons found upon students will be confiscated by the Faculty. Persons carrying such weapons in Atlanta are liable to arrest and imprisonment by the city authorities.

6. The use of tobacco and intoxicating liquors is forbidden.

7 Respectful behavior towards the teachers and all officers of the school is strictly required. Disrespect to a teacher or officer is regarded as a very serious offence.

8 Students are required to attend the regular Sunday exercises of the College, except those who are excused for Christain work elsewhere. Absence from grounds on Sunday, except for the purpose of attending religious services. is not allowed.

9 Breaches of discipline may be punished by suspension or dismissal from school.

EXPENSES.

Incidental fee, per month.....	\$ 1.50
Incidental fee, Preparatory Department, per month.....	1.00
Board, incidental fee and washing, per month.....	10.00
Board, etc., Theological Department, per month.....	8.00

All fees are payable in advance.

When students agree to perform the hour of work required by the school, the charge for board and incidentals will be \$10 per month. These charges include fuel, light, and washing. Students are required to bring with them towels and table napkins.

Rooms will be furnished at the beginning of the term with all the necessary articles of furniture. When these are broken or destroyed they will be replaced at the expense of the occupants of the room.

Remittances should be made to the President by money order, registered letter or by express.

Parents are advised to remit direct to the President.

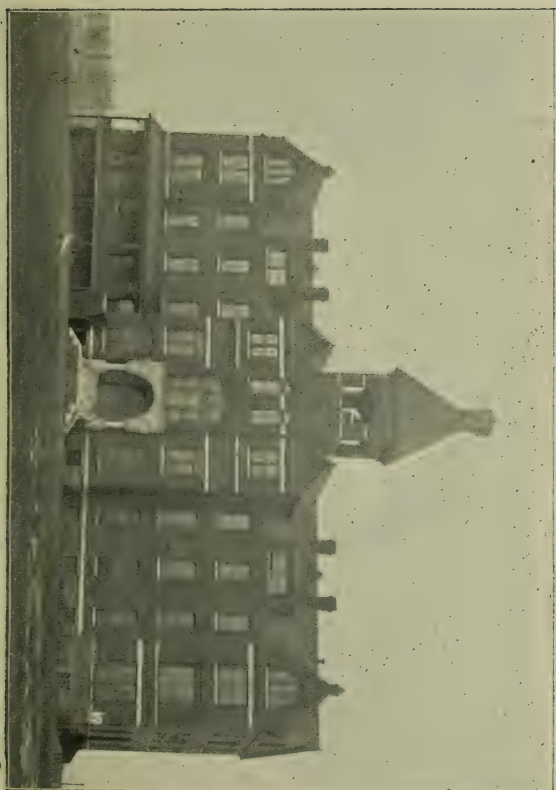
STUDENT AID.

Above will be found a statement of the fees for attendance at the College. These charges do not cover one half of the cost of conducting the school. No charge is made for the services of the teachers in giving instruction. Students are charged only for their board and incidental expenses. These charges are made as low as possible, and it is expected that they will be fully paid. The fact is recognized, however, that many worthy students find it impossible to pay these charges in full. A limited number of such students may receive assistance in one of the following ways:—

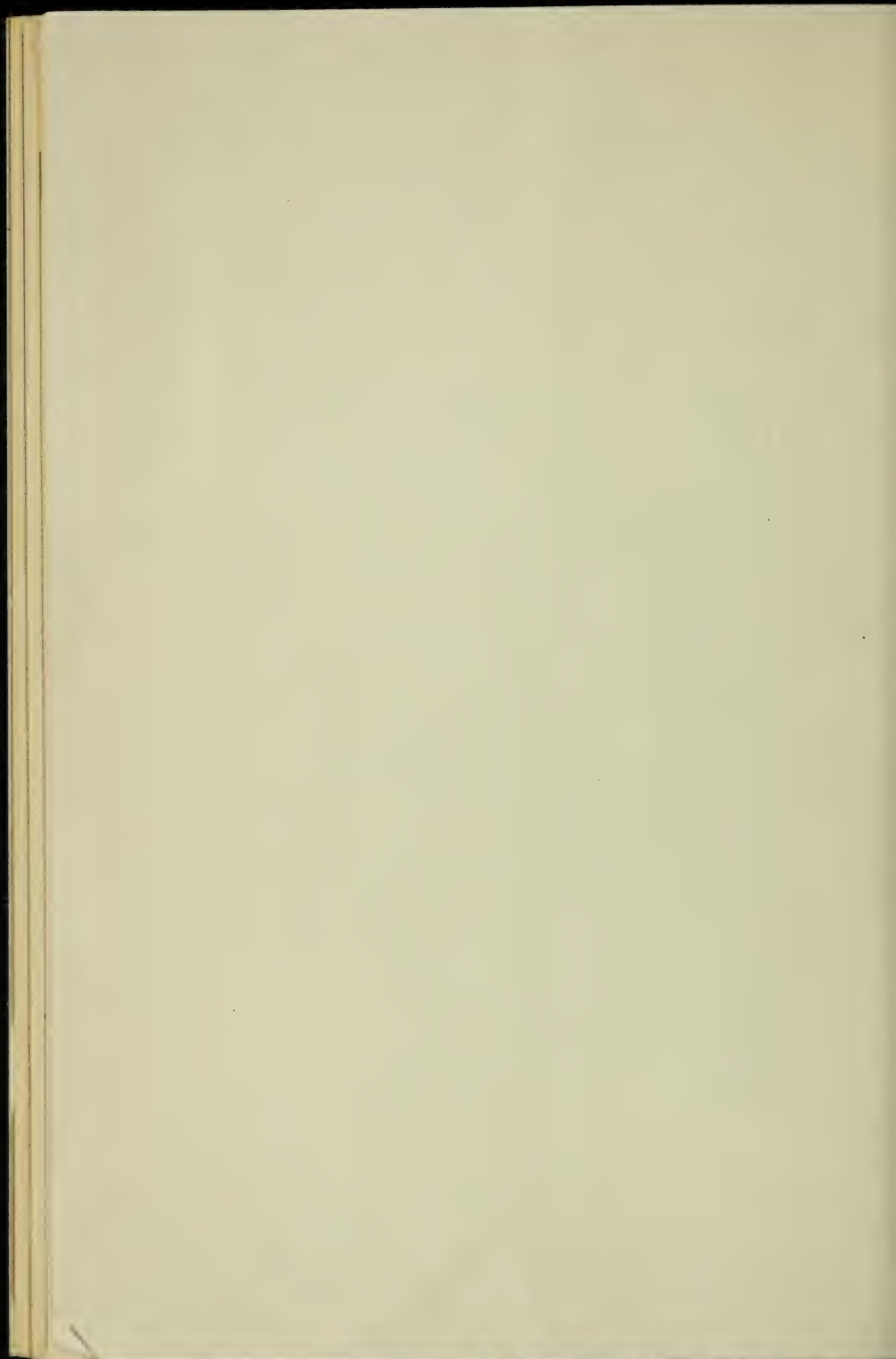
BENEFICIARY FUNDS.

1. By a grant from beneficiary funds. Such grants are given only in exceptional cases, in the case of especially promising students, after they have been in attendance at least one year. Students receiving help in this way agree to render such service as may be required from time to time. Funds for this purpose are provided by contributions by friends of the school, and it is only when such funds are in hand that such help can be given.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



GRAVES HALL.



STUDENT LABOR.

2. By an opportunity to earn a portion of their expenses by work in the College buildings or on the grounds. This opportunity is given only on condition that the amount payable in cash be promptly paid. Students receiving aid in this way are required to pay the first month's fees in full, in advance, and work done during the first month will be applied to the second month's expenses, and so on. Eight cents an hour is allowed for work and students earn from one to four dollars a month in this way.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

3. By scholarships which are offered for competition in all years of the Academic and Elementary English courses.

Scholarships are offered for competition in the various classes as stated below. These scholarships are given for proficiency in class-room work and examinations.

In the Academic course the scholarships offered are as follows: In the fourth year one scholarship of \$100 and one of \$80; the amounts to be placed to the credit of the winners, and to be applied at the rate of \$25 and \$20, respectively, per year, for each full year of the higher courses taken, whether in the College, Teachers' Professional or Theological Course. In the third year one scholarship of \$25; in the second year one of \$20; and in the first year one of \$12; in each case the amount is to be placed to the credit of the winner, and is to be applied in payment of fees for the year for which the scholarship is held.

In the Elementary English Course scholarships will be offered in each year amounting to one year's tuition in the year next above.

These scholarships are given on condition that the holders be present and that they maintain a uniformly good deportment for the full term for which the scholarships are held.

RIPLEY SCHOLARSHIP.

By the will of the late Mrs. Ann Oswald Ripley, widow of the Rev. Henry Ripley, D. D., of Newton Center, Mass., a scholarship of \$50 a year has been established in the Atlanta Baptist College for the benefit of students who have the ministry in view.

SELF HELP.

In providing means for the aid of students the object sought is to foster self-reliance and self-help; to give help, not support. Experience has taught that those who most deserve help are those who do the most possible by their own industry to pay their way in full. Young men of undoubted industry, intelligence and good character can nearly always receive substantial help in one or other of the ways above stated.

APPLICATIONS.

Intending students who need help, are required to make a careful statement of how much they can pay in money, and what help they need. It is always on the basis of what the student himself can do that aid is given, and no promise of aid will be given unless the application is accompanied by a statement of what the applicant can pay.

SUPPORT.

Atlanta Baptist College is conducted under the auspices of the American Baptist Home Mission Society of the northern states. For its main support it depends upon a yearly grant from the funds of that society.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

The Normal Department, which is conducted jointly with Spelman Seminary, is largely supported by a yearly grant from the John F. Slater Fund.

COOK MEMORIAL CHAIR.

A fund of \$20,000, a portion of a bequest by Mr. Josiah W. Cook, of Cambridgeport, Mass., has been set apart for the endowment of the President's Chair, under the name of "The Cook Memorial Chair."

STUDENT LABOR AND BENEFICIARY FUND.

This fund depends for its support upon contributions from churches, societies and individuals. There is need of large additions to the fund, in order to extend the usefulness of the College. The President will gladly correspond with churches, individuals, Sunday schools and young peoples' societies with

reference to this fund.

CURRENT EXPENSES.

For Current expenses of each session the College is dependent upon the fees paid by students for board, tuition etc.

NEED OF ENDOWMENT.

The location of the school is most excellent; the buildings are substantial and well built and are kept in thorough repair. So far as grounds and buildings are concerned these have been secured with a view to permanence. The character of the work done and the increasing efficiency of every department, ensure the highest and most lasting results in the lives of the students and those among whom they labor. The great need is of a substantial endowment, to relieve the burden upon the Home Mission Society, and to ensure the permanency of the College. Money so invested will yield rich returns in the good accomplished by the College.

FORM OF BEQUEST TO THE COLLEGE.

"I give and bequeath to the Atlanta Baptist College, so named by amended charter granted by the Superior Court of Fulton County March 1897, and situated in the city of Atlanta, Ga. the sum of \$."

Courses of Study.

The following are the courses of study, in outline. More detailed information will be found on subsequent pages. The figures indicate the number of recitations per week.

COLLEGE COURSE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Latin	4	Latin	4
Greek or German	4	Greek or German	4
Plane Trigonometry	5	English	5
Chemistry	3	Chemistry	3
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Latin	4	Latin	4
Greek or German	3	Greek or German	4
Solid Geometry	4	General History	4
Physics	3	Physics	3
English Literature	3	English Literature	3
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Latin	4	Latin	4
Greek or Chemistry	3	Greek or Chemistry	3
Algebra	4	Logic or Psychology	4
English	4	History	4
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Psychology	4	Ethics	4
Geology	3	Geology	3
Astronomy	4	English	4
Sociology	5	Economics	5
Evidences of Christianity	3	History	3

THEOLOGICAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

English Interpretation	4
Biblical Introduction	4
Psychology	4

SECOND TERM.

Homiletics	4
Music and Elocution	2
Reading Course	1

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

English Interpretation	3
Biblical Introduction	4
Theology	4

SECOND TERM.

Church History	3
Music and Elocution	2
Reading Course	1

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Theology and Ethics	3
Church History	3
Church Polity and Pastoral duties	4

SECOND TERM.

English Interpretation	1
Music and Elocution	2
Reading Course	2

NORMAL TRAINING COURSE.

Review of Elementary branches	History of Education
Psychology	Philosophy of Education
Principles of Teaching	Practice Teaching

ACADEMIC COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

English Gram. & Composition	5	English Gram. & Composition	5
Algebra	5	Algebra	5
Elementary Zoology	4	Elements of Botany	4
Civil Government	4	Book-keeping	4
English Bible	3	English Bible	3

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Rhetoric and Composition	5
Algebra, Elementary, completed	5
Physiology	3
Latin, Elementary	5
English Bible	3

SECOND TERM.

Rhetoric and Composition	5
Plane Geometry	5
Physical Geography	3
Latin, Elementary, Readings	5
English Bible	3

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
English Literature	3	English Literature	3
Plane Geometry	5	Plane Geometry	3
Latin—Cæsar	3	Latin—Cicero, Prose Composit'n	5
Physics	3	Physics	3
English Bible	3	English Bible	3

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
American Literature	4	American Literature	4
Latin—Cicero, Sallust	5	Latin—Virgil, Aenied	5
Greek, Elementary or	5	Greek—Anabasis begun or	5
Elementary German		German	
American History	3	American History	3
English Bible	3	English Bible	3

ELEMENTARY ENGLISH COURSE.

Arithmetic—Mental and written	Penmanship
Bible	Reading
Drawing	Spelling
Geography	Literature
Grammar	United States History
Language	Vocal Music
Elementary Ethics	

Departments.

ACADEMIC AND COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENTS.

ENGLISH.

The instruction given by the Department of English has three distinct objects: (1) proficiency in English Composition; (2) skill in public address; (3) the development of a keen appreciation of the art and thought elements of literature.

I. A thorough review of the leading principles of grammar, with special attention to oral analysis and parsing.

With a view to developing interest in the study of literature, selections from the leading representative English authors will be studied throughout the year. During this year the aim will be to direct attention more to the expression of thought than to the minute analysis of the phrases in which it is embodied.

II. Rhetoric and Composition. Rhetorical principles as applied to the structure of sentences, paragraphs and finished pieces of composition, embracing letters, essays, etc.

III. English literature from the Formative Period to the present. After sufficient attention to the style of the productions of the Formative and Creative Periods to awaken interest in their further study, time is devoted to the special study of the authors of the Queen Anne period and to those of the 19th century. Essays, reviews and biographical sketches throughout the year.

IV. American Literature. A rapid survey is made of the field of colonial literature, and then are studied in their order of succession the classics of the period from the Revolution to the present.

Theme writing and essays, critical and biographical, throughout the year.

V. Principles of "style" and "invention" taken up as a foundation for further study in both composition and literature. Principles illustrated by masterpieces and applied in composition.

VI. Theme Writing. Daily themes to give facility and naturalness in writing. Fortnightly themes based upon topics of the day. Practice in reporting and writing editorials. Themes criticized in class, or in conference with the instructor.

VII. Argumentation. Debates, oral and written. Orations and extemporaneous speaking.

VIII. Nineteenth Century Poets. Special attention given to Wordsworth, Coleridge, Shelley, Keats; but Tennyson and Browning chosen as central figures, and their views of life contrasted.

IX. English Essayists. Assigned readings outside of class from Ruskin, Lamb, Landor, Macauley. Critical study in class of Emerson's "Self-Reliance" and selections from Carlyle's "Sartor Resartus."

X. The English Drama. A brief survey of the rise of the English drama. Shakespeare, the central figure. Other dramatists noted merely as background. Merchant of Venice studied critically in class. Hamlet, Julius Cæsar, Macbeth, King Lear, required reading outside of class.

XI. English Fiction. The development of English fiction chiefly traced from the sixteenth century. Special study of the nineteenth century novel. Scott's "Ivanhoe," Dickens' "Tale of Two Cities," and Eliot's "Silas Marner" prescribed for reading. One of these chosen for critical study in class. A brief survey of present day fiction with a discussion of its tendencies.

Oratory. Instruction in oratory continues throughout the entire four years and is supplemented by the courses in Rhetoric and Composition. Public Rhetoricals. Chapel orations and essays required of Juniors and Seniors. Public debates in senior year.

MATHEMATICS.

I. The Elementary Algebra through Quadratic Equations, (5 periods per week through one and one half years). Textbook, Well's Essentials of Algebra.

II. Plane Geometry, Book I, II, III, IV, V. (5 period per week throughout one and one half year). Text-book, Van Veltzer and Shutt's Plane Geometry.

III. Plane Trigonometry, (4 periods per week through one half year). Text-book, Wentworth's Plane Trigonometry.

IV. Solid Geometry, (4 periods per week through one half year). Text-book, Fisher and Philips.

V. College Algebra, (4 periods per week through one half year.) Text-book, Wells' College Algebra.

BIOLOGY.

I. The Elements of Zoology. The work of the course is designed to develop in the student the habit of close and accurate observation. The work will be carried on mainly in the laboratory. Among the subjects studied will be following: Grasshopper, Butterfly, Beetle, Fly, Earthworm, Spider and Lizard. A note-book record of the work done will be kept by each student. Two periods for recitation and two double periods for laboratory work will be required each week through one half year.

II. The Elements of Botany. The object of this course is to cultivate the student's power of observation, and also to give him the ability to describe accurately what he sees. To this end each student performs a large number of experiments for himself and records the results of each in a note-book. The growth, development and life history of plants will be carefully studied, and especial attention will be devoted to the uses of plants and the practical application of botanical knowledge.

Two periods of recitation and two double periods for laboratory work will be required each week through one half year. Text-book, Bergen's Elements of Botany.

III. Physiology. The object of the study of physiology is to give a good knowledge of the parts of the human body, their use and the laws that govern health. Recitations, lecture room demonstrations and laboratory work with note-book.

Two periods for recitation and two double periods for laboratory work will be required each week through one half year. Text-book, Martin's Human Body.

GEOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY.

I. Physical Geography. This course will be a study of the physical earth with the view to explaining the formation, structure and change of the earth's surface. Beside the text-book, use will be made of the U. S. Daily Weather Map, the Coast

and Pilot Charts and the Topographical Maps of the U. S. Geological Survey. The class-room is supplied with a projection lantern and a large number of slides for illustration. Three periods for recitation and one double period for laboratory work will be required each week through one half year. Text-book, Davis' Elementary Physical Geography.

II. Physiography, Mineralogy, Structural, Dynamical and Historical Geology. Lectures, prescribed reading, laboratory work with note-books and excursions.

Two periods for recitation and four periods for laboratory work and excursions will be required each week through the year. Text-books, Scott's Geology; Dana's Minerals and How to Study Them.

PHYSICS.

I. The Elements of Mechanics, Heat, Sound, Light, Magnetism and Electricity. The work of the course is carried on by means of recitations, lecture room experiments and laboratory work. Each student will perform at least forty experiments and will record the work and the results of each in a note-book. The solution of practical problems will be required throughout the course. Especial attention will be given to the application of Physics to the arts of common life.

Two periods will be required in recitation and two double periods in the laboratory each week throughout the year. Text-book, Hall and Bergén's Physics.

II. Physical Measurements in Mechanics, Heat, Sound, Light, Magnetism and Electricity. Lecture room demonstrations, outside reading, problems and laboratory work. A careful note-book record of at least forty experiments will be kept by each student. Especial attention will be paid to the subject of Magnetism and Electricity.

Two recitation periods and two double laboratory periods will be required each week through the year. Text-book, Hall and Bergén's Physics, Sabine's Physical Measurements,

CHEMISTRY.

I. The Elements of Chemistry. Lecture room experiments and laboratory work. Each student performs a list of sixty-five

experiments arranged so as to give an insight into the fundamental laws of chemistry, as well as to give knowledge of the common elements and their compounds and their importance in the arts of life. The work and results of each experiment are recorded by each student in a note-book kept for the purpose.

Two periods of recitation and four periods laboratory work each week throughout the year. Text-book, Remsen's Introduction to Chemistry.

II. Descriptive Chemistry with Elementary Quantitative Analysis. The application of Chemistry to arts and manufactures; iron smelting and the production of steel; pottery and glass making; sulphuric acid; illuminating gas, etc.; the chemistry of foods and methods of testing food constituents. Water Analysis.

Six periods per week through the year. Text-book, Appleton's Qualitative Analysis.

GREEK AND LATIN.

In the department of Latin and Greek the aim is: (1) to give the student such a knowledge of these languages as will enable him to read them rapidly and accurately. Much objection to these classics comes from persons whose painful dependence on grammar and lexicon leaves little chance for enjoying the study. To minimize this objection, special emphasis is put on word forms, word groups and idioms; and Greek and Latin composition is taught.

(2). The various works are studied with the two-fold purpose (a) of having the distinguishing features and merit of each work understood, (b) and of thereby rendering the student better able to discover and value the real worth of a piece of literature in any language.

(3). (a) It is required that translation of Greek and Latin be in idiomatic English. (b) Special attention is also called to English words of Greek and Latin origin. Stress is placed on these two particulars in order that the student may gain from his study of Greek and Latin a higher appreciation of his own language and a greater facility of expression in it.

LATIN.

I. Beginners' Latin. Selections from Nepos.

II. Cæsar's Commentaries, 3 Books. Ovid. Composition.

III. Ovid. Sallust's Cataline. Cicero's Orations (3). Composition. Roman History.

IV. Vergil's Aeneid, 4 Books. Cicero's De Senectute. Composition.

V. Livy, Books xxi and xxii. Horace's Odes. Composition.

VI. Tacitus' Germania. Terence's Phormio. Study of Roman Life.

GREEK.

I. Beginners' Greek. Selections from Anabasis.

II. Anabasis, 3 Books. Selections from Herodotus. Composition.

III. Herodotus. Homer's Iliad, 3 Books. Homer's Odyssey, 2 Books. Composition. Greek History.

IV. Selections from Demostheres' De Corona. Selections from Thucydides' History. Sophocles' Antigone.

In this year Greek Testament may be taken as an equivalent for one or more of the above selections.

GERMAN.

The study of the Modern Languages furnishes linguistic discipline of the highest order in the mother tongue provided that the students are always required to express the thought gained from the foreign words in smooth, clear, idiomatic English. Throughout the courses in German this principle is strictly adhered to, and pupils are required to translate not only with grammatical accuracy, but into English idiom.

Throughout the courses free composition is largely substituted for translation into the foreign tongue, pupils being required, after a few weeks' study, to write letters and descriptions. The students are also advised to correspond with one another during vacations in German.

During the second year several of the masterpieces of German literature are read, including at least one play from each of Germany's three greatest writers: Goethe, Schiller Lessing.

The third year is devoted to the study of modern idiomatic German as found in the comedies of Benedix, Arnold, Helbig,

Moser and Heiden. In the study of these plays the student becomes familiar with the everyday language of the people, which abounds in difficult idioms and is quite different from the "Schriftdeutsch," or the German of literature.

I. Introductory. Hermine Stuten's Praktische Anfangsgrunde.

II. Anderson: Bilderbuch ohne Bilder. Schiller: Die Jungfrau von Orleans, or Gœthe: Iphigenie. Collar's Shorter Eysenbach.

III. Benedix: Plautus und Terenz, Die Sonntagsjäger, and Die Hochzeitsreise. Von Moser and Heiden: Kopnickersstrasse 120. Von Moser: Der Bibliothekar. Whitney's Complete German Grammar.

HISTORY.

I. American History. The establishment of the Thirteen Colonies, their history and development. The Revolution; the Union; the Constitution; the War between the States; the restored Union. Papers and discussion.

II. Critical period of American History, the Continental Congress; the Articles of Confederation; the Constitutional Convention. The making of the Constitution.

III. History of Modern Europe. The Rise of Europe. The Government of the various European States. The Rise of the University.

IV. English History. Important Epochs showing the origin and growth of Parliament and the waning power of the throne. England at the time of the American Revolution.

Greek and Roman history are studied in connection with the Greek and Roman languages.

LOGIC, PSYCHOLOGY & ETHICS.

I. A Course in Logic. Outlines of Formal Logic, Special attention to terms and their meaning, and the logical import of propositions, with a view to inculcating accuracy of statement. Analysis of arguments and detection of fallacies.

II. Psychology. Introductory Course. The nervous system. Sensations and the organs of sense.

III. Psychology. The facts of consciousness studied from the natural science point of view; Perception, Memory, Imagina-

tion. Emotions, The Will. Relation of Psychology to Philosophy and Ethics.

IV. A Course in Ethics. The subject of ethics is treated historically. The various types of Ethical Theory traced in their development from ancient times. The attempt is made to discover the elements of truth in all theories. The superiority of the Ethics of Christianity.

V. A Course in Christian Evidences. The object of this course is to acquaint students with the various lines of proof of the divine origin of the Christian Religion as set forth in Lorimer's "Argument for Christianity."

CIVICS. SOCIOLOGY. ECONOMICS.

I. A Course in Civil Government. A study of the American Constitution. Powers of Federal and State Governments.

II. A Course in Sociology presenting a general outline of the subject. Special study of the social condition of the Negro race in city and country.

III. A Course in Economics. Production, Distribution and Exchange of wealth.

ENGLISH BIBLE.

Courses of Study in English Bible are given in all the years of the Academic Course (three hours a week) and through the College Course except the senior year (two hours a week). The object is to give a comprehensive knowledge of the whole Bible, with minuter studies of certain important topics. The effort is made to develop interest in and love for the Bible, and the classes are conducted in the religious spirit. The Courses are as follows:—

I. A study of Bible Biography with special reference to analysis and development of character: Abraham, Jacob, Moses, Joshua, Samson, Ruth, Saul, David, Ahab and Jezebel, Elijah and Elisha, Hezekiah, Isaiah and others.

II. Outline of Old Testament History. The Books of the Bible in their chronological order. The place and office of the Prophets in the history and life of the people of Israel.

III. The Life of Christ. Careful study of the four Gospels with a view to gaining a clear idea of the order of events in the

Life of Christ and a proper conception of his character.

IV. Bible Doctrines. A study of the main doctrines of Christianity as these are set forth in the Bible itself. Bible doctrines concerning God; Man; Sin; Salvation through Jesus Christ; the Christian life; the future state.

In the College Course the studies prescribed by the American Institute of Sacred Literature have been adopted as the basis of instruction, as follows:

V. The Founding of the Christian Church. A study of the Acts and Epistles with a view to clearly apprehending the founding, nature and purpose of the Christian Church.

VI. The Foreshadowings of Christ. A study of the Old Testament with special reference to the promises, prophecies, ideals and expectations which found their fulfilment in the person and work of Jesus Christ.

VII. The Work of the Old Testament Sages. A study of the Wisdom Books of the Bible; the Book of Job and the major prophets; their teachings as to God, man, life and duty.

TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL COURSE.

NORMAL TRAINING, in the true sense, is a recognition of the fact that something more is necessary to a teacher than a knowledge of the subjects he is to teach. He must have some knowledge of the principles of teaching, and of the powers and faculties of the pupils he is to teach; and, more important still, he should serve a kind of apprenticeship at the work, and actually teach, under the supervision of experienced teachers, the very subjects he will be required to teach when he takes charge of a school.

The Teachers' Professional Course aims to supply these requirements. Taking a student after he has finished his academic course, and is supposed to be familiar with the subjects there taught, it gives him thorough instruction in the principles of teaching, and, at the same time, gives him thorough practice under the criticism of experienced teachers.

The course embraces the following subjects:—

I. A thorough REVIEW of the rudimentary branches: Reading, Spelling, Grammar, Arithmetic, etc. When the Normal teach-

ers are satisfied that the pupil is sufficiently prepared, this may be dispensed with.

II. Instruction in **PSYCHOLOGY** in its relation to the art of teaching.

III. Practical instruction in the **HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION**.

IV. Instruction in the most approved **METHODS OF TEACHING**, embracing Spelling, Grammar, Language, Reading, Geography, Mental and Written Arithmetic, General Object Lessons, Penmanship, Music, Drawing, Physical Culture and Bible.

V. Daily **PRACTICE IN TEACHING** under the criticism of the Normal teachers. The Practice work includes all the subjects mentioned in IV.

The course may be completed in one or more years according to previous preparation.

For the purpose of affording the necessary practice, there is connected with the college a special graded practice school, in which are taught all the subjects in which professional instruction is given.

Before receiving the certificate of the Teachers' Professional Department, each pupil will be required to teach at least ten subjects, each subject for a period of eight weeks.

The Teachers' Professional Department is related alike to Atlanta Baptist College and Spelman Seminary; the students of both schools are taught in the same classes. Each institution, however, has its own separate practice school.

ELEMENTARY ENGLISH COURSE.

The Elementary English Department consists of six carefully graded classes composed of pupils who are prepared to do work above the second year in the public schools.

The work of this department is co-ordinated with that of the Teachers' Professional Course, and students who finish the Elementary English Course are thoroughly prepared to enter the classes of the Academic Course of the college or to pass the State Examination for Teachers. An outline of subjects taught will be found on page 18.

Theological Department.

The great aim of this department is to build up and strengthen the Christian ministry, and thus furnish our churches with Godly men well equipped for their work. This aim it is confidently believed can be best accomplished and the present urgent need of instruction for the ministry most satisfactorily met by confining the work of the department to a full and thorough English Course.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

The department will be open to persons of all denominations who are looking forward to the work of the ministry. They must, however, furnish satisfactory evidence of their piety and of their call of God to the ministry, and bring from the churches to which they belong certificates approving of their course in entering upon their work.

To pursue with profit the studies of the course, the student must have completed at least the Academic Course in the Atlanta Baptist College or a full equivalent therefor. A diploma or certificate of graduation from such a course will be accepted in place of examination when the student enters the Course.

Any student with the approval of the president will be allowed to pursue, without passing the entrance examination, any study in the course for which he is properly prepared. No diploma will, however, be given to any but those who pass the required tests for entrance and who have completed all of the studies of the course and passed satisfactorily the required examinations.

The Theological Department opens on the first of November, and closes on the thirtieth of April, making a term of six months. While it is important that students be present at the opening of the term, they will be admitted at any time during the year.

No charge is made in the Theological Department for room-rent or tuition. Board in the college building with washing is \$8.00 per month.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

The course is the same as the English Course in the Richmond Theological Seminary. It includes six distinct lines of study and can be completed in three years. An outline of the course of study by years will be found on page 17. The number of hours of recitation each week is placed after each study.

OUTLINE OF WORK.

The following indicates the nature and extent of the work to be done in order to secure a diploma. The outline is arranged in years, but "First Year,, and Second Year" mean the first and second year of the study of the subject and not the first and second year of the course.

BIBLICAL INTRODUCTION

FIRST YEAR.

Biblical Geography, Chronology and Archæology. It is the aim to secure familiarity with the Geographical Divisions and History, with their physical features and products; with social, civil and religious customs and ideas. Map Drawing is required. *Four hours each week.*

SECOND YEAR.

Biblical History. Old Testament History is studied by topics. The Facts and Chief Teaching of the Creation; Fall; Flood; Abraham and his Covenant; Bondage and Deliverance; Mosaic Laws—civil, ceremonial, moral—and our relation to them; Conquest and Judges; Establishment of Kingdom; David—his Outward life, Religious Views, Literature; Solomon's Times and Literature; Northern Kingdom; Southern Kingdom; Captivity; Ezra and Nehemiah; Rise and Contents of Prophecy; Messianic Prophecy. These are briefly discussed by topic, and a method of thorough study is suggested and illustrated. Inter-Biblical History and the Apocrypha; Life and Times of Jesus; Life, Journeys and Writings of Paul, occupy the last three months of year. *Four hours each week.*

ENGLISH INTERPRETATION.

The work in this department aims to show the student the correct method of studying the Bible and to familiarize him with its contents.

FIRST YEAR.

Study and application of (a) Bible Stories, (b) Bible Characters, (c) Bible Narrative or History, (d) Special Subjects, (e) Parables, (f) Miracles, (g) Prophecies. *Four hours each week.*

SECOND YEAR.

Study and Analysis of selected topics and selected books: Use of Bible with inquirer; Apologetics from the Biblical standpoint *Three hours each week.*

THIRD YEAR.

Study of the Bible teaching on the motives, duty, principles, and methods of missionary work. *One hour each week.*

BIBLICAL THEOLOGY AND ETHICS.

FIRST YEAR.

Geruineness, authenticity, and inspiration of the Books of the Bible; Attributes of God; Providence; History of Angels; Original State of Man and his Fall; Result of the Fall, Sin, Guilt, Death; Doctrines of Salvation; The Atonement; Application of Salvation in Election; Calling; Regeneration; Conversion; Union with Christ; Justification and Perseverance. *Four hours each week.*

SECOND YEAR.

Biblical Theology concluded; The Church as a means of Grace; the Doctrine of the Future State; Death; Intermediate State; Resurrection; General Judgment; Final State of Man; Gradual Development of Doctrines throughout the Entire Bible; Relation of this development to Church History, and the Revelation of the Father to the Saints. The last half of this year is devoted to Biblical Ethics, special attention being given to the duties of family, social, and church life. *Four hours each week.*

CHURCH HISTORY.

In the treatment of this subject the aim is to trace clearly the power of true Christianity to overcome external opposition and to free itself from corruption. The following topics are discussed:

FIRST YEAR.

Introduction to Church History; Preparation of the World for Christianity; Foundation of Christian Church; Life of Christ; Apostolic Missions and Teaching of Apostles. Rise of Catholic Church; Spread of Christianity in Græco-Roman World; Patristic Literature; Formation of Christian Dogma, and Development of Hierachy; Mediæval Christianity: Missionary Work among Germanic Nations; Character of Mediæval Worship and Piety; Monastic Life; Scholasticism and Mysticism; Development and Corruption of the Papacy; Islam. *Three hours each week.*

SECOND YEAR.

Reformatory movements: Paulician, Albigenses, Waldenses; in Italy, Germany, Holland, England; Lutheran, Zwinglian, Calvinistic and English Reformation; Results of Refomation on Doctrine and Polity. Counter Reformation (Catholic); Jesuits, Missions, and Inquisition. Modern Denominations; Baptists. *Three hours each week.*

HOMILETICS, PASTORAL DUTIES, CHURCH POLITY.

Instruction in vocal music covers a period of three years. *One hour each week.*

Elocution is continued during three years. It includes Training in Pronunciation, Quality of Voice, Posture, Gesture, Expression; Vocal Interpretation of some English Classic; Reading of Scripture and hymns; Public Speaking by Addresses to the class (not sermons). *One hour each week.*

FIRST YEAR.

Homiletics—Aim of Preaching. Collection of General Material, Selection of Texts, Drill in Analysis and Interpretation of texts, Introduction, Theme, Discussion, Conclusion, Arrangement, Style, Delivery, Conduct of Public Worship, Study, Analysis, Criticism of Sermons. Preparation by students of skeletons and full sermons for discussion by class and Professors. *Four hours each week.*

SECOND YEAR.

Church Polity—The Church, its membership, internal organization, external relations, officers, discipline. The Ordinances—

Their nature, efficacy, and obligation. Baptism—Its significance, form, and subjects. The Lord's Supper—Its significances and the qualifications for the taking it. Pastoral Duties—Call to the ministry, settlement, public worship, subject-matter of preaching, administration of ordinances, social religious meetings, pastor and Sunday-schools. The pastor as an organizer of the social and religious forces of the church, pastoral visitation, studies of the pastor, personal spirit and life. *Four hours each week.*

ELEMENTS OF PSYCHOLOGY AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.
AND COURSE OF READING.

The subjects of Psychology and Moral Philosophy will be required only of such as have failed in their preparatory course to pursue these studies. An elementary knowledge, at least, of both subjects is necessary to pursue with profit the discussions in Theology. Such a knowledge will also give the student such a conception of human nature and the laws of mind as will fit him to impart instruction in a rational way to others in the discharge of his duties as a minister.

The Reading Course will be required of all students. The aim of the instruction given in this course will be to form in the student right tastes and habits of reading, and to develop the power of rightly interpreting what he reads. The course will include the reading of standard English authors and also a careful selection of works in the history and progress of missionary effort, and a wide range of biographical sketches of eminent and successful home and foreign missionaries of the Baptist and other denominations.

Students who complete this English Course and pass the required examinations will receive a Diploma and will be admitted, if prepared in Greek, into the Greek and Hebrew Course in Richmond Theological Seminary without examination, and on completing that course will be given the Degree of Bachelor of Divinity.

Students.

nles otherwise stated post-offices are in the state of Georgia.

COLLEGE COURSE.

Junior Year.

Hubert, Zachary T.	Pride
Mason, John A.	Atlanta

Sophomore Year.

Brawley, Benjamin G.	Palatka, Fla.
Cannon, Daniel W.	Turin
Kelsey, Andrew Z.	Flippen
McClendor, Henry P.	Hampton
Scott, Sidney B.	Sparta
Thomas, Isaiah W.	Garfield
Wardlaw, Charles H.	Greenwood, S. C.

Freshman Year.

Armstrong, William M.	Shellman
Bleach, Lawrence B.	Darien
Carter, Raymond H.	Atlanta
Carter, Edward W.	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Haynes, James C.	Nashville, Tenn.
Hunter, Hays H.	Lexington
Potts, Daniel L.	Atlanta
Wheeler, Felton W.	Kensington

TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL COURSE.

Brown, James E.	Shellman
Hayes, Isaiah H.	Dublin

THEOLOGICAL COURSE.

Second Year.

Beaver, Joseph C.	Lithia Springs
Gibbs, John B.	Atlanta
Hogan, Peter F.	Atlanta

Hubert, Charles S.	Atlanta
Hughes, Jerry F.	Atlanta
Mills, Daniel	Savannah
Paschal, W. T.	Atlanta
Phillips, Newton T.	Atlanta
Trimble, John A.	Atlanta
White, Henry W.	Atlanta

First Year.

Cooper, Boston S.	Atlanta
Harper, Hiram	Atlanta
Henson, Cornelius W.	Atlanta
Horton Alfonza	Athens
Jackson, Stephen H.	Atlanta
Kelsey, Jones	Atlanta
Leeke, John A.	Weaver
Mack, Isaiah S.	Milner
McKinney, Addison R.	Elberton
O'Bryant, John H.	Athens
Robinson, Anthon	Decatur
Youngblood, Edward D.	Barnesworth

***Occasional Students.**

Grisham, Jonas A.	Atlanta
Goodson, E. H.	Atlanta
Hall, Jeremiah M.	Atlanta
Presley, John W.	Conyers
Tuggle, William H.	Atlanta
Williams, Edward	Atlanta

*Students who entered too late in the year for enrollment in the regular classes.

ACADEMIC COURSE.**Fourth Year.**

Alexander, William D.	Hartwell
Germany, James T.	Augusta
Smith, Isaac C.	Davisboro
Thomas, Isaac A.	Atlanta
Weaver, Paul H.	Fairburn

Third Year.

Dobbs, John W.	Atlanta
Glover, George N.	Atlanta
Knight, Andrew J.	Molena
Salmon, John H.	Getup

Second Year.

Brooks, William L.	Quitman
Bryant, William M.	Atlanta
Dansby, Budey B.	Cookville
Evans, Pheolian A.	White Plains
Favor, Jasper L.	Greenville
Gordon, Jacob S.	Talladega, Ala.
Hale, Nathaniel J.	Flippen
Hubert, Moses A.	Pride
Johnson, James H.	Pauline
Maxwell, Henry C.	Marietta
Mells, John M.	Cuthbert
Strange, Llewellyn S.	Hale
Swift, Flanders F.	Darien
Tysinger, James T.	Thunder
Young, Madison T.	Lafayette

ELEMENTARY ENGLISH COURSE.**Class A**

Carmichael, James E.	Senoia
Dickerson, James D.	Wadley
Favor, Hugh E.	Greenville
Keith, Thaddeus.	Canton
Jordan, Charles H.	Shellman
Lester, Eugene G.	Capron
Scott, Solomon.	Atlanta

Class B.

Carey, Crawford C.	Augusta
Copeland, Hodo.	Hamilton
Fowler, Albert W.	Benevolence
Hubert, Charles	Pride
Johnson, Samuel A.	Albany

Lumpkin, Milton M.	Rayle
McWhorter, Millard	Height
Mitchell, William	Senoia
Raiford, Andrew	Flatwood
Stephens, Joseph	Atlanta
Whitaker, Marion	Atlanta
Williams, Samuel	Atlanta
Wyatt, Arthur	Atlanta

Class C.

Brown, Dock	Lodrick
Edwards, James	Atlanta
Fisher, James E.	Atlanta
Geter, William	Enon Grove
Hicks, Zebedee	Wedowee, Ala.
Jesse, Samuel	Bocas del Toro, U. S. Col. S. A.
McLarty, Tobe B.	Winn
Morton, Wm. J.	Lowndesboro, Ala.
Parks, James B.	Newnan
Pinkney, Wm.	Tallahassee, Fla.
Starks, Joseph H.	Atlanta
Stinson, John L.	Molena
Williams, James S.	Darien
Willis Charles	Atlanta
Woods, Elias	Woods Station

Class D.

Caldwell, Green	Mountville
Clark, Eugene	Atlanta
Cloud, Eugene	Atlanta
Dent, Samuel G. Jr.	St. Simon's Mills
Dickson, James	Culverton
Fincher, John	Duluth
Fisher, Elijah J., Jr.	Atlanta
Floyd, L. M.	Atlanta
Gore, Stanley Jr.	Atlanta
Graham, Lorin	Atlanta
Harris, Baxter	Atlanta

Hawk, Paschal.....	Vernal
Jones, Frank.....	Thomasville
Logan, John.....	Darien
Marchman, Ananias.....	Atlanta
Martin, Frank.....	Atlanta
Milner, Isaiah.....	Winn
Morrison, Sylvester.....	St. Simon's Mills
Sims Arizona.....	West Atlanta
Young, Alwyn.....	Atlanta

Class E.

Cloud, Robert.....	Atlanta
Dent, Randolph.....	St. Simon's Mills
Geter, Benjamin.....	Erie
Eubanks, Homer.....	Whitesville
Harris, Amos J.....	Paris
Harris, Elbert.....	Social Circle
Humphrey, Jerry.....	Atlanta
Johnson, James.....	Franklin
Lackey, William.....	Flippen
Mason, Andrew.....	Atlanta
Mitchell, Isom.....	Lodrick
Mosley, Nelson.....	Flippen
Roberts, John.....	Atlanta
Wingfield, Marion H.....	Atlanta

Class F.

Allen, Richard.....	Atlanta
Beaman, Willie.....	Atlanta
Clayton, Harry.....	Greenville
Collins, William.....	St. Simon's Mills
Downs, Fred.....	St. Simon's Mills
Ector, Hugh.....	Thurman
Evans, Charles.....	Atlanta
Harold, Arthur.....	Atlanta
Heard, John H.....	Flatwood
Henderson, Julius.....	Atlanta
Jackson, John.....	Midway

Jennings, Robert	Octavia
Johnson, Charles	Atlanta
Key, William	Darien
Life, William	St. Simon's Mills
Loftin, Augustus G	Atlanta
Merriweather, Eddie	Atlanta
Oliver, James E	Atlanta
Perdue, Columbus	Atlanta
Phillips, Homer	Winn
Reeves, James M	Atlanta
Thomas, Lucius	Benevolence
Thompson, Thomas	West End
Turner, Edmund	Pride
Wallace, William	Marietta
Willis, Robert D	Atlanta

WINNERS OF SCHOLARSHIPS, 1899-1900.

Elementary English Department :

B. Dansby,
P. H. Evans,
Charles H. Jordan,
Charles McPherson,
Joseph Starks.

Academic Department :

Fourth Year, First	R. H. Carter.
" " Second	Daniel Potts.
Third Year	{ Isaac Smith. W. D. Alexander.
Second Year	John Wesley Dobbs.
First Year	Jasper Favor.
Ripley Scholarship	W. M. Armstrong.

The list of Alumni will be published every third year. It will next be published in the catalogue of 1902.

SUMMARY.

College Course,	
Junior Year	2
Sophomore Year	7
Freshman Year	8
Teachers' Professional Course	2
Theological Course	28
Academic Course,	
Fourth Year	5
Third Year	4
Second Year	15
Elementary English Course,	
Class A	7
Class B	13
Class C	15
Class D	20
Class E	13
Class F	26
Total number of students	165

CALENDAR.

1900.

OCTOBER 2—Fall Term Begins. Entrance Examinations.

NOVEMBER 1—Theological Classes Begin.

" 29—Thanksgiving Day. Holiday.

" 22-23—Examinations.

DECEMBER 24-30—Christmas Vacation.

" 31—Reopening of Classes.

1901.

JANUARY 1—Emancipation Exercises.

" 24—Day of Prayer for Schools and Colleges.

" 24-25—Examinations.

" 28—Spring Term Begins.

FEBRUARY 22—Washington's Birthday. Holiday.

March 21-22—Examinations.

May 3—Class Exercises.

" 16-17—Final Examinations.

" 19—Commencement Sermon.

" 23—Commencement.

813 H
903/04

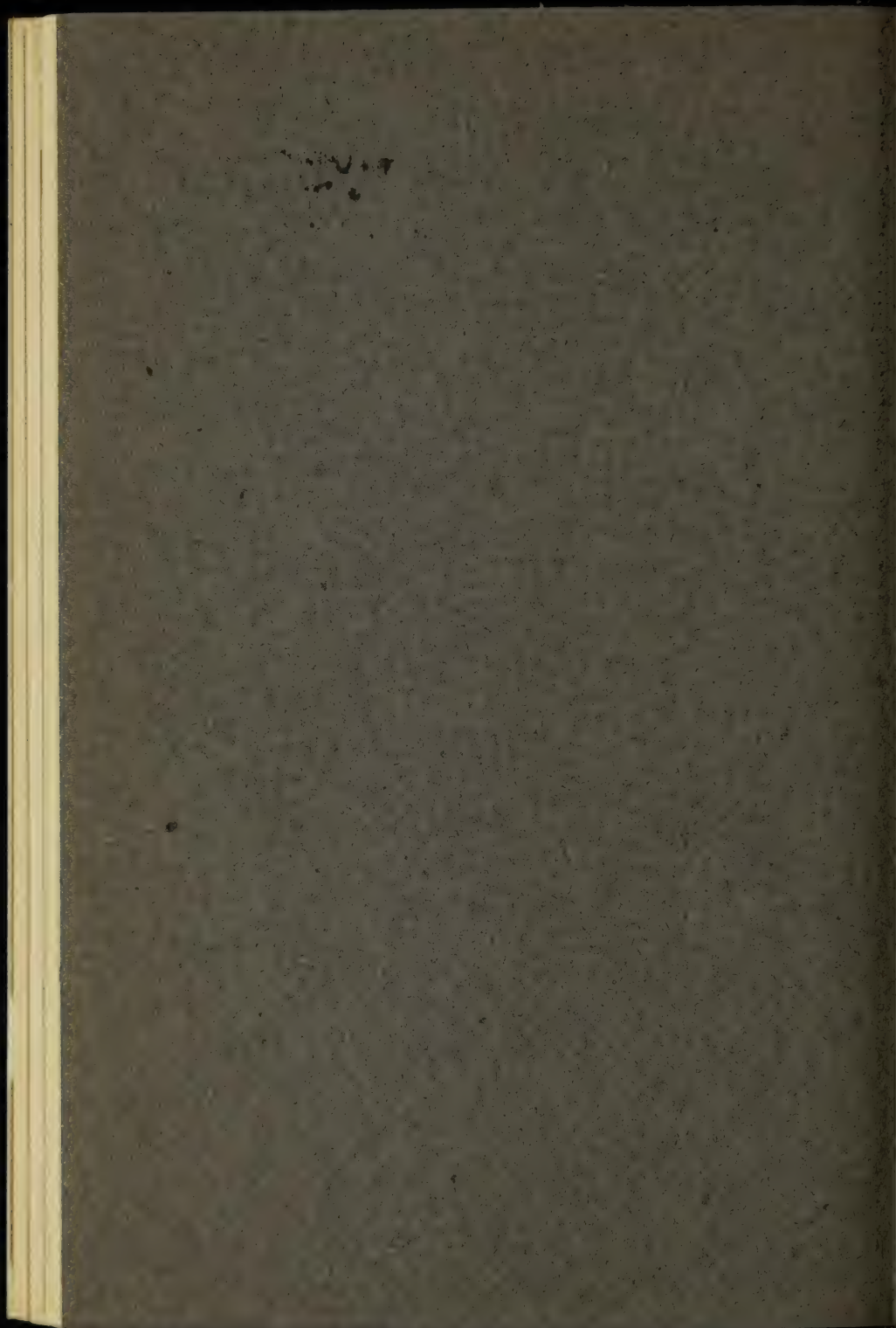
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
OF THE
ADMINISTRATIVE LIBRARY

Atlanta Baptist

College

1903-1904

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
SEP 23 1918
Administrative Library



THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



GRAVES HALL.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE
of
**Atlanta Baptist
College,**
1903-1904.



Under the auspices of the American Baptist Home
Mission Society.

Atlanta Baptist College Press.
ATLANTA, GA.

TRUSTEES.

EX-OFFICIO.

REV. H. L. MOREHOUSE, D. D., Corresponding Secretary
American Baptist Home Mission Society.

CLASS I—1902-1905.

{ W. D. CHAMBERLAIN, ESQ. Ohio.
- REV. E. R. CARTER, D. D. Georgia.
- F. J. PAXON, ESQ. Georgia.

CLASS II—1903-1906.

HON. B. F. ABBOTT. Georgia.
REV. JOHN E. WHITE, D. D. Georgia.
REV. A. B. MURDEN. Georgia.

CLASS III—1904-1907.

REV. W. C. P. RHOADES, D. D. New York.
REV. W. G. JOHNSON, D. D. Georgia.
REV. J. J. DURHAM, D. D. Georgia.
REV. JOHN F. PURSER, D. D. Georgia.

OFFICERS.

HON. B. F. ABBOTT. Chairman.
REV. E. R. CARTER, D. D. Secretary.
REV. GEORGE SALE, A. M. Treasurer.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

{ HON. B. F. ABBOTT, Chairman.
REV. E. R. CARTER, D. D., Secretary.
F. J. PAXON, ESQ.
REV. JOHN E. WHITE, D. D.
REV. JOHN F. PURSER, D. D.

INSTRUCTORS.

REV. GEORGE SALE, A. M.,

President.

Collegiate Department.

GEORGE SALE, A. M.,

Logic, Psychology and Ethics.

JOHN HOPE, A. B.,

Latin and Greek.

JOHN W. HUBERT, A. M.,

Science.

CATLETT C. SMITH, A. M.,

English Bible.

MISS CLARA DENSLOW,

(of Spelman Seminary*)

Latin.

MISS E. R. EBBLING, A. B.,

(of Spelman Seminary*)

Mathematics.

MRS. E. M. BARRETT,

(of Spelman Seminary*)

History.

MISS MABEL H. PARSONS, A. B.,

(of Spelman Seminary*)

English.

Theological Department.

GEORGE SALE, A. M.,

Homiletics.

REV. CATLETT C. SMITH, A. M.,

Systematic and Pastoral Theology.

REV. GEORGE A. GOODWIN,

Biblical Introduction; Church History.

*By arrangement with Spelman Seminary the collegiate work of the schools is combined. The teachers here named from Spelman Seminary spend a portion of their time in giving instruction in this department.

Academic Department.

JOHN HOPE, A. B.,
Latin and Greek.

JOHN W. HUBERT, A. M.,
Sciences.

BENJAMIN G. BRAWLEY, A. B.,
English.

GEORGE A. GOODWIN,
Civics and Book-keeping.

MISS JESSIE DAVIDSON,
Mathematics.

MRS. C. C. SMITH,
English Bible.

English Preparatory Department.

JOHN HOPE, A. B.,
Principal.

MISS M. MAGGIE ROGERS,
English Branches.

MISS TRUDIE HOUSER,
English Branches.

MISS JESSIE DAVIDSON,
English Bible.

MISS GEORGIA M. STARR,
Music.

CHARLES H. WARDLAW, A. B.,
Manual Training.

MRS. D. E. HARVEY,
Matron.

MISS JESSIE DAVIDSON,
Registrar and Book-keeper.

Atlanta Baptist College.

Atlanta Baptist College, in the city of Atlanta, Georgia, is operated by the American Baptist Home Mission Society, of New York, for the education of Negro young men, with special reference to the preparation of ministers and teachers.

HISTORY.

The college was organized in the year 1867, in the city of Augusta, Georgia, under the name of "The Augusta Institute." In 1879 under the presidency of Rev. Joseph T. Robert, LL. D., it was removed to Atlanta and was incorporated under the name "Atlanta Baptist Seminary." In 1889, under the presidency of Rev. Samuel Graves, D. D., the surroundings of the old location in Atlanta having grown unfavorable, a new site was secured and in the spring of 1890 the school moved to its present location. In 1897 amendments to the charter were secured, granting full college powers and changing the name of the institution to "Atlanta Baptist College."

The College Property.

CAMPUS.

The campus is thirteen acres in extent. It occupies one of the highest points of land in the city, 1100 feet above the sea level, and commands a fine view of the city and surrounding country. For beauty and healthfulness the situation could not be surpassed. The property is on West Fair street at the junction of Chestnut street, within half an hour's walk from the postoffice and railroad depot. Electric cars marked "**West Fair to Lee street**" leave the corner of Peachtree and Marietta streets, two blocks from the Union Depot every twenty minutes direct to the college.

GRAVES HALL.

The main building, 150 by 50 feet, four stories, erected in 1889, contains chapel, library, class-rooms, dining-room, and dormitories. It is red brick, faced with white marble. Its rooms are large, well ventilated and lighted. By vote of the Trustees in May, 1898, this building was named "Graves Hall," in memory of Rev. Samuel Graves, D. D., former president of the College, under whose administration it was erected.

ATLANTA BAPTIST COLLEGE.

QUARLES MEMORIAL HALL.

Quarles Memorial Hall, 60 by 40 feet, erected in 1898, is named for Rev. Frank Quarles, for many years pastor of Friendship Baptist Church, Atlanta, and President of the Georgia Baptist Convention from its organization until his death. This building is also of red brick, three stories above basement. It contains class-rooms for the Collegiate and Theological Departments. The building is well planned and constructed throughout, and contains toilet-rooms and every modern convenience for teachers and students.

THE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

The department of Science finds excellent accommodation in Quarles Hall, the entire third floor being devoted to Science work. The Science Lecture Room is especially designed for demonstrations and experiments before the classes. An arrangement for darkening the room during the daytime, together with a raised floor, adapts the room to the use of the projection lantern for illustration purposes.

The Chemical Laboratory is fitted with desks, hoods for poisonous gases, and sinks, all for students' use. A small room adjoining serves as a store room for chemical apparatus and chemicals, and also as a preparation room for the instructor's use.

The Physical Laboratory is supplied with heavy tables for students' experiments. A wide shelf fastened to the wall by heavy brackets runs around three sides of the room, and is for use in experiments requiring stability. A connecting room contains cases which the Physical apparatus is stored. This room also contains a work-bench and tools for the use of the instructor and the advanced students in the designing and construction of apparatus.

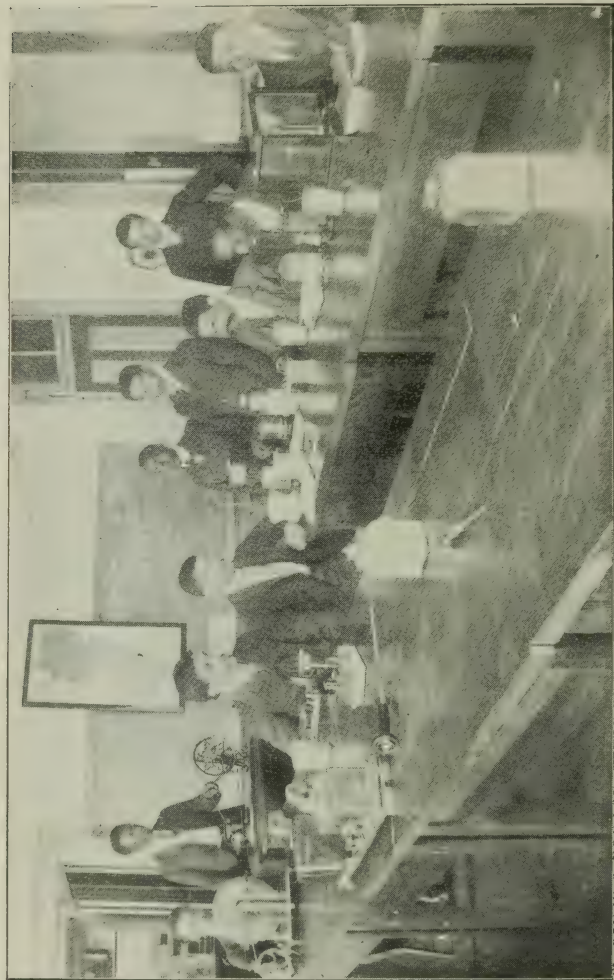
The Biology Laboratory is designed for students' use. It contains the cabinets and cases for botanical, zoological and physiological specimens and preparation, and also a conservatory for the growth of flowers and starting of plants for use in botanical study.

The several laboratories have been furnished with the apparatus needed for the present use in individual experimenting. In the Physical and Chemical Laboratories each student has the use of a set of apparatus and works by himself, except when the experiment demands groups.

MANUAL TRAINING SHOP.

The Manual Training Shop is a two story frame building 30 by

LIBRARY OF THE
MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
NEW YORK



IN THE PHYSICAL LABORATORY.

60 feet. It contains a shop fitted with benches and sets of tools for instruction in wood working. Instruction is given in the English Preparatory Department in cardboard construction, knife work, carpentry, staining and finishing.

There is also in this building a Printing Office supplied with a 10x15 Gordon press, a paper cutter, and a good assortment of book and job type. "The Advance," the college monthly, and "The Athenaeum," published monthly by the students and alumni, and the Annual Catalogue are issued from the Printing Office.

THE FARM.

About four acres have been set apart for a small experimental farm, and for a vegetable garden from which vegetables for the college table are provided. Careful attention is given to the cultivation of crops. Experiments are made along the lines of suggestions made to the farmers of the state. Cold frames and hotbeds are used in the culture of plants. The work on the farm is done by students under a careful instructor. A neat barn (40x30), a horse, wagon, plough, cultivator and other implements comprise the equipment. A course in elementary agriculture is given in the English Preparatory Department.

HEATING AND WATER.

The college buildings are heated by steam from boilers in the basement of each building rendering the rooms comfortable in cold weather. The water used is that of the city waterworks system, drawn from the Chattahoochee River and filtered by the city plant. No city has purer water.

General Advantages.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

The Library now contains over two thousands volumes. Valuable additions have been made during the year, and new works are constantly being added.

In connection with the Library there is a Reading Room with reading desks and tables, which are supplied with a judicious selections of magazines and newspapers. To both Library and Reading Room students have daily access.

In addition to the main Library a Reference Library and Reading Room are provided in Quarles Hall for the use of students in

the Academic and Collegiate Departments.

RELIGIOUS PRIVILEGES.

This is emphatically a Christian school. The faculty keeps constantly in mind the fact that it was founded by a missionary organization, and is sustained by the contributions of Christian people for the education of Christian young men. While, therefore, we seek to give the best possible instruction in the literary and industrial branches, stress is placed upon moral training and the development of consecrated workers. Self-mastery, symmetrical character, high ideals and purposes are regarded as the chief ends of education.

Special attention is given to the spiritual needs of the student. The Bible has a place in the regular course of study. Constant care is taken in the life and discipline of the school to inculcate Christian principles.

Besides the daily morning and evening devotions, religious exercises are held as follows: Sunday, 1:30 p. m., Y. M. C. A. 7:00 p. m., Preaching service; Thursday, 6:45 p. m., Baptist Young Peoples' Union.

These meetings have always proved a source of great blessing in the quickening of spiritual life among the students.

THE COLLEGE CONFERENCE.

In November 1903 there was inaugurated a Conference on Moral and Religious Training. The conference was held on Thanksgiving day and the day following. The conference will be held annually. The general subject will be the same each year, though discussions will be confined to specific aspects. The conference for 1904 will be held November 23-25, the subject will be "The Bible in Home and School Training." An invitation is extended to all friends of the school to attend this conference; entertainment for those who wish it being provided by the college. The influence of the conference of 1903 upon the student body and the visiting friends was profound and morally elevating.

The following was the program of the conference of 1903:
CONFERENCE FOR MORAL AND RELIGIOUS TRAINING
OF THE YOUNG.

November 25-27, 1903.

Wednesday, November 25, 8. p. m., Public meeting in College Chapel. Subject: Importance of special Moral Religious Training

in Home, School and Church. Addresses by Rev. W. G. Johnson, D. D., Macon, Ga., Rev. H. L. Morehouse, D. D., New York.

Thursday, November 26th.

9. a. m. I. Ministers' Institute conducted by Rev. E. E. Chivers, D. D., Subject: Sources of Power in the Ministry. II. Teachers' Institute, Rev. M. W. Gilbert, D. D., Columbia, S. C., Subject: The Moral Influence of the Teacher. 10. 15 a. m. THANKSGIVING SERVICE. Addresses by Rev. E. R. Carter, D. D., Atlanta, Ga., and Rev. D. D. Proper, Des Moines, Ia. CONFERENCE: The Moral Teaching of the Pulpit. Address by Rev. J. H. Brown, Athens, Ga., discussion. 2. p. m., I. Ministers' Institute, Rev. C. C. Smith, A. M., Atlanta, Ga., Subject: The Pastors' Watch of the Morals of the People. II. Teachers' Institute, Prin. M. W. Reddick, A. M., Americus, Ga., Subject: The Sunday School Teacher and Moral Instruction. 3. 15 p. m. CONFERENCE: Moral Teaching of the Schools. Address by Prin. N. W. Curtwright, A. B., Augusta, Ga., discussion. 8. p. m., Public Meeting. Addresses by Rev. W. J. White, D. D., Augusta, Ga., Rev. W. W. Landrum, D. D., Atlanta, Ga.

Friday, November 27th.

9. a. m., I. Ministers' Institute, Rev. E. E. Chivers, D. D., New York, Subject: Sources of Power in the Ministry. II. Teachers' Institute, Rev. M. W. Gilbert, D. D., Columbia, S. C., Subject: The Moral Influence of the Teacher. 10. 15 a. m. CONFERENCE: Moral Training in the Home. Addresses by John E. White, D. D., Atlanta, Ga., Rev. E. J. Penney, Tuskegee, Ala., discussion. 2. 00 p. m., I. Ministers' Institute, Rev. C. C. Smith, A. M., Atlanta, Ga., Subject: The Pastor and Moral Instruction. II. Teachers' Institute, Prin. M. W. Reddick, A. M., Americus, Ga., Subject: The Sunday School and Moral Instruction. 3. 15 p. m., CONFERENCE: Social Purity. I. Men's meeting. Paper, Prof. W. E. B. Dubois, Ph. D., Atlanta, Ga., read by Prof. Jno. Hope, Atlanta, Ga., address by Rev. P. J. Bryant, D. D., Atlanta, Ga. II. Woman's meeting, Spelman Seminary, under the direction of Miss H. E. Giles. 8. p. m., Public meeting at Spelman Seminary. Addresses by Revs. E. E. Chivers, D. D., M. W. Gilbert, D. D., and B. D. Gray, D. D. Closing words by Rev. H. L. Morehouse, D. D.

SOCIETIES.

There are five societies connected with the college. The Young Men's Christian Association, for spiritual improvement of the members and religious work; The Baptist Young Peoples' Union; The Young Men's Model Society, which aims at the development of personal purity and Christian behavior in its members; two Debating Clubs—the College Debating Club and the Academic Debating Club—meet on alternate Fridays; the Pi Gamma Society is composed of students of collegiate grades in Atlanta Baptist College and Spelman Seminary. Its object is mutual improvement and its meetings are held once a month.

Under the direction of the Y. M. C. A. numbers of students are assigned work in the various churches and Sunday-schools in the city, and thus opportunity is afforded students for practical Christian work outside the college.

The Young People's Union embraces the entire membership of the school. Under its direction monthly missionary meetings are held, when the various missionary fields are studied.

CARE OF HEALTH.

Constant watchcare is maintained over the health of the students. A supply of medicines is kept constantly on hand. These are carefully given out as needed by the matron. When necessary an experienced physician is called in. Serious cases of sickness are exceedingly rare.

Government.

ADMISSION.

All students must furnish satisfactory testimonials respecting their moral character and habits. If they come from other schools they are required to present certificates of reputable dismissal from the proper authorities.

Students from a distance are required to board at the college building.

While students may enter at any time, it is very important that they be present on the first day of the school year, that no time be lost in commencing work.

EXAMINATIONS AND PROMOTION.

On entering the College students are examined for classifica-

tion. Care is exercised to place the student where he can work to best advantage. Examinations are held at the close of the first and second half years. Upon the results of these examinations, with those of the daily recitations, promotions are determined.

RULES.

In the regulation of the conduct of the students, it is the aim of the faculty to govern by principles rather than rules. All requirements are based on the Golden Rule, "Whatsoever ye would that men should do unto you, do ye even so unto them." Regulations exist for the good of the student to secure to him in the highest possible degree the end for which he comes to college. The aim is to promote self control, and to secure the cheerful acquiescence of the student in rules that are made for the good of all.

With these ends in view, regularity and punctuality at all regular exercises are required; absences from the grounds are permitted only by special excuse of the teachers; hours set apart for study are to be sacredly observed, and all students retire at a stated hour.

Correct personal habits are inculcated; cleanliness and neatness are required; the use of intoxicating liquors and tobacco and the possession of firearms or others dangerous weapons are forbidden. College sports and games are allowed under restrictions that prevent danger to health and neglect of regular school duties. In general such watchfulness is maintained as will insure, as far as possible, good health, progress in study, the development of manly qualities and moral character.

EXPENSES.

Incidental fee, per month of four weeks	\$ 1 50
Incidental fee, Preparatory Department, per month	1 00
Board, incidental fee and washing, four weeks	10 00
Board, etc.. Theological Department, four weeks	\$ 8 00
Instrumental Music, eight lessons with use of instrument	\$ 2 50
Graduating Fee, Collegiate Department	\$ 3 00
Graduating fee, other departments	\$ 1 00

All fees are payable in advance.

No allowance will be made for absences of less than a week.

The charges for board include fuel, light and washing. Students are required to bring with them towels and table napkins.

Rooms are furnished at the beginning of the term with all the

necessary articles of furniture. When these are broken or destroyed they will be replaced at the expense of the occupants of the room.

Remittances should be made to the President by money order, registered letter, or by express.

Parents are advised to remit direct to the President.

Scholarships.

Scholarships are offered for competition in all years of the Academic and Elementary courses, and in the first three years of the Collegiate Department. These scholarships are given for proficiency in class-room work and examinations.

In the Collegiate course the scholarships offered are as follows: In each of the Freshman, Sophomore and Junior classes, one scholarship of \$25, and one of \$20.

In the Academic course the scholarships offered are as follows: In the fourth year one scholarship of \$25 and one of \$20; in the third year one scholarship of \$25; in the second year, one of \$20; and in the first year one of \$12; in each case the amount is to be placed to the credit of the winner, and is to be applied in payment of fees for the year for which the scholarship is held.

In the Elementary English Course scholarships will be offered in each year amounting to one year's tuition in the year next above.

These scholarships are given on condition that the holders be present, and that they maintain a uniformly good deportment for the full term for which the scholarship is held.

RIPLEY SCHOLARSHIP.

By the will of the late Mrs. Ann Oswald Ripley, widow of the Rev. Henry Ripley, D. D., of Newton Center, Mass., a scholarship of \$40 a year has been established in the Atlanta Baptist College for the benefit of students who have the ministry in view.

Support.

Atlanta Baptist College is conducted under the auspices of the American Baptist Home Mission Society of the northern states. For its main support it depends upon a yearly grant from the funds of that Society.

COOK MEMORIAL CHAIR.

A fund of \$20,000, a portion of a bequest by Mr. Josiah W. Cook,





IN THE CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

of Cambridgeport, Mass., has been set apart for the endowment of the President's Chair, under the name of "The Cook Memorial Chair."

STUDENT LABOR AND BENEFICIARY FUND.

This fund depends for its support upon contributions from churches, societies and individuals. There is need of large additions to this fund, in order to extend the usefulness of the College. The President will gladly correspond with churches, individuals, Sunday schools and young peoples' societies with reference to this fund.

CURRENT EXPENSES.

For current expenses of each session the College is dependent upon the fees paid by students for board, tuition, etc.

NEED OF ENDOWMENT.

The location of the school is most excellent; the buildings are substantial and well built, and are kept in thorough repair. So far as grounds and buildings are concerned these have been secured with a view to permanence. The character of the work done and the increasing efficiency of every department, insure the highest and most lasting results in the lives of the students and those among whom they labor. The great need is of a substantial endowment, to relieve the burden upon the Home Mission Society, and to insure the permanence of the College. Money so invested will yield rich returns in the good accomplished by the College.

FORM OF BEQUEST TO THE COLLEGE.

"I give and bequeath to the Atlanta Baptist College, so named by amended charter granted by the Superior Court of Fulton County, March, 1897, and situated in the city of Atlanta, Ga., the sum of \$....."

ATLANTA BAPTIST COLLEGE. COURSES OF STUDY.

The following are the courses of study, in outline. More detailed information will be found in subsequent pages. The figures indicate the number of recitations per week.

College Course.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

First Term.

Latin	4
Greek	4
Plane Trigonometry	5
Chemistry	3
English Bible	2

Second Term.

Latin	4
Greek	4
History	3
Chemistry	3
English Bible	2

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

First Term.

Latin	4
Greek	3
Solid Geometry	5
Physics	3
English Bible	2

Second Term.

Latin	4
Greek	4
English Literature	4
Physics	3
English Bible	2

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term.

Latin	4
Greek or Chemistry	3
Logic	4
Algebra	5
English Bible	2

Second Term.

Latin	4
Greek or Chemistry	3
Psychology	4
History	3
English	4

SENIOR YEAR.

First Term.

Psychology	4
Geology	3
Astronomy	4
Economics	4
English Bible	2

Second Term.

Ethics	4
Geology	3
English	4
Sociology	4
History	3

Academic Course.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.

Rhetoric and Composition	5
Algebra	5
Physiology	4
Civil Government	4
English Bible	3

Second Term.

Rhetoric and Composition	5
Algebra	5
Physical Geography and Meteorology	4
Book-keeping	4
English Bible	3

SECOND YEAR.

First Term.

English Literature and History	5
Algebra, Elementary, completed	5
Agricultural Entomology	4
Latin, Elementary	5
English Bible	3

Second Term.

English Literature and History	5
Plane Geometry	5
Botany, Agricultural	4
Latin, Elementary, Readings	5
English Bible	3

THIRD YEAR.

First Term.

English Literature and History	5
Plane Geometry	5
Latin—Caesar	5
Chemistry	4
English Bible	3

Second Term.

American Literature	5
Plane Geometry	5
Latin—Cicero, Prose Composition	5
Physics	4
English Bible	3

FOURTH YEAR.

First Term.

Theme Writing	3
Latin—Cicero, Sallust	5
Greek, Elementary	5
General History	3
English Bible	3

Second Term.

Theme Writing	3
Latin—Virgil, Aeneid	5
Greek—Anabasis begun	5
General History	3
English Bible	3

English Preparatory Course.

Arithmetic	Penmanship
Drawing	Reading
Geography	Spelling
Grammar	Literature
Language	United States History
Bible	Vocal Music
Manual Training, including Cardboard Construction, Knife-Work, Wood-working and Elementary Agriculture.	

Theological Course.

FIRST YEAR.

Bible Study by Books	Pastoral Theology
Biblical Geography	Homiletics
Church Polity	Reading of Scriptures and Hymns

SECOND YEAR.

New Testament History	Pastoral Theology
Psychology	Systematic Theology
Christian Evidences	Sermonic Outlines

THIRD YEAR.

Old Testament History
Church History
Moral Philosophy

Systematic Theology
Preaching before Class
Church History

Normal Training Course.

Review of Elementary Branches
Psychology
Principles of Teaching

History of Education
Philosophy of Education
Practice Teaching

DEPARTMENTS.
Academic and Collegiate Departments.

In the Academic Department students are fitted for college. Such as do not purpose taking a full college course receive in this department such training as will fit them for teaching or for business life. Upon the completion of the college course students receive the degree of Bachelor of Arts. An outline of courses in the various branches of instruction is given below.

ENGLISH.

The instruction given by the department of English has three distinct objects: Proficiency in English composition, skill in public address, and the development of a keen appreciation of the art and thought elements of literature.

In the Academic Department the work comprises a study of the principles of Rhetoric and their application in constant exercises in composition, a survey of the principal periods of English and American Literature studied in connection with History, a careful study of selected works of the most prominent authors, and in the last year a course in Theme-writing.

In the College Department three courses are given, one in the Nineteenth Century Poets, one in the English Drama, and one in the British Essayists. With these courses is combined constant practice in Theme-Writing and Public Address.

MATHEMATICS.

In the Academic Department instruction is given in Elementary Algebra through quadratic equations, and Plane Geometry.

In the College Department courses are given in Solid Geometry, College Algebra and Plane Trigonometry.

BIOLOGY.

In the Academic Department courses are given in Elementary Botany and Physiology, including laboratory and field work.

GEOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

In the Academic Department courses are given in meteorology, studied by aid of U. S. weather reports and maps, and instruments erected on the campus; and in Physical Geography, the work being illustrated by the projection lantern, by field and laboratory.

In the college a course is given in Geology, with side reading, laboratory work and excursions.

PHYSICS.

One course in elementary work in the Academic Department. Each student performs at least forty experiments in the laboratory, recording results in a note book.

A course of Advanced Physics is given in the College, embracing physical measurements in mechanics, heat, sound, light, magnetism and electricity.

CHEMISTRY.

In the Academic Department one course in the Elements of Chemistry, with elementary qualitative analysis and laboratory experiments.

In the College one elective course in Descriptive and Industrial Chemistry with elementary quantitative analysis.

LATIN AND GREEK.

The object of instruction in Greek and Latin is to give the letter and spirit of the classics, and to improve English expression. With this purpose in view word forms, word groups and idioms are studied. Attention is given to English words of Greek or Latin origin. Translation is required in easy, idiomatic English, and the courses are further enhanced by historical reference and art illustrations.

LATIN.

In the Academic Department the courses are as follows:

- I. Beginner's Latin. Selections from Nepos.
- II. Caesar's Commentaries, 4 books. Cicero, 1 oration. Composition.
- III. Cicero, 4 orations. Sallust's Catiline. Virgil's Aeneid, 1 book.

The following courses are given in the College:

- I. Virgil's *Aeneid*, 5 books. Cicero's *De Senectute*. Composition.
- II. Livy, books XXI and XXII. Horace's *Odes*. Composition.
- III. Tacitus' *Germania*. Terence's *Phormio*. Study of Roman Life.

GREEK.

Instruction in Elementary Greek is given in the fourth year of the Academic Department, and in the College the following courses are given :

- I. *Anabasis*, 3 books. Selections from Herodotus. Composition.
- II. Herodotus. Homer's *Iliad*, 3 books. Homer's *Odyssey*, 2 books. Composition.
- III. Selections from Demosthenes' *De Corona*. Selections from Thucydides' *History*. Sophocles' *Antigone*.

HISTORY.

In the Academic Department a careful review is made of United States History, and British History is studied in connection with the literature. Instruction is also given in outlines of General History.

Three courses are given in the College illustrating the making and growth of constitutions, one in the Critical Period of American History, one in the Rise of the English Constitution, and one in the French Revolution.

LOGIC, PSYCHOLOGY, ETHICS.

In the College course the following work is given :

The outlines of formal logic are studied, with special attention to terms and their meaning, to the logical import of propositions with a view of inculcating accuracy of statement, and to analysis of arguments and detection of fallacies.

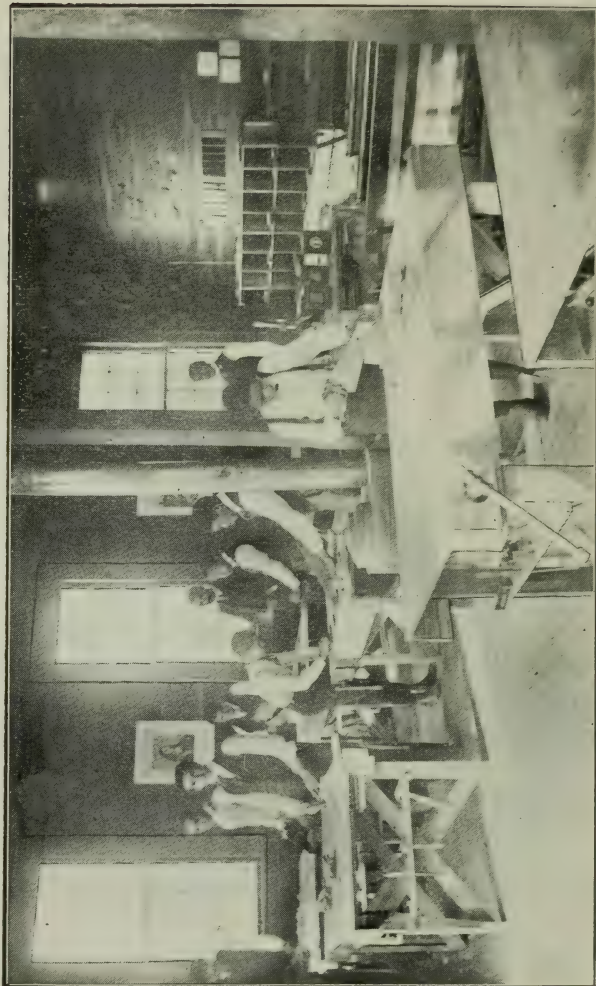
The course in Psychology takes up the nervous system ; sensation and the organs of sense ; the facts of consciousness studied from the natural science point of view ; perception, memory, imagination, emotion, the will, and the relation of Psychology to Philosophy and Ethics.

The subject of Ethics is treated historically, and the various types of ethical theory traced in their development from ancient times. Search is made for the elements of truth in all theories, and the superiority of the ethics of Christianity is shown.

CIVICS AND SOCIOLOGY.

An elementary course in Civil Government is given in the Academic Department. In the College courses are given in Economics

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



IN THE MANUAL TRAINING SHOP.

and Principles of Sociology, with studies of the social condition of the Negro race in America.

ENGLISH BIBLE.

Throughout the Academic Course and during three years of the College Course instruction in the English Bible is required. The object is to give a comprehensive knowledge of the whole Bible, with minute studies of important parts and subjects. The effort is made to develop interest in and love for the Bible, and the classes are conducted in the religious spirit.

English Preparatory Department.

The English Preparatory Department consists of carefully graded classes composed of pupils who are prepared to do work above the second year in the public schools. Students who finish the work of this department are thoroughly prepared to enter the classes of the Academic Course of the College, or to pass the state examination for teachers.

The Manual Training Course in this department includes Card-board Construction, Knife-work, Wood-working, and Elementary Agriculture. An outline of subjects will be found on page 15.

Theological Department.

The aim of this department is to build up and strengthen the Christian ministry, and thus furnish our churches with Godly men well equipped for their work.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

The department will be open to persons of all denominations who are looking forward to the work of the ministry. They must, however, furnish satisfactory evidence of their piety and of their call of God to the ministry, and bring from the churches to which they belong certificates approving of their course in entering upon their work.

To pursue with profit the studies of the course, the student must have completed at least the Academic Course in Atlanta Baptist College or a full equivalent therefor. Diploma or certificate of graduation from such a course will be accepted in place of examination when the student enters the course. Students who present such diplomas or certificates, or who shall pass entrance examination

equivalent thereto, will, on completion of the course in Theology, receive the degree of Bachelor of Theology (B. Th.).

Students may be admitted to the full course on passing a satisfactory examination in English branches, and to such students on the completion of the course, a diploma will be given. No degree will be granted, however, except in the case of those students who have had the full academic preparation as stated above.

Any student with the approval of the President will be allowed to pursue, without passing the entrance examination, any study in the course for which he is properly prepared. No degree or diploma will, however, be given to any but those who pass the required tests for entrance and who have completed all of the studies of the course and passed satisfactorily the required examinations.

The Theological Department opens on the first of November, and closes on the thirtieth of April, making a term of six months. While it is important that students be present at the opening of the term, they will be admitted at any time during the year.

No charge is made in the Theological Department for room-rent or tuition. Board in the College building is \$8.00 per month of four weeks.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

The course can be completed in three years. Ordinarily the classes in this department recite in the morning hours so that the students can be freed from class-room work at noon.

An outline of the course of studies will be found on page 15.

STUDENTS.*

Collegiate Course.

SENIOR.

Germany, James T.....	Augusta
Potts, Daniel L.....	Atlanta
Smith, Isaac C.....	Davisboro

JUNIOR.

Brown, James E.....	Shellman
Hunter, Hayes H.....	Crawford
Weaver, Paul H.....	Fairburn

SOPHOMORE.

Bryant, William M.....	Atlanta
Dansby, Budey B.....	Cooksville
Evans, Pheolian A.....	White Plains
Glover, George N.....	Atlanta
Johnson, Charles S.....	Augusta
Mells, John M.....	Cuthbert
Thomas, Edgar G.....	Shellman
Tyson, Isham.....	Ellaville

FRESHMAN.

Appling, Peter G.....	Macon
Dean, Henry E.....	Thomson
Jackson, Arthur M.....	Watkinsville
Kyles, James G.....	Milledgeville
Lyons, Charles H. S.....	Athens

Academic Course.

FOURTH YEAR.

Dickerson, James D.....	Wadley
Smith, Thomas H.....	Iva, S. C.
Young, Silas L.....	Monroe

THIRD YEAR.

Forte, Henry L.....	Eufaula, Ala.
Fowler, Albert W.....	Benevolence
Hubert, Benjamin F.....	Pride
Hubert, Charles D.....	Pride
Hubert, Floyd C.....	Pride
Kilpatrick, Thaddeus H.....	White Plains

*When not otherwise indicated the post-offices are in Georgia.

Lumpkin, Milton M.	Rayle
McWhorter, Millard	Height
Raiford, Andrew R.	Elberton
Wilborn, Daniel W.	Kiokee
Williams, Samuel A., Jr.	Atlanta

SECOND YEAR.

Allen, Edward J.	Huntsville, Ala.
Brown, Lee B.	Athens
Collier, William A.	Madison
Curry, Garfield A.	Royston
Hubert, James H.	Pride
Hurt, John H.	Maxeys
Kelsey, Archibald F.	Millen
Morton, William J.	Lowndesboro, Ala.
Thompson, John W.	Fayetteville
West, William B.	Culverton

FIRST YEAR.

Arnold, Alphonso	Fayetteville
Davis, John W.	Savannah
Davis, Philip M.	Faunsdale, Ala.
Green, Wilkin L.	Old Point Comfort, Va.
Jackson, Arthur C.	Marion, Ark.
Marion, Joseph G.	Atlanta
Pinkney, William	Tallahassee, Fla.
Pullins, William	Dickey
Toomer, Otto A.	Atlanta
Turner, Robert M.	Crawfordville
Turner, Victor C.	Crawfordville

Theological Course.

THIRD YEAR.

Graves, Richard A.	Fayetteville
Hall, Jeremiah M.	Atlanta
Harris, William	Buckhead
Henson, Cornelius W.	Forsyth
Pearson, George W.	Atlanta
Rucker, Early T.	Bowman
Scissen, Samuel S.	Atlanta
Woodson, George W.	Atlanta

SECOND YEAR.

Bennett, Elijah L	Atlanta
Bryant, Alonzo W	Atlanta
Burton, Ezekiel L	Louisville
Glenn, Richard D	Anderson, S. C.
Jackson, John T	Atlanta
Johnson, William L	Eastman
Murray, Solomon	Augusta
Walker, Samuel C	Augusta
Weaver, George W	Covington

FIRST YEAR.

Allen, Oscar	Atlanta
Arnold, Alex. A	Fayetteville
Bennett, John W	Madison
Darnell, William J	Welch, Ala.
Dewberry, John	Forsyth
Evans, John H	Atlanta
Gore, John W	Chipley
House, Robert B	Dalton
Jacobs, William	Forsyth
Jones, John Henry	Atlanta
Mays, James	Barnesville
Moore, Silas L	Fairburn
Reid, Major J	Madison
Richardson, Augustus	Sparta
Steward, John S	West Union, S. C.
Terrell, Robert T	Griffin
Watley, A. Z	Griffin

English Preparatory Course.

A CLASS.

Bracy, Paul S	Buckhead
Dixon, James	Culverton
Geter, William	Temple
Haynes, Charles Henry	Savannah
Hubert, Major M	Pride
Kilpatrick, Judson L	White Plains
Knighton, Lurvorgia	Benevolence
Morton, Emmett M	Lowndesboro, Ala.

Murden, Douglas C.....	Lithonia
Russell, Howard.....	Atlanta
Wiggs, Rufus.....	Wadley

B CLASS.

Ballard, Lemuel.....	Bartow, Fla.
Bohannon, Charles.....	Hogansville
Brawley, J. Loomis.....	Fernandina, Fla.
Evans, Columbus.....	White Plains
Jones, Charles Ellis.....	Fayetteville
Jones, Henry.....	Covington
Jones, Ned.....	Covington
Mattison, E. Rochelle.....	Williamston, S. C.
Rogers, Thomas W.....	Atlanta
Thomas, Lucius.....	Benevolence
Tuggle, William.....	Atlanta

C CLASS.

Arnold, Oscar.....	Fayetteville
Conn, Arthur J. C.....	Atlanta
Conn, Oscar Walter.....	Atlanta
Davis, Wanzie.....	Paris
Early, Charles.....	LaGrange
Edwards, George W.....	Crawfordville
Ellington, Gad S.....	Atlanta
Evans, Thomas.....	Atlanta
Finch, Jesse.....	LaGrange
Jackson, Athan.....	Marion, Ark.
Jones, Thomas.....	Harrison
Loftin, Augustus.....	Atlanta
Magee, Thomas.....	Atlanta
Nichols, Leroy.....	Atlanta
Talley, James R.....	Augusta
Walker, Jonathan B.....	Augusta
Watson, Joshua.....	Atlanta
Williams, Douglas.....	Atlanta
Windom, Love.....	Luthersville
Wright, Peter.....	Atlanta

D CLASS.

Austell, William.....	Atlanta
Barden, Sherman.....	Hawkinsville
Barefield, George.....	Pryor

Brookes, Odes	Atlanta
Camp, Denis C	Monroe
Dixon, John	Culverton
Eichelberger, William	Atlanta
Ellington, William J	Crawfordville
Hardin, Robert	Atlanta
Herndon, Alonzo	McDonough
Hopkins, Isaac	Congaree, S. C.
Hopkins, Thomas	Congaree, S. C.
Jackson, James	LaGrange
Jenkins, Bennie	Yale
Jennings, Walter	Atlanta
Landrum, Walter	Atlanta
Lowe, Willis	Atlanta
McAdams, Pristelle	Hartwell
Peterson, Jack	Eastman
Ramey, James	Elizabethtown, Ky.
Riley, James	Dahlonge
Riley, William F	Dahlonge
Settles, Brack	Barnesville
Sims, DeWitt	Atlanta
Simmons, Wesley	Eastman
Thompson, King T	Fayetteville
Welsh, William	Atlanta
Wood, James	Yale

E CLASS.

Anderson, Robert	Florence
Beck, Arvert	Atlanta
Bell, Alex	Atlanta
Burton, Freeman	Bartow
Colbert, Charles	Atlanta
Floyd, Oscar James	Atlanta
Hill, John	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Hubbard, Dallas	Atlanta
Hurd, Aaron	Atlanta
Lowe, Martin	Atlanta
Martin, Marshall B	Knoxville, Tenn.
Nelson, Bennie	Atlanta
Nelson, James	Russellville
Small, Albert	Atlanta
Spurlock, Arthur	Atlanta
Ware, Jacob	Atlanta
Wise, Charles W	Atlanta

GRADUATES.**Theological Course.**

1884. Brightharp, Charles H., Cor. Sec. Middle Ga. S. S. Con., Macon. Carter, Edward R., Pastor Friendship Baptist Church, Atlanta. Grinage, George W., Evangelist, Atlanta. Wilkins, Cyrus S., Pastor Thankful Baptist Church, Augusta, (4)

1885. Jones, Charles O., *1900. Jones, Jerry M., *1888. (2)

1887. Allen, Alfred J., Pastor, Cuthbert. Curry, Hardy M., Pastor, Omaha, Neb. (2)

1888. Broadnax, Samuel Scott, Prin. City School, Thomasville; Pastor, Quitman. (1)

1889. Beauford, Samuel, Pastor, Waycross. Murden, Aaron B., General Missionary, Athens. Jones, Willis L., Pastor, Atlanta. (3)

1890. Brown, James E., LaGrange. Fisher, Elijah J., Pastor, Chicago, Ill. Klugh, David S., Pastor, Princeton, N. J. Moore, John H., Pastor, Griffin. (4)

1891. Gullins, David G., Atlanta, Watchman and Pastor. Pinckney, Limus P., Pastor, Madison, Ga. Singleton, William L., Dunbarton, S. C, (3)

1893. Dawes, James C., Battle Creek, Mich. Hancock, James T. Teaching, Royston. Robinson, Arnold H., Pastor, Elko, S. C. (3)

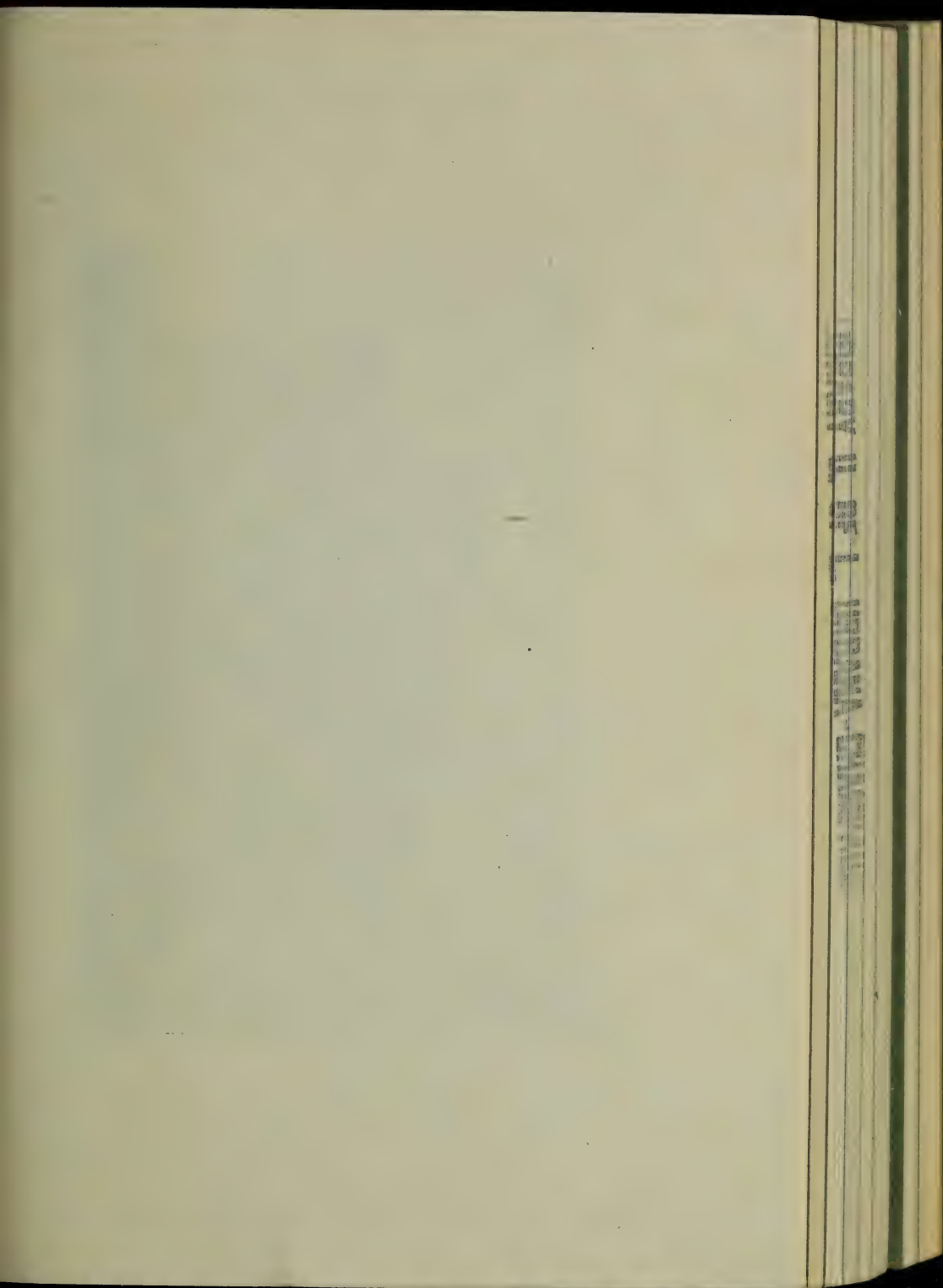
1894. Dorsey, Thomas M., Villa Rica, Ga. Gordon, Jerry D., Pastor, River Side, Cal. Holmes, Crawford G., Pastor, Rome. Smith, Robert R., Pastor, Columbus. Webb, John F., Pastor, Henderson. White, Matthew W., Atlanta. (6)

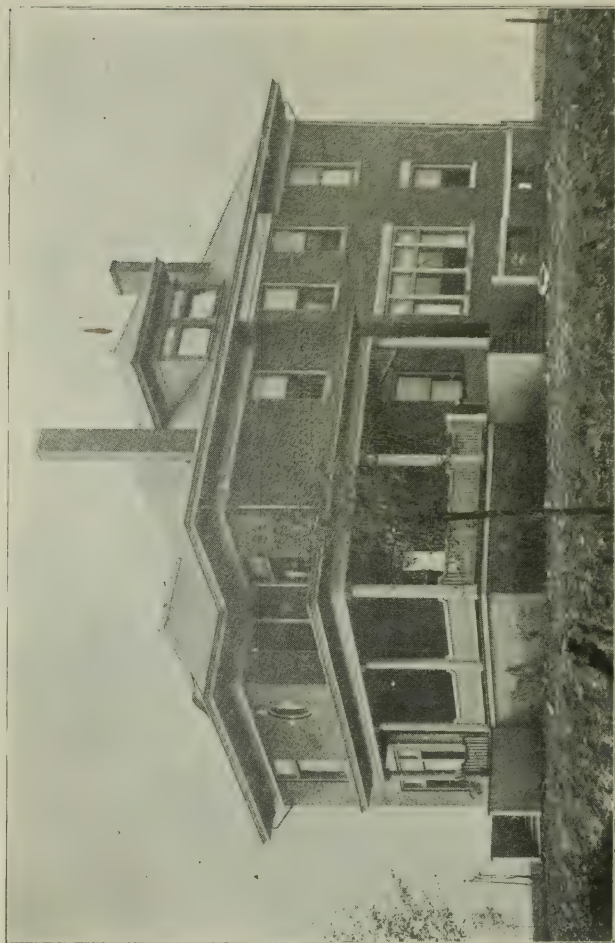
1898. Barnes, Henry F., Atlanta. Burson, Richard H., Atlanta. Floyd, William W., Pastor Zion Hill Baptist Church, Atlanta. Laster, John T., Pastor Thankful Baptist Church, Rome. Strickland, William F., Pastor Mt. Olive Baptist Church, Macon. Williams, Adam D., Pastor Ebenezer Baptist Church, Atlanta. (6)

1901. Hogan, Peter F., Atlanta, Business. Hubert, Charles S., Atlanta. Hughes, Jerry F., Pastor, Macon. Mills, Daniel, Savannah. Phillips, Newton T., Birmingham, Ala. Trimble, John A., Los Angeles, Cal. (6)

1904. Graves, Richard A., Fayetteville. Hall, Jeremiah M., Atlanta. Harris, William, Buckhead. Henson, Cornelius W., Forsyth. Pearson, George W., Atlanta. Rucker, Early T., Bowman. Scissen, Samuel S., Atlanta. Woodson, George W., Atlanta. (8)

Prior to 1884 no students were regularly graduated. The follow-





PRESIDENT'S RESIDENCE.

ing persons are certified to as having completed the required work and are entitled to rank as graduates.

Holmes, Wm. E., A. M., Macon. Johnson, W. G., D. D., Macon. Love, Emanuel K., *1900. Lyons, Collins H., *1896. Mitchell, Gibb B., Forsyth. Morgan, H. Pastor Friendship Baptist Church, Augusta. Ramsey, Wm. S., *1891. Simmons, Francis M., Pastor, Marietta. Walker, Charles T., D. D., LL. D., Augusta. White, Wm. J., D. D., Editor Georgia Baptist, Augusta. (10)

Normal Course.

1884. Brandon, John S., Custodian, Equitable Building, Atlanta. Brightharp, Charles H., Cor. Sec. Middle Ga. S. S. Convention, Macon. Clark, Richard T., *1884. Goodwin, George A., Teacher, Atlanta Baptist College. Grinage, George W., Evangelist, Atlanta. Keller, Richard H., Soliciting Agent, Orphanage, Boston, Mass. Mitchell, John J., Washington, D. C. Russell, Martin V., Prin. City School, Marianna, Ark. Russell, Peter S., *1895. Wilkins, Cyrus S., Pastor Thankful Baptist Church, Augusta. (10)

1885. Allen, Alfred J., Pastor, residence Cuthbert. Broadnax, Samuel S., Prin. City School, Thomasville; Pastor, Quitman. Brown, John H., Prin. Jeruel Academy, Athens. Flemister, Henry L., Ohio. Harris, Eli M., *—. Norris, Luke B., Prin. City School, Marietta. Russell, Jabez S., Teaching, Gurdon, Ark. Russell, John T., Teaching, Wadley. (8)

1886. Beauford, Samuel, Pastor, Waycross. Bohler, James A., Pastor. Burruss, George S., M. D., Ph. G., Practicing Physician, Augusta. Davis, Jerry B., Pastor, Thomasville. Murden, Aaron B., Gen. Ed. Missionary, Athens. Snellings, Randall S., Pastor, Sandersville. (6)

1887. Brown, James E., Prin. Baptist Academy, LaGrange. Johnson, Ambrose M., Teacher, Cedartown. Johnson, William L., Principal Public School, Valdosta. Jones, J. Marshall, Educational Missionary, Savannah. Neal, John B., *1904. Parker, Mack C., Post-Office, Rome. Pulliam, Edgar F., *—. Smith, Ephraim F., *1892. Turner, Francis B., R. R. Service, Atlanta. Turner, Thomas J., Prin. City School, Monticello. Wilkins, Samuel T., Teacher, LaFayette, Ala. (11)

1888. Avery, John H., *1888. Darden, Robert L., Americus. Ingram, Hezekiah H., Prin. Abbeville, Ga., School. Hill, George

W., Prin. City High School, Madison. Klugh, David S., Pastor, Princeton, N. J. Lockhart, Albert O., Physician, Atlanta. Moore, John H., Pastor, Griffin. Smith, Henry Thomas, *—. Wallace, William E., *— (9)

1889. Crawford, Doc.D., Educ.Miss., Atlanta. Durrett, Jesse S., Physician, Paducah, Ky. Gullins, David G., Atlanta. Humbert, Samuel S., Prin. School, Montezuma. Jones, Alfred D., Physician, Atlanta. King, Griffin D., Prin. Pleasant Hill School, Macon. Latimer, Henry R., Teaching, Honea Path, S. C. Moragne, William L. Pinckney, Limus P., Pastor, Madison. Sweet, Richmond B., *189— (10)

1891. Jones, Edward, *1901. Jones, Jonas F., Prin. Public School, Pastor, Oliver. Long, John W., Pastor, Royston. Shannon, James F., Physician, Kansas City, Mo. Walton, Lewis P., Physician, Atlanta. (5)

1892. Gordon, David A., Teaching, Sandersville. Love, Philip E., City Physician, Savannah. McAfee, Wylie, *1900. Reddick, Major W., Prin. Americus Institute, Americus. (4)

1893. Bleach, Henry A., teacher Normal School, Brunswick. Dent, John H., Kiokee. Kelsey, Andrew Z., Sec'y Y. M. C. A., Columbus. Morrison, Ulysses H., Pastor, Thebes. Rainwater, William E., Student, Meharry Medical College. Roberts, William T., Student, Medical Dept., Univ. of Mich. Walker, George W., *1897. Young, James B., Tidings. (8)

Prior to 1884 no students were regularly graduated. The following are certified to as having completed the required work in the normal course and are entitled to rank as graduates.

Bugg, James H., M. D., Physician, Savannah. Holmes, Wm. E., A. M., Pres. Central City College, Macon. Hudson, Wm. R., Teacher, Warrenton. Johnson, Augustus R., Prin. Mauge St. School, Augusta. Johnson, Charles J., Teacher, Live Oak, Fla. Love, Emanuel K., D. D., *1900. Lyons, Collins H., D. D., *1896. Lyons, Judson W., A. M., LL. D., Register of U. S. Treasury, Washington, D. C. Maddox, Matthew J., Savannah. McCraey, Moses P., Porter, Capitol. Atlanta. Mitchell, Gibb B., Forsyth. Ramsey, William S., *— Simmons, Francis M., Pastor, Marietta. Staley, Alfred S., Prin. Public School, Americus. Walker, Jefferson D., Teacher, Gurdon, Ark. Walker, Joseph A., *1895. White, George D., *1895. Williams, Anthony E., A. B., E. Tenn. Williamson, Nash B., Pastor, Bainbridge. (21)

Classical Course.

1892. Hill, George W., Prin. City High School, Madison.
Jones, Alfred D., Physician, Atlanta.

Academic Course.

1894. Crittenden, Henry C., Bessemer, Ala. Gadson, James H., Pastor, Instructor, Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Ala. James Henry W., Physician, Jacksonville, Fla. Kelley, Charles H., Prin. City School, LaGrange. Long, James F., Teaching, Carlton. Martin, Eli T., Pastor, Milledgeville. Maxwell, William L., Mail Clerk, Chicago, Ill. Myers, John W., Teaching, Tullahoma, Tenn. Nabrit, James M., Teaching, Central City College, Macon. Reeves, Alfred R., Teaching, Arkansas Baptist College, Little Rock, Ark. Rice, Jerry L., Book-keeper, LaGrange. Richardson, Charles H., Teaching Public School, Rome. Riggs, William H., Statesboro. Starks, John J., Prin. Seneca Institute, Seneca, S. C. Williams, Timothy, *1900. (15)

1895. Crawford, Floyd G., Teaching, Goggins. Whittaker, Theodore F., *— Wilkins, Archibald L., Business, Jacksonville, Fla. (3)

1896. Green, James G., Prin. Public School, Arlington. Hayes, Isaiah H., *1902. Thomas, Isaiah W., Teaching, LaFayette. (3)

1897. Hubert, Zachary T., Student, Mass. Agricultural College, Amherst, Mass. Johnson, Cornelius S., Prin. Public School, Arkansas City, Ark. Lynch, Samuel E., Prin. Public School, Dallas. Mason, John A., Student Univ. of Mich. Towns, James F., Teaching, Draketown. (5)

1898. Brawley, B. Griffith, Teaching, Atlanta Baptist College. Cannon, Daniel W., Pastor, Albany. McClendon, Henry P., Hampton. Scott, Sidney B., Prin. E. Athens City School. Smith, George W., Practicing Physician, Brunswick. Wardlaw, Charles H., Teaching, Atlanta Baptist College.

1899. Armstrong, William M., *1900. Bleach, Lawrence B., Student, Lincoln University. Brown, James E., Student, Atlanta Baptist College. Carter, Raymond H., Student, Leonard Medical College. Potts, Daniel L., Atlanta. Wheeler, Felton W., Teaching, Avinger, Texas. (6)

1900. Alexander, William A., *1901. Germany, James T., Augusta. Haynes, James C., Nashville, Tenn. Smith, Isaac C., Davisboro. Weaver, Paul H., Student, Atlanta Baptist College. (5)

1901. Dobbs, John W., Railway Mail Service, Atlanta. Glover,

George N., Atlanta. Henry, Emmett A., Shellman. (3)

1902. Brooks, Wm. L., *1904. Bryant, William M., College Course. Dansby, Borden B., College Course. Evans, Pheolian A., College Course. Franklin, Buck C., Springer, Ind. Ter. Maxwell, Henry G., Student, Kansas Agri. College, Manhattan, Kan. Mells, John M., College Course. Swift, Flanders, Business, Darien. Thomas, Edgar G., College Course. (9)

1903. Appling, Peter G., College Course. Jackson, Arthur M., College Course. Lyons, Charles H. S., College Course. Sanders, Monsieur U., Eatonton. (4)

1904. Dickerson, James D., Wadley. Smith, T. H., Iva, S. C. Young, Silas L., Monroe. (3)

Teachers' Professional Course.

1894. Kelsey, Andrew Z., Sec'y Y. M. C. A., Columbus. Roberts, William T., Student, Univ. of Michigan. (2)

1895. Martin, Eli T., Pastor, Milledgeville. (1)

1898. Bleach, Henry A., Teaching, Normal School, Brunswick. Green, James G., Prin. Public School, Arlington. Thomas, Isaiah W., Teaching, LaFayette. (3)

1901. Brown, James E., Student, Atlanta Baptist College. (1)

College Course.

1897. Bleach, Henry A., Teaching, Normal School, Brunswick. Hubert, John W., Prof. Natural Sciences, Atlanta Baptist College. Reddick, M. W., Prin. Americus Institute, Americus. (3)

1898. Nabrit, James M., Teaching, Central City College, Macon. Reeves, Alfred R., Teaching, Arkansas Baptist College, Little Rock, Ark. Starks, Prin. Seneca Institute, Seneca, S. C. Williams, Timothy. *1900. (4)

1901. Brawley, Benjamin G., Teaching, Atlanta Baptist College. Hubert, Zachary T., Student, Mass. Agri. College, Amherst, Mass. Mason, John A., Student, Univ. of Michigan. Scott, Sidney B., Prin. E. Athens City School, Athens.

1902. Kelsey, Andrew Z., Sec'y Y. M. C. A., Columbus. Thomas, Isaiah W., Teaching, LaFayette. Wardlaw, Charles W., Teaching, Atlanta Baptist College. (3)

1903. Carter, Raymond H., Student, Leonard Med. College. (1)

1904. Germany, James T., Augusta. Potts, Daniel L., Atlanta. Smith, Isaac C., Davisboro. (3)

*Deceased.

Honorary Degrees.

1900. A. M., Judson W. Lyons, Register of Treasury, Washington, D. C.

1901. D. D., Rev. Cyrus S. Wilkins, Pastor, Thankful Baptist Church, Augusta.

1902. D. D., Rev. Charles T. Walker, Pastor, Tabernacle Baptist Church, Augusta. A. M., Augustus R. Johnson, Principal Mauge Street School, Augusta. Major W. Reddick, Principal Americus Institute, Americus.

1903. D. D., Rev. Peter James Bryant, Pastor, Wheat St. Baptist Church, Atlanta. A. M., Rev. Samuel Scott Broadnax, Thomasville.

1904. A. M., John W. Hubert, Professor of Natural Sciences, Atlanta Baptist College. John H. Brown, Principal Jeruel Academy, Athens.

Summary.

COLLEGE COURSE.....	19
Seniors	3
Juniors	3
Sophomores	8
Freshmen	5
ACADEMIC COURSE.....	35
Fourth Year.....	3
Third Year.....	11
Second Year.....	10
First Year.....	11
THEOLOGICAL COURSE.....	34
Third Year.....	8
Second Year.....	9
First Year.....	17
ENGLISH PREPARATORY COURSE.....	87
Class A.....	11
Class B.....	11
Class C.....	20
Class E.....	28
Class E.....	17
Total Enrollment.....	175

GRADUATES—

Theological Department	56
Academic Course	62
Classical Course (1892)	2
Teachers' Professional Course	7
Normal Course (now Academic)	92
College Course	18
Total of Graduates	237
Names Repeated	44
Deceased	24
Living Graduates	169

Calendar.

The school year consists of eight months of four weeks each. Fees for board and tuition are due on the first day of each school month, as indicated in the calendar.

1904.

October 4—College opens. **First month begins.**

November 1—Theological classes begin.

November 1—**Second month begins.**

November 23-26—Conference on Moral and Religious Training.

November 24—Thanksgiving Day.

December 29—**Third month begins.**

December 25—Christmas Day.

December 27—**Fourth month begins.**

1905.

January 1—Emancipation Day.

January 20-21—Examinations.

January 24—**Fifth month begins.**

February 21—**Sixth month begins.**

February 22—Washington's Birthday.

March 21—**Seventh month begins.**

April 18—**Eighth month begins.**

May 5—Class Day.

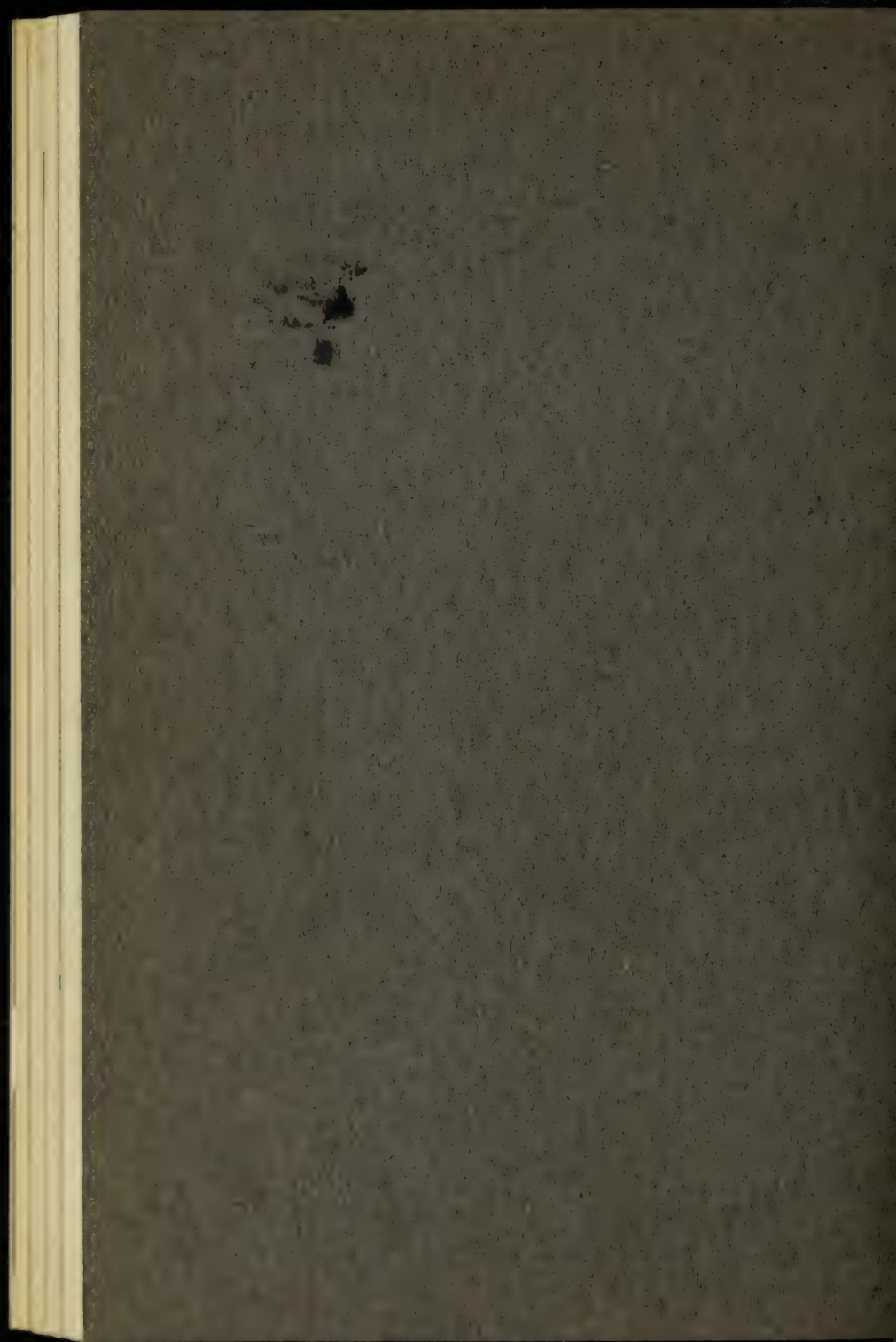
May 7—Baccalaureate Sermon.

May 10-12—Final Examinations.

May 14—Commencement Sermon.

May 16—Alumni Day.

May 17—Commencement.



C
513H
104/08

5

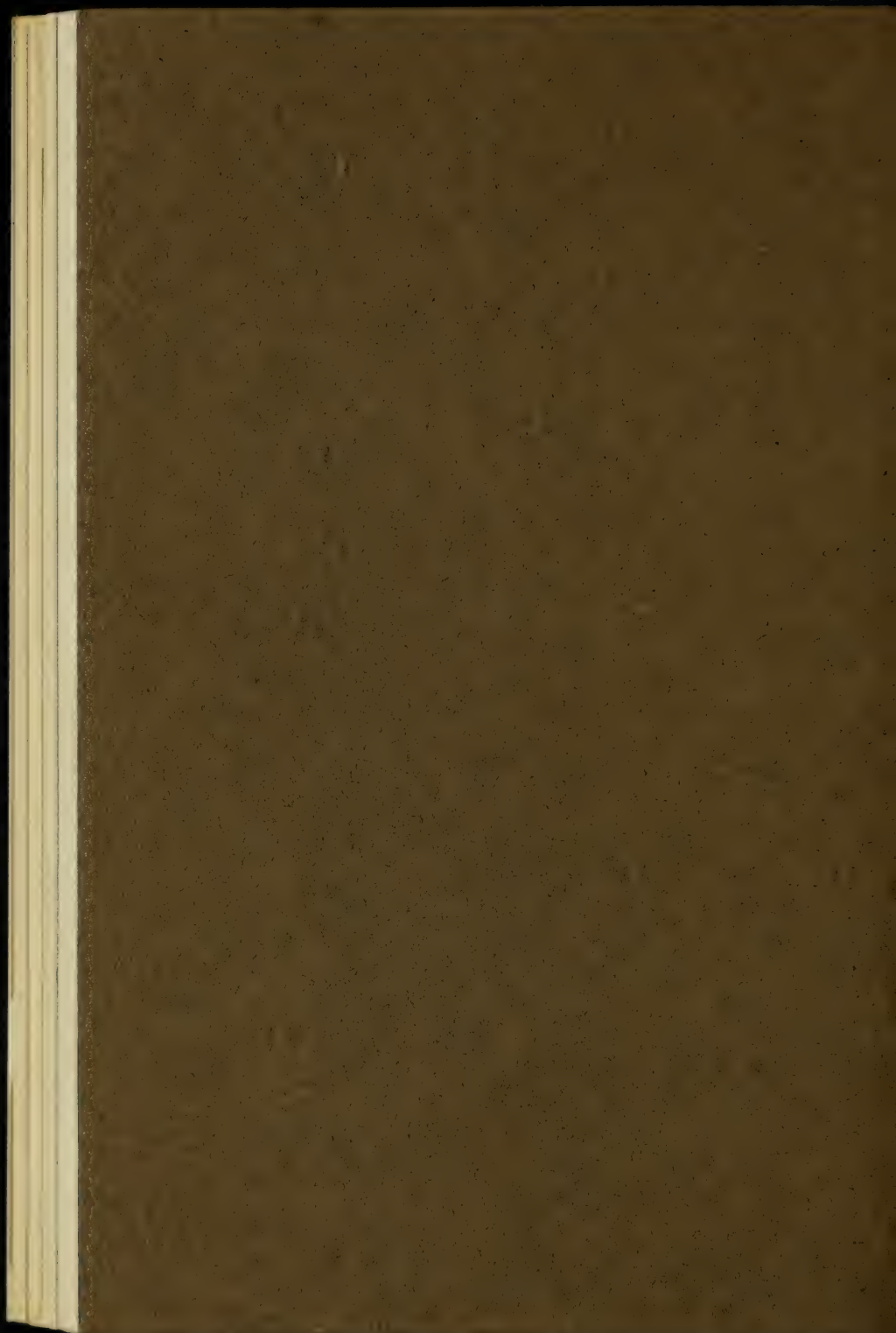
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

ATLANTA BAPTIST COLLEGE

1904-1905

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
SEP 2 1908
Administrative Library





ANNUAL CATALOGUE
OF
**Atlanta Baptist
College,**

1904-1905.



Under the auspices of the American Baptist Home
Mission Society.

Atlanta Baptist College Press,
ATLANTA, GA.

TRUSTEES.

Ex-Officio.

- REV. H. L. MOREHOUSE, D. D., Corresponding Secretary
American Baptist Home Mission Society.

Class I—1903-1906.

- HON. B. F. ABBOTT, Georgia.
REV. JOHN E. WHITE, D. D., Georgia.
REV. A. B. MURDEN, Georgia.

Class II—1904-1907.

- REV. W. C. P. RHOADES, D. D., New York.
REV. W. G. JOHNSON, D. D., Georgia.
REV. J. J. DURHAM, D. D., Georgia.
REV. JOHN F. PURSER, D. D., Georgia.

Class III—1905-1908.

- W. D. CHAMBERLIN, Esq., Ohio.
REV. E. R. CARTER, D. D., Georgia.
F. J. PAXON, Esq., Georgia.

Officers.

- HON. B. F. ABBOTT, Chairman.
REV. E. R. CARTER, D. D., Secretary.
REV. GEORGE SALE, A. M., Treasurer.

Executive Committee.

- HON. B. F. ABBOTT, Chairman
REV. E. R. CARTER, D. D., Secretary.
F. J. PAXON, Esq.
REV. JOHN E. WHITE, D. D.
REV. JOHN F. PURSER, D. D.

INSTRUCTORS.

REV. GEORGE SALE, A. M.,
President.

Collegiate Department.

GEORGE SALE, A. M.,
Logic, Psychology, and Ethics,

JOHN HOPE, A. B.,
Latin and Greek.

JOHN B. WATSON, Ph. B.,
Mathematics and Chemistry.

CATLETT C. SMITH, A. M.,
English Bible.

BENJAMIN G. BRAWLEY, A. B.,
Elocution.

CHARLES H. WARDLAW, A. B.,
Geology.

Miss CLARA DENSLOW,
(of Spelman Seminary*)
Latin.

Miss E. R. EBBLING, A. B.,
(of Spelman Seminary*)
Greek and History.

Miss MABEL H. PARSONS, A. B.,
(of Spelman Seminary*)
English.

Miss GEORGIA M. STARR,
Vocal Music.
(also Academic Department.)

The Divinity School.

GEORGE SALE, A. M.,
Homiletics.

REV. CATLETT C. SMITH, A. M.,
Systematic and Pastoral Theology.

REV. GEORGE A. GOODWIN,
Biblical Introduction; Church History.

*By arrangement with Spelman Seminary the collegiate work of the schools is combined. The teachers here named from Spelman Seminary spend a portion of their time in giving instruction in this department.

Academic Department.

JOHN HOPE, A. B.,
Latin and Greek.

BENJAMIN G. BRAWLEY, A. B.,
English and Elocution.

JOHN B. WATSON, Ph. B.,
Physics and Chemistry.

CHARLES H. WARDLAW, A. B.,
Agriculture and Botany.

Miss JESSIE DAVIDSON,
Mathematics.

Mrs. C. C. SMITH,
English Bible.

English Preparatory Department.

JOHN HOPE, A. B.,
Principal.

Miss M. MAGGIE ROGERS,
English Branches.

Miss TRUDIE M. HOUSER,
English Branches.

Mrs. C. C. SMITH,
English Bible.

Miss GEORGIA M. STARR,
Music.

CHARLES H. WARDLAW, A. B.,
Manual Training.

JAMES T. GERMANY, A. B.,
English Branches.

Mrs. D. E. HARVEY,
Matron.

Miss JESSIE DAVIDSON,
Registrar and Book-keeper.

Atlanta Baptist College.

Atlanta Baptist College, in the city of Atlanta, Georgia, is operated by the American Baptist Home Mission Society, of New York, for the education of Negro young men, with special reference to the preparation of ministers and teachers.

History.

The college was organized in the year 1867, in the city of Augusta, Georgia, under the name of "The Augusta Institute." In 1879, under the presidency of Rev. Joseph T. Robert, LL. D., it was removed to Atlanta and was incorporated under the name "Atlanta Baptist Seminary." In 1889, under the presidency of Rev. Samuel Graves, D. D., the surroundings of the old location in Atlanta having grown unfavorable, a new site was secured and in the spring of 1890 the school moved to its present location. In 1897 amendments to the charter were secured, granting full college powers and changing the name of the institution to "Atlanta Baptist College."

The College Property.

Campus.

The campus is thirteen acres in extent. It occupies one of the highest points of land in the city, 1100 feet above the sea level, and commands a fine view of the city and surrounding country. For beauty and healthfulness the situation could not be surpassed. The property is on West Fair street at the junction of Chestnut street, within half an hour's walk from the post-office and railroad depot. Electric Cars marked "WEST FAIR TO LEE STREET" leave the corner of Peachtree and Marietta streets, and the Union Depot every twenty minutes direct to the college.

Graves Hall.

The main building, 150 by 50 feet, four stories, erected in 1889, contains chapel, library, class-rooms, dining-room, and dormitories. It is of red brick, faced with white marble. Its rooms are large, well ventilated and lighted. By vote of the trustees in May, 1898, this building was named "Graves Hall," in memory of Rev. Samuel Graves, D. D., former president of the college, under whose administration it was erected.

Quarles Memorial Hall.

Quarles Memorial Hall, 60 by 40 feet, erected in 1898, is named for Rev. Frank Quarles, for many years pastor of Friendship Baptist Church, Atlanta, and President of the Georgia Baptist Convention from its organization until his death. The building is of red brick, three stories above basement. It contains class-rooms for the Collegiate and Theological Departments. The building is well planned and constructed throughout, and contains toilet-rooms and every modern convenience for teachers and students.

The Science Laboratories.

The Department of Science finds excellent accomodation in Quarles Hall, the entire third floor being devoted to Science work. The Science Lecture Room is especially designed for demonstrations and experiments before the classes. An arrangement for darkening the room during the daytime, together with a raised floor, adapts the the room to the use of the projection lantern for illustration purposes.

The Chemical Laboratory is fitted with desks, hoods for poisonous gases, and sinks, all for students' use. A small room adjoining serves as a store room for chemical apparatus and chemicals, and also as preparation room for the instructor's use.

The Physical Laboratory is supplied with heavy tables for students experiments. A wide shelf fastened to the walls by heavy brackets runs around three sides of the room, and is for use in experiments requiring stability. A connecting room contains cases in which the physical apparatus is stored. This room also contains a work-bench and tools for the use of the instructor and the advanced students in the designing and construction of apparatus.

The Biological Laboratory is designed for students' use. It contains the cabinets and cases for botanical, zoological and physiological specimens and preparation, and also a conservatory for the growth of flowers and starting of plants for use in botanical study.

The several laboratories have been furnished with the apparatus needed for the present use in individual experimenting. In the Physical and Chemical Laboratories each student has the use of a set of apparatus and works by himself, except when the experiment demands groups.

Manual Training Shop.

The Manual Training Shop is a two story frame building 30 by 60 feet. It contains a shop fitted with benches and sets of tools for

instruction in wood working. Instruction is given in the English Preparatory Department in cardboard construction, knife work, carpentry, staining and finishing.

There is also in this building a Printing Office supplied with a 10x15 Gordon press, a paper cutter, and a good assortment of book and job type. "The Advance," the college monthly, "The Athenæum," published monthly by the students and alumni, and the Annual Catalogue are issued from the Printing Office.

The School Garden.

About four acres have been set apart for a school garden. Regular class instruction is given in gardening, and vegetables and small fruits are raised for the college table. Cold frames and hotbeds are used during the winter months and instruction given in their use. A neat barn, a horse, wagon, plough cultivator and other implements, with individual tools for class use, constitute the equipment.

General Advantages.

Library and Reading Room.

The Library now contains over two thousand volumes. Valuable additions have been made during the year, and new works are constantly being added.

In connection with the Library there is a Reading Room with reading desks and tables, which are supplied with a judicious selection of magazines and newspapers. To both Library and Reading Room students have daily access.

In addition to the main Library a Reference Library and Reading Room are provided in Quarles Hall for the use of students in the Academic and Collegiate Departments.

Religious Privileges.

This is emphatically a Christian school. The faculty keeps constantly in mind the fact that it was founded by a missionary organization, and is sustained by the contributions of Christian people for the education of Christian young men. While, therefore, we seek to give the best possible instruction in the literary and industrial branches, stress is placed upon moral training and the development of consecrated workers. Self-mastery, symmetrical character, high ideals and purposes are regarded as the chief ends of education.

Special attention is given to the spiritual needs of the student. The Bible has a place in the regular course of study. Constant care is taken in the life and discipline of the school to inculcate Christian principles.

Besides the daily morning and evening devotions, religious exercises are held as follows: Sunday 1:30 p. m., Y. M. C. A.; 7 p. m., Preaching service; Thursday, 6:45 p. m., Baptist Young People's Union. These meetings have always proved a source of great blessing in the quickening of spiritual life among the students.

The College Conference.

The Annual Conference on Moral and Religious Training was held November 30 to December 2, 1904. An invitation is extended to all friends of the college to attend this annual conference, and entertainment will be provided for those who wish it, while attending the conference. Due notice will be given of the subject and date of the conference of 1905.

The following is the program of the conference of 1904.

SUBJECT: HOME TRAINING.

Wednesday, November 30.

8 p. m. Public meeting in College Chapel. Address: Perils of the Home, Rev. C. T. Walker, D. D., Augusta, Ga.; Address: The Sanctity of the Family, Rev. E. T. Tomlinson, Ph. D., Elizabeth, N. J.

Thursday, December 1.

9 a. m. I. Ministers' Institute conducted by Rev. S. B. Meeser, D. D., Detroit, Mich., Subject: The Minister and his Bible. II. Teachers' Institute conducted by Rev. G. A. Goodwin, Atlanta, Ga. 10:15 a. m. CONFERENCE: Family Religion. Address: The Family Bible, Rev. E. T. Martin, Milledgeville, Ga.; Address: The Family Altar, Rev. A. D. Williams, Atlanta, Ga. 2 p. m. I. Ministers' Institute, Rev. S. B. Meeser, D. D., Detroit, Mich., Subject: The Minister and his Bible. II. Teachers' Institute, Rev. G. A. Goodwin, Atlanta, Ga., Subject: The School Teacher and the Home. 3:15 p. m. CONFERENCE: The Fireside School, Address: Miss Joanna P. Moore, Nashville, Tenn., Address: Rev. George Standing, Atlanta, Ga., Discussion. 8 p. m. Public Meeting. Address: The Marriage Vow, Rev. S. B. Meeser, D. D., Detroit, Mich.; Address: Parent and Child, Rev. E. R. Carter, D. D., Atlanta, Ga.

Friday, December 2.

9 a. m. Bible Study: The Family, Rev. B. G. Ragsdale, D. D., Macon, Ga. 10:15 a. m. CONFERENCE: Address: The Sunday School and the Home, Mr. R. L. Jones, Atlanta, Ga.; Address: Home Department of the Sunday School, Miss E. L. Jones, Spelman Seminary; Discussion. 2 p. m. Bible Study: The Family, Rev. B. G. Ragsdale, D. D., Macon, Ga. 3:15 p. m. CONFERENCE: Home Training for Purity. I. Men's Meeting, Address, W. A. Hunton, Atlanta, Ga.; Address, Alfred Jones, M. D., Atlanta, Ga. II. Women's Meeting, Spelman Seminary, under the direction of Miss Harriet E. Giles. 8 p. m. Public Meeting, Spelman Seminary; Address: The Building of a Home, Rev. Wallace Buttrick, D. D., New York; Address: Safeguards of the Home, Rev. L. G. Broughton, Atlanta, Ga. Conference Impressions, Short Addresses.

Societies.

There are five societies connected with the college—The Young Men's Christian Association, for spiritual improvement of the members and religious work; The Baptist Young People's Union; The Young Men's Model Association; and two debating clubs, The College Debating Club and The Academic Debating Club, which meet on alternate on alternate Fridays. The Pi Gamma Society is composed of students of collegiate grade in Atlanta Baptist College and Spelman Seminary. Its object is mutual improvement and its meetings are held once a month. Under the direction of the Y. M. C. A. numbers of students are assigned work in the various churches and Sunday-schools in the city, and thus opportunity is afforded students for practical Christian work outside the college. The Young People's Union embraces the entire membership of the school. Under its direction monthly missionary meetings are held, when the various missionary fields are studied.

Care of Health.

Constant watchcare is maintained over the health of the students. A supply of medicines is kept constantly on hand. These are carefully given out by the matron as needed. When necessary an experienced physician is called in. Serious cases of sickness are exceedingly rare.

Government.

Admission.

All students must furnish satisfactory testimonials respecting their moral character and habits. If they come from other schools they are required to present certificates of reputable dismissal from the proper authorities.

While students may enter at any time, it is very important that they be present on the first day of the school year, that no time be lost in commencing work.

Students from a distance are required to board at the college building.

Examinations and Promotion.

On entering the college students are examined for classification. Care is exercised to place the student where he can work to best advantage. Examinations are held at the close of the first and second half years. Upon the results of these examinations, with those of the daily recitations, promotions are determined.

Rules.

In the regulation of the conduct of the students, it is the aim of the faculty to govern by principles rather than rules. All requirements are based on the Golden Rule, "Whatsoever ye would that men should do unto you, do ye even so to them." Regulations exist for the good of the student to secure to him in the highest possible degree the end for which he comes to college. The aim is to promote self control, and to secure the cheerful acquiescence of the student in rules that are made for the good of all.

With these ends in view, regularity and punctuality at all regular exercises are required; absences from the grounds are permitted only by special excuse of the teachers; hours set apart for study are to be sacredly observed, and all students retire at a stated hour.

Correct personal habits are inculcated; cleanliness and neatness are required; the use of intoxicating liquors and tobacco and the possession of firearms or other dangerous weapons are forbidden. College sports and games are allowed under restrictions that prevent danger to health and neglect of regular school duties. In general such watchfulness is maintained as will insure, as far as possible, good health, progress in study, and the development of manly qualities and moral character.

Expenses.

Incidental fee, per month of four weeks.....	\$ 1.50
Incidental fee, Preparatory Department, per month.....	1.00
Board, incidental fee and washing, four weeks	10.00
Board, etc., The Divinity School, four weeks.....	8.00
Instrumental music, eight lessons with use of instrument.....	2.50
Graduating fee, Collegiate Department.....	3.00
Graduating fee, other departments.....	1.00
Laboratory Fee (Chemistry), 16 weeks.....	.50
Manual Training Fee for materials.....	.25

All fees are payable in advance.

No allowance will be made for absences of less than a week.

The charges for board include fuel, light and washing. Students are required to bring with them towels and table napkins.

Rooms are furnished at the beginning of the term with all the necessary articles of furniture. When these are broken or destroyed they will be replaced at the expense of the occupants of the room.

Remittances should be made to the President by money order, registered letter, or by letter.

Parents are advised to remit direct to the President.

Scholarships.

Scholarships are offered for competition in all years of the Academic and Elementary courses, and in the first three years of the College Course. These scholarships are given for proficiency in class-room work and examinations.

In the Collegiate course the scholarships offered are as follows: In each of the Freshman, Sophomore and Junior classes, one scholarship of \$25 and one of \$20.

In the Academic course the scholarships offered are as follows: In the fourth year one scholarship of \$25 and one of \$20; in the third year one scholarship of \$25; in the second year one of \$20; and in the first year one of \$12. In each case the amount is to be placed to the credit of the winner, and is to be applied in payment of fees for the year for which the scholarship is held.

In the Elementary English course scholarships will be offered in each year amounting to one year's tuition in the year next above.

These scholarships are given on condition that the holders be present, and that they maintain a uniformly good deportment for the full term for which the scholarship is held.

Ripley Scholarship.

By the will of the late Mrs. Ann Oswald Ripley, widow of the Rev. Henry Ripley, D. D., of Newton Center, Mass., a scholarship of \$40 a year has been established in Atlanta Baptist College for the benefit of students who have the ministry in view.

Support.

Atlanta Baptist College is conducted under the auspices of the American Baptist Home Mission Society of the northern states. For its main support it depends upon a yearly grant from the funds of the Society.

Cook Memorial Chair.

A fund of \$20,000, a portion of a bequest by Mr. Josiah W. Cook of Cambridgeport, Mass., has been set apart for the endowment of the President's chair, under the name of the "The Cook Memorial Chair."

Student Labor and Beneficiary Fund.

This fund depends for its support upon contributions from churches, societies, and individuals. There is need of large additions to this fund in order to extend the usefulness of the college. The President will gladly correspond with churches, individuals Sunday-schools and young people's societies with reference to this fund.

Current Expenses.

For current expenses of each session the college is dependent upon the fees paid by students for board, tuition, etc.

Need of Endowment.

The location of the school is most excellent; the buildings are substantial and well built, and are kept in thorough repair. So far as grounds and buildings are concerned, these have been secured with a view to permanence. The character of the work done and the increasing efficiency of every department, insure the highest and most lasting results in the lives of the students and those among whom they labor. There is need of a substantial endowment to relieve the burden upon the Home Mission Society and to insure the permanence of the college. Money so invested will yield rich returns in the good accomplished by the college.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The following are the courses of study in outline. More detailed information will be found on subsequent pages. The figures indicate the number of recitations per week.

College Course.*Freshman Year.*

FIRST TERM.

Latin	4
Greek	4
Solid Geometry	5
Chemistry	3
English Bible	2

SECOND TERM.

Latin	4
Greek	4
Algebra	5
Chemistry	3
English Bible	2

Sophomore Year.

FIRST TERM.

Latin	4
Greek	3
Plane Trigonometry	5
Physics	3
English Bible	2

SECOND TERM.

Latin	4
Greek	4
English Literature	4
Physics	3
English Bible	2

Junior Year.

FIRST TERM.

Latin	4
Greek or Chemistry	3
Logic	4
History	3
English Bible	2

SECOND TERM.

Latin	4
Greek or Chemistry	3
Psychology	4
History	3
English	4

Senior Year.

FIRST TERM.

Psychology	4
Geology	3
Astronomy	4
Economics	4
English Bible	2

SECOND TERM.

Ethics	4
Geology	3
English	4
Sociology	4
History	3

Academic Course.*First Year.*

FIRST TERM.

Rhetoric and Composition	5
Algebra	5
Physiology	4

SECOND TERM.

Rhetoric and Composition	5
Algebra	5
Physical Geography and Meteorology	4

Civil Government	4	Book-keeping	4
English Bible	2	English Bible	2
Vocal Music	2	Vocal Music	2

Second Year.

FIRST TERM.

Engl. History & Literature	5
Elem. Algebra, completed,	5
Agricultural Entomology	4
Elementary Latin	5
English Bible	2
Vocal Music	2

SECOND TERM.

English History & Literature	5
Plane Geometry	5
Botany, Agricultural,	4
Elementary Latin, Readings,	5
English Bible	2
Vocal Music	2

Third Year.

FIRST TERM.

Engl. History & Literature	5
Plane Geometry	5
Latin—Cæsar	5
Chemistry	4
English Bible	2
Vocal Music	2

SECOND TERM.

American Literature	5
General History	3
Latin—Cicero, Composition	5
Physics	5
English Bible	2
Vocal Music	2

Fourth Year.

FIRST TERM.

English—Theme Writing	3
Latin—Cicero, Sallust	5
Elementary Greek	5
General History	3
English Bible	2

SECOND TERM.

English—Theme Writing	3
Latin—Virgil (Aeneid)	5
Greek—Anabasis begun	5
Mathematics—Review	5
English Bible	2

English Preparatory Course.

Arithmetic	Penmanship
Drawing	Reading
Geography	Spelling
Grammar	Literature
Language	United States History
Bible	Vocal Music
Cardboard Construction	Knife-Work
Wood-Working	Elementary Agriculture

Normal Training Course.

Review of Elementary Branches	History of Education
Psychology	Philosophy of Education
Principles of Teaching	Practice Teaching

DEPARTMENTS.**Academic and Collegiate Departments.**

In the Academic Department students are fitted for college. Such as do not purpose taking a full college course receive in this department such training as will fit them for teaching or for business life. Upon the completion of the college course students receive the degree of Bachelor of Arts. An outline of courses in the various branches of instruction is given below.

English.

The instruction given by the department of English has three distinct objects: Proficiency in English composition, skill in public address, and the development of a keen appreciation of the art and thought elements of literature.

In the Academic Department the work comprises a study of the principles of Rhetoric and their application in constant exercises in composition, a survey of English Literature studied in connection with History, a course in American Literature with careful study of selected works of the most prominent authors, and in the last year a course in Theme-writing.

In the College Department three courses are given, one in the Nineteenth Century Poets, one in the English Drama, and one in the British Essayists. With these courses is combined constant practice in Theme-writing.

Constant drill is given in Elocution throughout the year. In the Academic Department each student is required to deliver four declamations during the school year; in the College Department two orations are required of every student each year.

Mathematics.

In the Academic Department instruction is given in Elementary Algebra through quadratic equations, and in Plane Geometry.

In the College Department courses are given in Solid Geometry, College Algebra, Plane Trigonometry, and Descriptive Astronomy. Prospective Divinity students may elect Hebrew in the place of Astronomy.

Biology.

In the Academic Department courses are given in Elementary Botany, Elementary Agriculture, and Physiology, including laboratory and field work.

Geography and Geology.

In the Academic Department courses are given in meteorology, studied by aid of U. S. weather reports and maps, and instruments erected on the campus; and in Physical Geography, the work being illustrated by the projection lantern, by field and laboratory.

In the College a course is given in Geology, with side reading, laboratory work and excursions.

Physics.

One course in elementary work is given in the Academic Department. Each student performs at least forty experiments in the laboratory, recording results in a note-book.

A course of Advanced Physics is given in the College, embracing physical measurements in mechanics, heat, sound, light, magnetism and electricity.

Chemistry.

In the Academic Department one course is given in the Elements of Chemistry, with elementary qualitative analysis and laboratory experiments.

In the College one elective course is given in Descriptive and Industrial Chemistry, with elementary quantitative analysis.

Latin and Greek.

The object of instruction in Greek and Latin is to give the letter and spirit of the classics, and to improve English expression. With this purpose in view word forms, word groups and idioms are studied. Attention is given to English words of Greek or Latin origin. Translation is required in easy, idiomatic English, and the courses are further enhanced by historical reference and art illustrations.

LATIN.

In the Academic Department the courses are as follows:

- I. Beginner's Latin. Selections from Nepos.
- II. Cæsar's Commentaries, 4 books. Cicero, 1 oration. Composition.
- III. Cicero, orations. Sallust's Catiline. Virgil's Aeneid, 1 book.

The following courses are given in the College:

- I. Virgil's Aeneid, 5 books. Cicero's De Senectute. Composition.
- II. Livy, books XXI and XXII. Horace's Odes. Composition.
- III. Tacitus's Germania. Terence's Phormio. Study of Roman Life.

GREEK.

Instruction in Elementary Greek is given in the fourth year of the Academic Department, and in the College the following courses are given :

- I. Anabasis, 3 books. Selections from Herodotus. Composition.
- II. Herodotus. Homer's Iliad, 3 books. Homer's Odyssey, 2 books. Composition.
- III. Selections from Demosthenes's De Corona. Selections from Thucydides's History. Sophocles's Antigone.

In the Sophomore and Junior years prospective Divinity students may elect New Testament Greek instead of classical.

History.

In the Academic Department British History is studied in connection with the literature. Instruction is also given in the outlines of General History.

Three courses are given in the College illustrating the making and growth of constitutions, one in the Critical Period of American History, one in the Rise of the English Constitution, and one in the French Revolution.

Logic, Psychology, Ethics.

In the College Course the following work is given :

The outlines of formal logic are studied, with special attention to terms and their meaning, to the logical import of propositions with a view to inculcating accuracy of statement, and to analysis of arguments and detection of fallacies.

The course in Psychology takes up the nervous system ; sensation and the organs of sense ; the facts of consciousness studied from the natural science point of view ; perception, memory, imagination, emotion, the will, and the relation of Psychology to Philosophy and Ethics.

The subject of Ethics is treated historically, and the various types of ethical theory traced in their development from ancient times. Search is made for the elements of truth in all theories, and the superiority of the ethics of Christianity is shown.

Civics and Sociology.

An elementary course in Civil Government is given in the Academic Department. In the College courses are given in Economics and the Principles of Sociology, with studies of the social condition of the Negro race in America.

English Bible.

Throughout the Academic Course and during three years of the College Course instruction in the English Bible is required. The object is to give a comprehensive knowledge of the whole Bible, with minute studies of important parts and subjects. The effort is made to develop interest in and love for the Bible, and the classes are conducted in the religious spirit.

English Preparatory Department.

The English Preparatory Department consists of carefully graded classes composed of pupils who are prepared to do work above the second year in the public schools. Students who finish the work of this department are thoroughly prepared to enter the classes of the Academic Course of the College, or to pass the state examination for teachers. Every student in this department is given work in Manual Training two hours each week. The course consists of cardboard construction, knife work, graded lessons in carpentry, and gardening.

The Divinity School.

The Divinity School, though a department of the College, is quite distinct in its organization and work. With the exception of the President, the instructors devote their time exclusively to the subjects of the Divinity Course. The aim of the school is to build up and strengthen the Christian ministry and thus furnish our churches with godly men well equipped for this work.

The school will be open to persons of all denominations who are looking forward to the work of the ministry. They must, however, furnish satisfactory evidence of their piety and bring from the churches to which they belong certificates approving of their course in entering upon their work.

Three courses are offered, the course for Bachelor of Divinity, the course for Bachelor of Theology, and the course for a diploma.

Bachelor of Divinity Course.

For entrance upon this course students must have completed the Academic Course in Atlanta Baptist College, given in outline on pages 13-14 of this catalogue, or a full equivalent therefor. Diplomas or certificates of graduation from such a course in accredited academies will be accepted in place of examination. The student's preparation must include two years of instruction in the Greek language embracing elementary Greek and the equivalent of four books of Xenophon. One year's instruction may be taken in the Greek department of the College during the first year of the course, but all candidates must have a working knowledge of elementary Greek.

B. D. COURSE.

First Year.

Biblical Introduction, including Biblical Geography and Archæology; Homiletics; Church Polity; Pastoral Theology; Biblical Analysis.

Second Year.

Systematic Theology; Greek Interpretation; Christian Evidences; Hebrew Language; New Testament History; Ethics.

Third Year.

Systematic Theology; Church History; Hebrew Interpretation, Greek Interpretation; Old Testament History.

Bachelor of Theology Course.

For entrance to this course the requirements are the same as for the B. D. course except that Greek is not required. The course is the same as the B. D. course except that English interpretation takes the place of Greek and Hebrew. The course is as follows:

First Year.

Biblical Introduction, including Biblical Geography and Archaeology; Homiletics; Church Polity; Pastoral Theology; Biblical Analysis.

Second Year.

Systematic Theology; English Interpretation; Christian Evidences; New Testament History; Ethics.

Third Year.

Systematic Theology; Church History; English Interpretation; Old Testament History.

The course for a diploma is the same as that for B. Th. The only requirement for entrance upon this course however is a good degree of proficiency in spoken and written English.

In order to secure degrees or diploma students must be in attendance during the three full years and must pass satisfactory examinations on all the prescribed subjects.

The Divinity School will open for the session of 1905-6 on Wednesday, November 1, 1905, and will close Wednesday, May 2, 1906. No charge is made for tuition. Board and room can be secured in the college by a limited number of students at \$2 per week. The same regulations as to payment of fees, etc., obtain as to Divinity students boarding in the college as to all other students and will be found on page 11.

Students.***College Course.***Senior.*

Brown, James E.....	Shellman
Hunter, Hayes H.....	Crawford
Weaver, Paul H.....	Fairburn

Junior.

Bryant, William M.....	Atlanta
Dansby, Budey B.....	Hogansville
Evans, Pheolian A.....	White Plains
Harvey, William J., Jr	Memphis, Tenn.
Mells, John M.....	Cuthbert
Thomas, Edgar G.....	Shellman
Tyson, Isham.....	Ellaville

Sophomore.

Appling, Peter G.....	Macon
Dean, Henry E.....	Thomson
Jackson, Arthur M.....	Athens
Kyles, J. Garfield.....	Milledgeville

Freshman.

Smith, Thomas H.....	Iva, S. C.
Young, Silas L.....	Monroe

The Divinity School.*Second Year.*

Arnold, Alex A.....	Fayetteville
Bryant, Alonzo W.....	Atlanta
Jackson, John T.....	Greenville
Johnson, William L.....	Atlanta
Roberts, Ulysses S.....	Crawfordville
Walker, Samuel C.....	Augusta
Watley, Alexander Z.....	Griffin

First Year.

Anderson, Henry H.....	Newnan
------------------------	--------

Andrews, Thomas	Sparta
Bivins, William G	Griffin
Briscoe, James B	Rome
Copeland, Scott	Chipley
Edwards, Alex L	Crawfordville
Ellington, Gad S	Atlanta
Hall, James H	Gerard, Ala.
Harris, William H	Hapeville
Holland, Charles H	Hogansville
Johnson, John J	Warrenton
Mattison, William L	Williamston, S. C.
Moreland, Newton W	Atlanta
Moss, Thomas E	Barnett
Reeves, Olin	Concord
Reid, Major W	Madison
Richardson, Augustus	Sparta
Turner, Frank T	Montgomery, Ala.
Walker, Jefferson C	Macon
Watkins, Samuel R	Belton, S. C.

Academic Course.

Fourth Year.

Hubert, Benjamin F	Pride
Hubert, Charles D	Pride
Hubert, Floyd C	White Plains
Hurt, John H	Maxeys
Lumpkin, Milton M	Rayle
McWhorter, Millard	Height
Raiford, Andrew R	Elberton
Thompson, Eugene J	Atlanta
Wilborn, Daniel W	Kiokee

Third Year.

Allen, Edward J	Huntsville, Ala.
Brown, Lee B	Athens
Collier, William A	Madison
Curry, Garfield A	Royston

Second Year.

Davis, John W.	Savannah
Davis, Philip M.	Faunsdale, Ala.
Pinkney, William	Tallahassee, Fla.
Pullins, William	Dickey
Thompson, Adolphus	St. Louis, Mo.
Toomer, Otto A.	Atlanta
Turner, Robert M.	Crawfordville
Turner, Victor C.	Crawfordville
West, William B.	Culverton
Winfield, William T.	Brownsville, Tenn.

First Year.

Bracy, Paul S.	Buckhead
Dixon, James H.	Culverton
Geter, William T.	Temple
Hubert, Major M.	Pride
Kilpatrick, Judson L.	White Plains
Knighton, Lurvorgia	Benevolence
Lloyd, Joseph A.	Atlanta
Morton, Emmett M.	Lowndesboro, Ala.
Murden, Douglas C.	Lithonia
Russell, Howard	Atlanta
Scissen, Samuel	Atlanta
Webb, Solomon	Macon
Williams, Madgie H.	Enzor, Miss.

English Preparatory Course.*A Class.*

Alexander, Edward	Crawfordville
Ballard, Lemuel	Bartow, Fla.
Brawley, J. Loomis	Fernandina, Fla.
Burton, Felix E.	Washington
Evans, Columbus	White Plains
Jones, C. Ellis	Fayetteville
Jones, Henry	Covington
Jones, Ned	Covington
Mattison, E. Rochelle	Williamston, S. C.
Rogers, Thomas	Atlanta
Sanford, Stockie B.	Social Circle

Tuggle, William, Jr.	Atlanta
Windom, Love	Luthersville

B Class.

Adams, James B.	Montezuma
Arnold, Oscar	Fayetteville
Bohannon, Charles L.	Hogansville
Carmichael, Marshall	Turin
Carter, Ernest	Atlanta
Conn, Oscar	Atlanta
Davis, Wanzie	Paris
Jackson, Sandy	La Grange
Nutt, Ambus	Jackson
Thomas, Lucius	Lumpkin
Walker, Jonathan B.	Augusta
Williams, Douglas	Atlanta
Zimmerman, Hercules B.	Port Tampa, Fla.

C Class.

Abston, Solomon	Dyersburg, Tenn.
Barden, Sherman	Hawkinsville
Brawley, F. Tustin	Fernandina, Fla.
Brawner, William L.	Royston
Butler, Fred	Dothan, Ala.
Davis, Howard	Atlanta
Ellison, James	Paris
Hardin, Robert	Atlanta
Kilgore, Thomas	Dacula
Martin, Henry	Atlanta
Martin, Walton H.	Ellaville
McWhorter, William J.	Atlanta
Partee, Wallace	Atlanta
Perry, Robert	Atlanta
Pullins, John A.	Dickey
Ramey, James	Elizabethtown, Ky.
Reid, Pauline	Conyers
Saxon, John C.	Greenville, S. C.
Smith, William	Atlanta
Studdard, Thomas L.	Social Circle
Walker, Charles T.	Augusta

D Class.

Adams, Arthur	Barnesville
Adams, Sherman M.	Royston
Beck, Arvert	Atlanta
Blackwell, George	Dewy Rose
Blackwell, Luther	Elberton
Brawner, John H.	Royston
Brown, William	Atlanta
Burton, Freeman C.	Atlanta
Burton, James	Cartersville
Butler, Harvey	Decatur
Cantrell, Reese	Dougherty
Carter, William	Aurora, Ill.
Crawford, George	Johnstonville
Crittenden, Robert	Social Circle
Dixon, John T.	Culverton
Echols, Wiley	Atlanta
Fitzgerald, Charles H.	Hiram
Foster, Fred	Atlanta
Fraser, William	Powelson
Gore, Walter	Atlanta
Hall, Cyrus	Atlanta
Hall, William	Greenville
Hardy, Lewis	Jackson
Hubbard, Dallas	Atlanta
Hubbard, Thomas	Atlanta
Jackson, James	La Grange
Jenkins, Bennie	Yale
Jenkins, Walter	Atlanta
Johnson, Erskine	Jackson, Miss.
Kilgore, Alex	Dacula
Kirke, Pleasant	Atlanta
Marsh, Frank	Atlanta
McCrary, Moses P., Jr.	Atlanta
Moody, George	Madison
Noble, Turner	Hawkinsville
Norrington, James	Fort McPherson
Norris, Roney	Atlanta

Pinson, Birtous	Height
Riley, William F.	Dahlonega
Sheffield, Eddie	Molena
Sutton, Fred E. J.	Dooling
Swift, James	Tampa, Fla.
Taylor, William	Sandy Ridge
Tye, Estee Lamar	Norcross
Warner, Howard	Atlanta
Wiggins, Joseph	Warthens
Wood, King	Fort Gaines

E Class.

Bell, Alexander	Atlanta
Bennett, George H.	Atlanta
Bowles, Arthur	Greenville
Brawley, Edgar L.	Fernandina, Fla.
Burton, John	Elberton
Calhoun, James	Atlanta
Chunn, Walter	Atlanta
Davis, Daniel	Conyers
Evans, Marion	Augusta
Harvel, John	Atlanta
Jones, Rufus	Gill
Johnson, Manfred	Atlanta
Kent, Julius	Decatur
Lowe, Martin	Atlanta
McCoy, Ralph	Atlanta
Miller, Sidney, Jr.	La Grange
Moon, Arthur	Atlanta
Robinson, John	Athens
Rutherford, George	Birmingham, Ala.
Snyder, William R.	Bocas del Toro, S. A.
Walker, Edward B.	Whitehall, Ala.
Whately, Andrew	Newnan
Williams, Eugene	Atlanta
Williams, Harry	Atlanta
Yarber, Lewis	Atlanta

GRADUATES.**The Divinity School.**

1884. Brightharp, Charles H., Cor. Sec. Middle Ga. S. S. Con., Macon. Carter, Edward R., Pastor Friendship Baptist Church, Atlanta. Grinage, George W., Evangelist, Atlanta. Wilkins, Cyrens S., Pastor, Augusta. (4)
1885. Jones, Charles O., *1900. Jones, Jerry M., *1888. (2)
1887. Allen, Alfred J., Pastor, Cuthbert. Curry, Hardy M., Pastor, Omaha, Neb. (2)
1888. Broadnax, Samuel Scott, Prin. City School, Thomasville; Pastor, Quitman. (1)
1889. Beauford, Samuel, Pastor, Waycross. Murden, Aaron B., General Missionary, Athens. Jones, Willis L., Pastor, Atlanta. (3)
1890. Brown, James E., La Grange. Fisher, Elijah J., Pastor, Chicago, Ill. Klugh, David S., Pastor, Princeton, N. J. Moore, John H., Pastor, Griffin. (4)
1891. Gullins, David G., Watchman and Pastor, Atlanta. Pinckney, Limus P., Pastor, Madison. Singleton, William L., Dunbarton, S. C. (3)
1893. Dawes, James C., Battle Creek, Mich. Hancock, James T., Teaching, Royston. Robinson, Arnold H., Pastor, Elko, S. C. (3)
1894. Dorsey, Thomas M., Villa Rica. Gordon, Jerry D., Pastor, River Side, Cal. Holmes, Crawford G., Pastor, Rome. Smith, Robert R., Pastor, Columbus. Webb, John F., Pastor, Henderson. White, Matthew W., Pastor, Moultrie. (6)
1898. Barnes, Henry F., Atlanta. Burson, Richard H., Atlanta. Floyd, William W., Pastor Zion Hill Baptist Church, Atlanta. Laster, John T., Pastor Thankful Baptist Church, Rome. Strickland, William F., Pastor Mt. Olive Baptist Church, Macon. Williams, Adam D., Pastor Ebenezer Baptist Church, Atlanta. (6)
1901. Hogan, Peter F., Business, Atlanta. Hubert, Charles S., Atlanta. Hughes, Jerry F., Pastor. Mills, Daniel, Savannah. Phillips, Newton T., Birmingham, Ala. Trimble, John A., Los Angeles, Cal. (6)
1904. Graves, Richard A., Fayetteville. Hall, Jeremiah M., *1904. Harris, William, Buckhead. Henson, Cornelius W., *1904. Pearson, George W., Atlanta. Rucker, Early T., Bowman. Scissen, Samuel S., Atlanta. Woodson, George W., Atlanta.

*Deceased.

Prior to 1884 no students were regularly graduated. The following persons are certified to as having completed the required work, and are entitled to rank as graduates.

Holmes, Wm. E., A. M., Macon. Johnson, W. G., D. D., Macon. Love, Emanuel K., *1900. Lyons, Collins H., *1896. Mitchell, Gibb B., Forsyth. Morgan, H., Pastor Friendship Baptist Church, Augusta. Ramsey, Wm. S., *1891. Simmons, Francis M., Pastor, Marietta. Walker, Charles T., D. D., LL. D., Augusta. White, Wm. J., D. D., Editor The Georgia Baptist, Augusta. (10)

Normal Course.

1884. Brandon, John S., Custodian Equitable Building, Atlanta. Brightharp, Charles H., Cor. Sec. Middle Ga. S. S. Convention, Macon. Clark, Richard T., *1884. Goodwin, George A., Teacher, Atlanta Baptist College. Grinage, George W., Evangelist, Atlanta. Keller, Richard H., Soliciting Agent Orphanage, Boston, Mass. Mitchell, John J., Washington, D. C. Russell, Martin V., Prin. City School, Marianna, Ark. Russell, Peter S., *1895. Wilkins, Cyrus S., Pastor, Augusta. (10)

1885. Allen, Alfred J., Pastor, Cuthbert. Broadnax, Samuel S., Prin. City School, Thomasville; Pastor, Quitman. Brown, John H., Prin. Jeruel Academy, Athens. Flemister, Henry L., Ohio. Harris, Eli M., *—. Norris, Luke B., Post-Office, Marietta. Russell, Jabez S., Teaching, Gurdon, Ark. Russell, John T., Teaching, Wadley. (8)

1886. Beauford, Samuel, Pastor, Waycross. Bohler, James A., Pastor. Burruss, George S., M. D., Ph. G., Practicing Physician, Augusta. Davis, Jerry B., Pastor, Thomasville. Murden, Aaron B., Gen. Ed. Missionary, Athens. Snellings, Randall S., Pastor, Sandersville. (6)

1887. Brown, James E., Prin. Baptist Academy, La Grange. Johnson, Ambrose M., Teacher, Cedartown. Johnson, William L., *1904. Jones, J. Marshall, Educational Missionary, Savannah. Neal, John B., *1904. Parker, Mack C., Rome. Pulliam Edgar F., *—. Smith, Ephraim F., *1892. Turner, Francis B., R. R. Service, Atlanta. Turner, Thomas J., Prin. City School, Monticello. Wilkins, Samuel T., Teacher, LaFayette, Ala. (11)

1888. Avery, John H., *1888. Darden, Robert L., Americus. Engram, Hezekiah H., Prin. School, Abbeville. Hill, George W.,

Prin. City High School, Madison. Klugh, David S., Pastor, Princeton, N. J. Lockhart, Albert O., Physician, Atlanta. Moore, John H., Pastor, Griffin. Smith, Henry Thomas, *—, Wallace, William E., *—, (9)

1889. Crawford, Doc. D., Educ. Missionary, Atlanta. Durrett, Jesse S., Physician, Paducah, Ky. Gullins, David G., Atlanta. Humbert, Samuel S., Prin. School, Montezuma. Jones, Alfred D., Physician, Atlanta. King, Griffin D., Prin. Pleasant Hill School, Macon. Latimer, Henry R., Teaching, Honea Path, S. C. Magne, William L. Pinckney, Limus P., Pastor, Madison. Sweet, Richmond B., *189—, (10)

1891. Jones, Edward, *1901. Jones, Jonas F., Prin. Public School, Pastor, Oliver. Long, John W., Pastor, Royston. Shannon, James F., Physician, Kansas City, Mo. Walton, Lewis P., Physician, Atlanta. (5)

1892. Gordon, David A., Teaching, Sandersville. Love, Philip E., City Physician, Savannah. McAfee, Wylie, *1900. Reddick, Major W., Prin. Americus Institute, Americus. (4)

1893. Bleach, Henry A., Teaching, Normal School, Brunswick. Dent, John H., Kiokee. Kelsey, Andrew Z., Sec'y Y. M. C. A., Columbus. Morrison, Ulysses H., Pastor, Thebes. Rainwater, William E., Student, Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn. Roberts, William T., Student, Medical Dept., Univ. of Michigan. Walker, George W., *1897. Young, James B., Tidings (8).

Prior to 1884 no students were regularly graduated. The following are certified to as having completed the required work in the normal course and are entitled to rank as graduates.

Bugg, James H., M. D., Physician, Savannah. Holmes, Wm. E., A. M., Pres. Central City College, Macon. Hudson, Wm. R., Teacher, Warrenton. Johnson, Augustus R., Prin. Mauge St. School, Augusta. Johnson, Charles J., Teacher, Live Oak, Fla., Love, Emanuel K., D. D., *1900. Lyons, Collins H., D. D., *1896. Lyons, Judson W., A. M., LL. D., Register of U. S. Treasury, Washington, D. C. Maddox, Matthew J., Savannah. McCrrey, Moses P., Porter, Capitol, Atlanta. Mitchell, Gibb B., Forsyth, Ramsey, William S., *—, Simmons, Francis M., Pastor, Marietta. Staley, Alfred S., Prin. Public School, Americus. Walker, Jefferson D., Teacher, Gurdon, Ark. Walker, Joseph A., *1895. White, George D., *1895. Williams, Anthony E., A., B., East Tennessee. Williamson, Nash B., Pastor, Bainbridge. (21)

Classical Course.

1892. Hill, George W., Prin. City High School, Madison, Jones, Alfred D., Physician, Atlanta.

Academic Course.

1894. Crittenden, Henry C., Bessemer, Ala. Gadson, James H., Pastor, Instructor, Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Ala. James, Henry W., Physician, Jacksonville, Fla. Kelley, Charles H., Prin. City School, LaGrange. Long, James F., Teaching, Carlton. Martin, Eli T., Pastor, Milledgeville. Maxwell, William L., Mail Clerk, Chicago, Ill. Myers, John W., Teaching, Tullahoma, Tenn. Nabrit, James M., Teaching, Central City College, Macon. Reeves, Alfred R., Teaching, Arkansas Baptist College, Little Rock, Ark. Rice, Jerry L., Book-keeper, LaGrange. Richardson, Charles H., Teaching, Public School, Rome. Riggs, William H., Statesboro. Starks, John J., Prin. Seneca Institute, Seneca, S. C. Williams, Timothy, *1900. (15)

1895. Crawford, Floyd F., Teaching, Goggins. Whittaker, Theodore F., *—, Wilkins, Archibald L., Business, Jacksonville, Fla. (3)

1896. Green, James G., Prin. Public School, Arlington. Hayes, Isaiah H., *1902. Thomas, Isaiah W., Teaching, LaFayette. (3)

1897. Hubert, Zachary T., Teacher, State College, Tallahassee, Fla. Johnson, Cornelius S., Prin. Public School, Arkansas City, Ark. Lynch, Samuel E., Prin. Public School, Dallas. Mason, John A., Student, Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich. Towns, James F., Teaching, Draketown. (5)

1898. Brawley, B. Griffith, Teaching, Atlanta Baptist College. Cannon, Daniel W., Pastor, Darien. McClendon, Henry P., New York, N. Y. Scott, Sidney B., Isthmian Canal Commission, Cristobal, Panama. Smith, George W., Practicing Physician, Brunswick. Wardlaw, Charles H., Teaching, Atlanta Baptist College. (6)

1899. Armstrong, William M., *1900. Bleach, Lawrence B., Darien. Brown, James E., Teaching, Atlanta Baptist College. Carter, Raymond H., Student, Leonard Medical College, Raleigh, N. C. Potts, Daniel L., Teaching, Jeruel Academy, Athens. Wheeler, Felton W., Teaching, Avinger, Texas. (6)

1900. Alexander, William A., *1901. Germany, James T., Teaching, Atlanta Baptist College. Haynes, James C., Nashville, Tenn. Smith, Isaac C., Teaching, Fort Gaines. Weaver, Paul H.,

Fairburn. (5)

1901. Dobbs, John W., Railway Mail Service, Atlanta. Glover, George N., Atlanta. Henry, Emmett A., Shellman. (3)

1902. Brooks, William L., *1904. Bryant, William M., College Course. Dansby, Borden B., College Course. Evans, Pheolian A., College Course. Franklin, Buck C., Springer, Ind. Ter. Maxwell, Henry G., Student, Kansas Agri. College, Manhattan, Kan. Mells, John M., College Course. Swift, Flanders, Mail-carrier, Darien. Thomas, Edgar G., College Course. (9)

1903. Appling, Peter G., College Course. Jackson, Arthur M., College Course. Lyons, Charles H. S., Athens. Sanders, Monsieur U., Atlanta. (4)

1904. Dickerson, James D., Wadley. Smith, T. H., College Course. Young, Silas L., College Course. (3)

1905. Hubert, Benjamin F., Pride. Hubert, Charles D., Pride. Hubert, Floyd C., White Plains. Hurt, John H., Maxeys. Lumpkin, Milton M., Rayle. McWhorter, Millard, Height. Raiford, Andrew R., Elberton. Thompson, Eugene J., Atlanta. Wilborn, Daniel W., Kiokee. (9)

Teachers' Professional Course.

1894. Kelsey, Andrew Z., Sec'y Y. M. C. A., Columbus. Roberts, William T., Student, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. (2)

1895. Martin, Eli T., Pastor, Milledgeville. (1)

1898. Bleach, Henry A., Teaching, Normal School, Brunswick. Green, James G., Prin. Public School, Arlington, Thomas, Isaiah W., Teaching, LaFayette. (3)

1901. Brown, James E., Teaching, Atlanta Baptist College. (1)

College Course.

1897. Bleach, Henry A., Teaching, Normal School, Brunswick. Hubert, John W., Prof. Natural Sciences, Tuskegee N. & I. Institute, Tuskegee, Ala. Reddick, M. W., Prin. Americus Institute, Americus. (3)

1898. Nabrit, James M., Teaching, Central City College, Macon. Reeves, Alfred R., Teaching, Arkansas Baptist College, Little Rock, Ark. Starks, John J., Prin. Seneca Institute, Seneca, S. C. Williams, Timothy, *1900. (4)

1901. Brawley, Benjamin G., Teaching, Atlanta Baptist College.
 Hubert, Zachary T., Teaching, State College, Tallahassee, Fla.
 Mason, John A., Student, Univ. of Mich. Scott, Sidney B, Isth-
 mian Canal Commission, Panama.

1902. Kelsey, Andrew Z., Sec'y Y. M. C. A., Columbus.
 Thomas, Isaiah W., Teaching, LaFayette. Wardlaw, Charles W.,
 Teaching, Atlanta Baptist College.

1903. Carter, Raymond H., Student, Leonard Med. College. (1)

1904. Germany, James T., Atlanta. Potts, Daniel L., Atlanta.
 Smith, Isaac C., Teaching, Fort Gaines. (3)

1905. Brown, James E., Teaching, Atlanta Baptist College.
 Hunter, Hayes H., Teaching, Jeruel Academy, Athens. (2)

Honorary Degrees.

1900. A. M., Judson W. Lyons, Register of Treasury, Wash-
 ington, D. C.

1901. D. D., Rev. Cyrus S. Wilkins, Pastor, Augusta.

1901. D. D., Rev. Charles T. Walker, Pastor Tabernacle Bap-
 tist Church, Augusta. A. M., Augustus R. Johnson, Principal
 Mauge Street School, Augusta. Major W. Reddick, Principal
 Americus Institute, Americus.

1903. D. D., Rev. P. James Bryant, Pastor Wheat St. Baptist
 Church, Atlanta. A. M., Rev. Samuel Scott Broadnax, Thomasville.

1904. A. M., John W. Hubert, Prof. of Natural Sciences,
 Tuskegee N. & I. Institute, Tuskegee, Ala. John H. Brown, Prin-
 cipal Jeruel Academy, Athens.

Alumni Association.

D. D. Crawford, '89,	President.
B. G. Brawley, A. B., '01,	First Vice-President.
J. W. Long, '91,	Second Vice-President.
J. H. O'Neal, '94,	Third Vice-President.
Charles H. Wardlaw, A. B., '02,	Recording Secretary.
A. D. Jones, '89,	Corresponding Secretary.
F. M. Simmons,	Treasurer.

Date of next meeting, Tuesday, May 15, 1906.

Summary.**COLLEGE COURSE.....16**

Seniors	3
Juniors	7
Sophomores	4
Freshmen	2

ACADEMIC COURSE.....39

Fourth Year	9
Third Year	7
Second Year	10
First Year	13

THE DIVINITY SCHOOL28

Second Year	7
First Year	21

ENGLISH PREPARATORY COURSE.....119

Class A	13
Class B	13
Class C	21
Class D	47
Class E	25

Total Enrolment.....202

Total Enrolment since Founding of School.....2089

GRADUATES—

The Divinity School	56
Academic Course	71
Classical Course (1892)	2
Teachers' Professional Course	7
Normal Course (now Academic)	92
College Course	20

Total of Graduates.....248

Names Repeated.....45

Deceased 31 |

Living Graduates.....172

Calendar.

The school year consists of eight months of four weeks each. Fees for board and tuition are due on the first day of each school month, as indicated in the calendar.

1905.

October 3—College opens. *First month begins.*

October 31—*Second month begins.*

November 1—The Divinity School opens.

November 23-26—Conference on Moral and Religious Training.

November 30—Thanksgiving Day.

November 28—*Third month begins.*

December 25—Christmas Day.

December 26—*Fourth month begins.*

1906.

January 1—Emancipation Day.

January 18-19—Examinations.

January 23—*Fifth month begins.*

February 20—*Sixth month begins.*

February 22—Washington's Birthday.

March 20—*Seventh month begins.*

April 17—*Eighth month begins.*

May 4—Class Day.

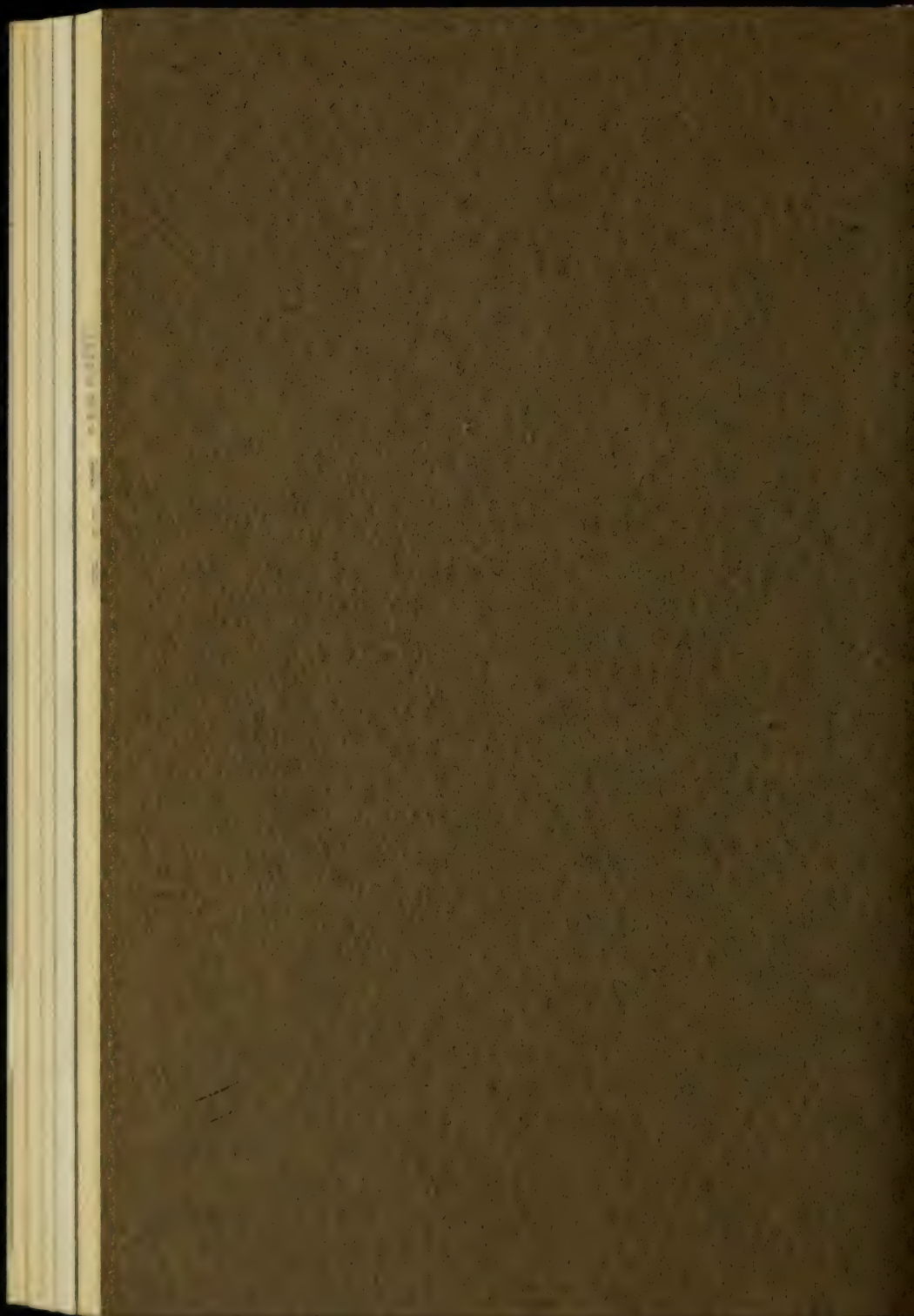
May 6—Baccalaureate Sermon.

May 10-11—Final Examinations.

May 13—Commencement Sermon.

May 15—Alumni Day.

May 16—Commencement.

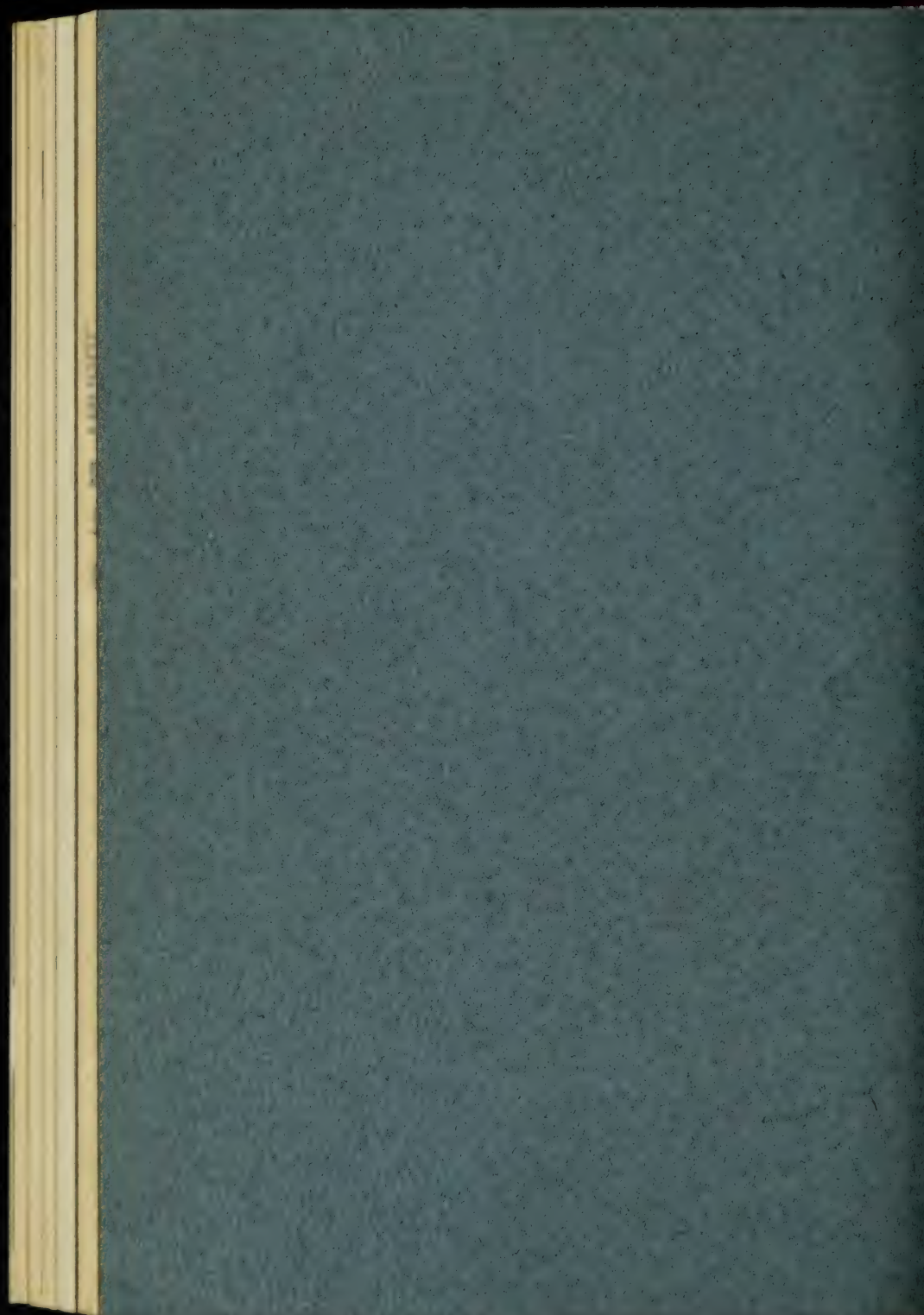


34
8/06

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

ATLANTA BAPTIST COLLEGE 1905-1906







GRADUATES 1906.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF

Atlanta Baptist College

1905-1906



Under the auspices of the American Baptist Home
Mission Society.

Atlanta Baptist College press
ATLANTA, GA.

Calendar.

The school year consists of eight months of four weeks each. Fees for board and tuition are due on the first day of each school month, as indicated in the calendar.

1906.

October 2—College opens. First month begins.
October 30—Second month begins.
November 1—The Divinity School opens.
November 29—Thanksgiving Day.
November 27—Third month begins.
December 25—Christmas Day.
December 25—Fourth month begins.

1907.

January 1—Emancipation Day.
January 17-18—Examinations.
January 22—Fifth month begins.
February 12—Lincoln's Birthday.
February 19—Sixth month begins.
March 19—Seventh month begins.
April 16—Eighth month begins.
May 3—Class Day.
May 5—Baccalaureate Sermon.
May 9-10—Final Examinations.
May 12—Commencement Sermon.
May 13—Prize Rhetorical Competition.
May 14—Alumni Day.
May 15—Commencement.

Trustees.

EX-OFFICIO.

REV. H. L. MOREHOUSE, D. D., Corresponding Secretary
American Baptist Home Mission Society.

CLASS I.—1904-1907.

REV. W. C. P. RHOADES, D. D., ----- New York.
REV. W. G. JOHNSON, D. D., ----- Georgia.
REV. J. J. DURHAM, D. D., ----- Georgia.
REV. JOHN F. PURSER, D. D., ----- Georgia.

CLASS II.—1905-1908.

W. D. CHAMBERLIN, Esq., ----- Ohio.
REV. E. R. CARTER, D. D., ----- Georgia.
F. J. PAXON, Esq., ----- Georgia.

CLASS III.—1906-1909.

HON. B. F. ABBOTT, ----- Georgia.
REV. JOHN E. WHITE, D. D., ----- Georgia.
REV. A. B. MURDEN, ----- Georgia.

OFFICERS.

HON. B. F. ABBOTT, Chairman.
REV. E. R. CARTER, D.D., Secretary.
REV. GEORGE SALE, A. M., Treasurer.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

HON. B. F. ABBOTT, Chairman.
REV. E. R. CARTER, D. D., Secretary.
F. J. PAXON, Esq.
REV. JOHN F. PURSER, D. D.
REV. JOHN E. WHITE, D. D.

Note.—Professor John Hope Acting President 1906-1907.

Instructors.

REV. GEORGE SALE, A. M.,
President.

GEORGE SALE, A. M.,
Logic, Psychology, and Ethics.

JOHN HOPE, A. B.,
Latin and Greek.

JOHN B. WATSON, Ph. B.,
History and Sociology, Physics and Chemistry.

SAMUEL H. ARCHER, A. B.,
English Bible, Forensics.

CHARLES H. WARDLAW, A. B.,
Geology.

MISS CLARA DENSLOW,
(of Spelman Seminary*)
Latin.

MISS MABEL H. PARSONS, A. B.,
(of Spelman Seminary*)
English.

MISS MARY COTTON, A. M.,
(of Spelman Seminary*)
Mathematics.

MISS NELLIE M. GODDARD, A. B.,
(of Spelman Seminary*)
Latin.

*By arrangement with Spelman Seminary the collegiate work of the schools is combined. The teachers here named from Spelman Seminary spend a portion of their time in giving instruction in this department.

THE DIVINITY SCHOOL.

GEORGE SALE, A. M.,
Homiletics.

REV. CATLETT C. SMITH, A. M.,
Systematic and Pastoral Theology.

REV. GEORGE A. GOODWIN,
Biblical Introduction, Church History.

SAMUEL H. ARCHER, A. B.,
John C. Martin Professor of Greek and English Interpretation.

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

JOHN HOPE, A. B.,
Latin and Greek.

BENJAMIN G. BRAWLEY, A. B.,
English and Latin.

JOHN B. WATSON, Ph. B.,
Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry.

CHARLES H. WARDLAW, A. B.,
Physiology and Physical Geography.

B. BISHOP DANSBY,
Assistant in Mathematics.

MRS. C. C. SMITH,
English Bible.

SAMUEL H. ARCHER, A. B.,
Rhetoricals.

Miss LUCY Z. REYNOLDS,
Vocal Music.

ENGLISH PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

JOHN HOPE, A. B.,
Principal.

Miss M. MAGGIE ROGERS,
English Branches.

MISS MABEL F. DINKINS,
English Branches

MRS. C. C. SMITH,
English Bible.

CHARLES H. WARDLAW, A. B.,
Manual Training.

CHARLES D. HUBERT,
English Branches.

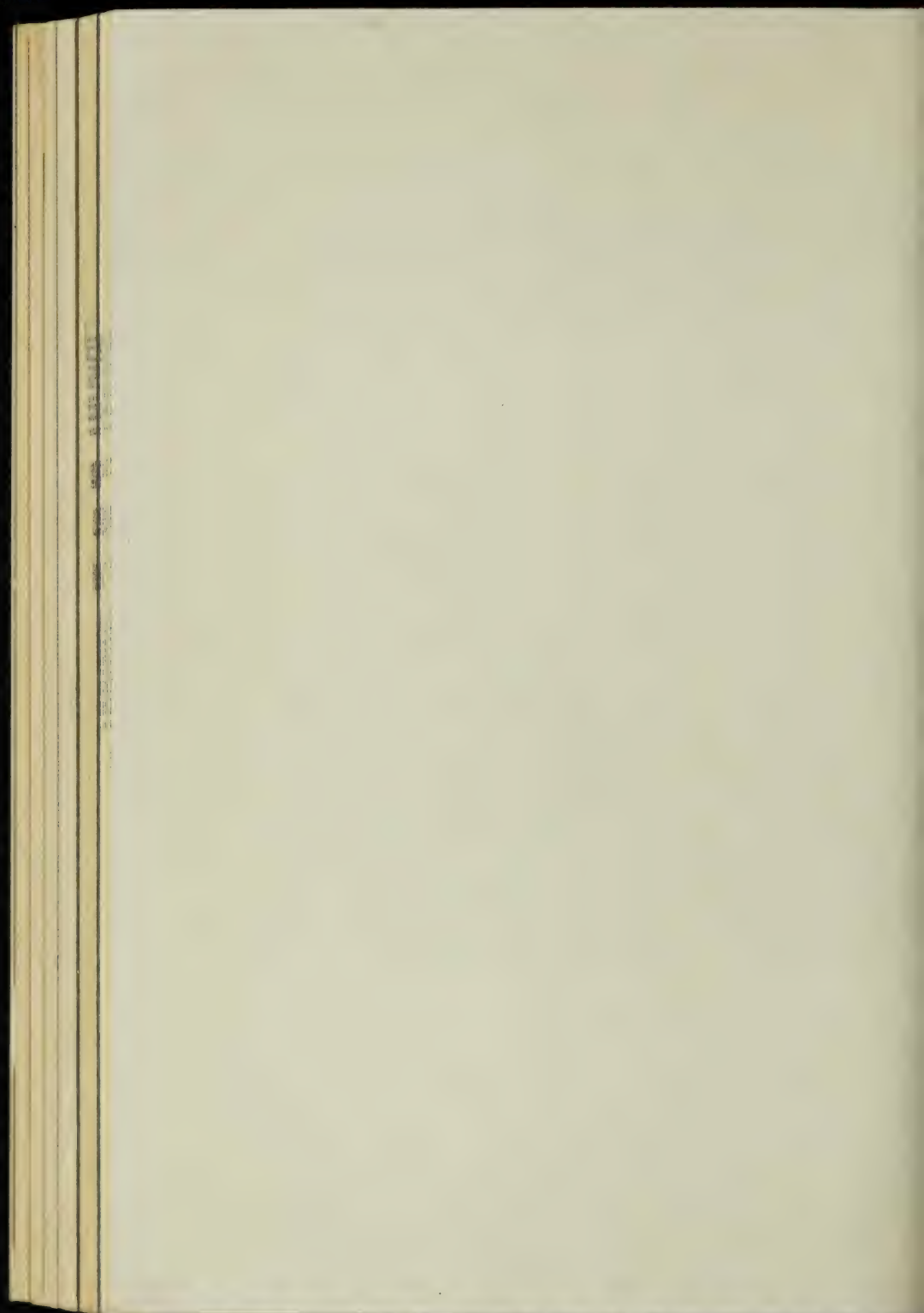
MISS LUCY Z. REYNOLDS,
Vocal Music.

MRS. D. E. HARVEY,
Matron.

MISS EMILY G. LAYCOCK,
Registrar and Book-keeper.



GEORGE SALE, PRESIDENT.



Atlanta Baptist College

Atlanta Baptist College, in the city of Atlanta, Georgia, is operated by the American Baptist Home Mission Society, of New York, for the education of Negro young men, with special reference to the preparation of ministers and teachers.

HISTORY.

The college was organized in the year 1867, in the city of Augusta, Georgia, under the name of "The Augusta Institute". In 1879, under the presidency of Rev. Joseph T. Robert, LL. D., it was removed to Atlanta and was incorporated under the name "Atlanta Baptist Seminary." In 1889, under the presidency of Rev. Samuel Graves, D. D., the surroundings of the old location in Atlanta having grown unfavorable, a new site was secured and in the spring of 1890 the school moved to its present location. In 1897 amendments to the charter were secured, granting full college powers and changing the name of the institution to "Atlanta Baptist College."

THE COLLEGE PROPERTY.

CAMPUS.

The campus is thirteen acres in extent. It occupies one of the highest points of land in the city, 1100 feet above the sea level, and commands a fine view of the city and surrounding country. For beauty and healthfulness the situation could not be surpassed. The property is on West Fair street, at the junction of Chestnut street, within half an hour's walk from the post office and railroad depot. Electric Cars marked "WEST FAIR TO LEE STREET" leave the corner of Peachtree and Marietta streets, and the Terminal Depot every twenty minutes direct to the college.

GRAVES HALL.

The main building, 150 by 50 feet, four stories, erected in 1889, contains chapel, library, class rooms, dining room, and dormitories. It is of red brick, faced with white marble. Its rooms are large, well ventilated and lighted. By vote of the trustees in May, 1898, this building was named "Graves Hall", in memory of Rev. Samuel Graves, D. D. former president of the college, under whose administration it was erected.

QUARLES MEMORIAL HALL.

Quarles Memorial Hall, 60 by 40 feet, erected in 1898, is named for Rev. Frank Quarles, for many years pastor of Friendship Baptist Church, Atlanta, and President of the Georgia Baptist Convention from its organization until his death. The building is of red brick, three stories above basement. It contains class rooms for the Collegiate and Theological Departments. The building is well planned and constructed throughout, and contains toilet rooms and every modern convenience for teachers and students.

THE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

The Department of Science finds excellent accommodation in Quarles Hall, the entire third floor being devoted to Science work. The Science Lecture Room is especially designed for demonstrations and experiments before the classes. An arrangement for darkening the room during the day time, together with a raised floor, adapts the room to the use of the projection lantern for illustration purposes.

The Chemical Laboratory is fitted with desks, hoods for poisonous gases, and sinks, all for students' use. A small room adjoining serves as a store room for chemical apparatus and chemicals, and also as preparation room for the instructor's use.

The Physical Laboratory is supplied with heavy tables for students' experiments. A wide shelf fastened to the walls by heavy brackets runs around three sides of the room, and is for use in experiments requiring stability. A connecting room contains cases in which the physical apparatus is stored. This room also contains a work bench and tools for the use of the instructor and the advanced students in the designing and construction of apparatus.

The Biological Laboratory is designed for students' use. It contains the cabinets and cases for botanical, zoological and physiological specimens and preparation, and also a conservatory for the growth of flowers and starting of plants for use in botanical study.

The several laboratories have been furnished with the apparatus needed for the present use in individual experimenting. In the Physical and Chemical Laboratories each student has the use of a set of apparatus and works by himself, except when the experiment demands groups.

DEPARTMENT LIBRARIES.

In Quarles Hall also are the libraries of the Departments of Divinity, and Sciences, the former on the first floor, and the latter on the third floor. These libraries are catalogued and are conveniently located for students' use, being open to students during each day.

MANUAL TRAINING SHOP.

The Manual Training Shop is a two story frame building 30 by 60 feet. It contains a shop fitted with benches and sets of tools for instruction in wood working. Instruction is given in the English Preparatory Department in cardboard construction, knife work, carpentry, staining and finishing.

There is also in this building a Printing Office supplied with a 10 x 15 Gordon press, a paper cutter, and a good assortment of book and job type. "The Advance," the college monthly, "The Athenæum," published monthly by the students and alumni, and the Annual Catalogue are issued from the Printing Office.

THE SCHOOL GARDEN.

About four acres have been set apart for the school garden. Regular class instruction is given in gardening, and the vegetables and small fruits are raised for the college table. Cold frames and hotbeds are used during the winter months and instruction given in their use. A neat barn, a horse, wagon, plough, cultivator, mower, hay-rake, and other implements, with individual tools for class use, constitute the equipment

GENERAL ADVANTAGES**LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.**

The Main Library now contains over two thousand volumes. It is situated in Graves Hall. Valuable additions have been made during the year, and new works are constantly being added.

In connection with the Library there is a Reading Room with reading desks and tables, which are supplied with a judicious selection of magazines and newspapers. To both Library and Reading Room students have daily access.

In addition to the main Library, as stated above, Department Libraries and Reading Rooms are provided in Quarles Hall for

the use of the students in the Divinity and Collegiate Departments.

RELIGIOUS PRIVILEGES.

This is emphatically a Christian school. The faculty keeps constantly in mind the fact that it was founded by a missionary organization, and is sustained by the contributions of Christian people for the Christian education of young men. While, therefore, we seek to give the best possible instruction in the literary and industrial branches, stress is placed upon moral training and the development of consecrated workers. Self-mastery, symmetrical, character, high ideals and purposes are regarded as the chief ends of education.

Special attention is given to the spiritual needs of the student. The Bible has place in the regular course of study. Constant care is taken of the life and discipline of the school to inculcate Christian principles.

Besides the daily morning and evening devotions, religious exercises are held as follows: Sunday 1:30 p. m., Y. M. C. A.; 7 p. m., Preaching service; Thursday, 6:45 p. m., Prayer Meeting. These meetings have always proved a source of great blessing in the quickening of spiritual life among the students.

Students are allowed to attend the Sunday Schools and the day services in the city churches on Sundays.

THE COLLEGE CONFERENCE.

The Annual Conference on Moral and Religious Training was held December, 7-8 1905. An invitation is extended to all friends of the college to attend this annual conference, and entertainment will be provided for those who wish it, while attending the conference. Due notice will be given of the subject and date of the conference of 1906.

The following is the program of the conference of 1905.

SUBJECT: THE BIBLE AS EDUCATOR

Thursday, December 7, 1905.

10.30 a. m. and 2.30 p. m. Lectures to the Divinity School and ministers, by Rev. S. G. Miller, Secretary of The John C. Martin Educational Fund. Subject: The Minister as a Bible Teacher.

8 p. m. Public Platform Meeting, Spelman Seminary.
Addresses: Samuel D. Jones, Esq., President Atlanta Chamber of Commerce:—Character in Business.

Rev. J. Milton Waldron D. D., Jacksonville, Fla.:—The Ministry as a Life Calling.

Friday, December 8.

9 a. m. Two meetings will take place simultaneously at this hour.

I. Ministers' Conference, conducted by Rev. J. Milton Waldron, D. D., of Jacksonville, Fla. Subject: Training of Young Converts.

II. Students' Conference, conducted by Mr. George E. Haynes, Secretary International Committee, Y. M. C. A., Subject: "Voluntary Bible Study—Principles, Methods, Benefits."

10.30 a. m. General Conference.

Address, Prof. B. G. Brawley, "The Bible in Literature and Life."

Address, Rev. Howard B. Grose, D. D., Editor Home Mission Monthly, New York, "The Bible a Living Book."

2 p. m. Two meetings at this hour.

I. Ministers' Conference, led by Dr. Waldron. Subject, "Training Church Members for Soul-Winning."

II. Students' Conference, led by Mr. Haynes. "Voluntary Bible Study."

3.30. Meeting for Men and Boys only. Address by Rev. J. W. E. Bowen, D. D., of Gammon Theological Seminary. Subject: Pure bodies, pure souls..

8.30. Platform Meeting, Spelman Seminary.

Address: Rev. H. B. Grose, D. D.

Address: Rev. J. Milton Waldron, D. D.

Closing Words: President George Sale.

SOCIETIES.

There are five societies connected with the college—The Young Men's Christian Association, for spiritual improvement of the members and religious work; The Young Men's Model Association; two debating clubs, The College Debating Club, and The Aca-

demic Debating Club, which meet on alternate Fridays and the Literary Society. The Pi Gamma Society is composed of students of collegiate grade in Atlanta Baptist College and Spelman Seminary. Its object is mutual improvement and its meetings are held once a month. Under the direction of the Y. M. C. A. numbers of the students are assigned work in the various churches and Sunday schools in the city, and thus opportunity is afforded students for practical Christian work outside the college.

CARE OF HEALTH.

Constant watchcare is maintained over the health of the students. A supply of medicines is kept constantly on hand. These are carefully given out by the matron as needed. When necessary an experienced physician is called in. Serious cases of sickness are exceedingly rare.

GOVERNMENT

ADMISSION.

All students must furnish satisfactory testimonials respecting their moral character and habits. If they come from other schools they are required to present certificates of reputable dismissal from the proper authorities.

While students may enter at any time, it is very important that they be present on the first day of the school year, that no time be lost in commencing work.

Students from a distance are required to board at the college building.

EXAMINATIONS AND PROMOTION.

On entering the college students are examined for classification. Care is exercised to place the student where he can work to best advantage. Examinations are held at the close of the first and second half years. Upon the results of these examinations, with those of the daily recitations, promotions are determined.

RULES.

In the regulation of the conduct of the student, it is the aim of the faculty to govern by principles rather than rules. All requirements are based on the Golden Rule, "Whatsoever ye would that

men should do unto you, do ye even so to them." Regulations exist for the good of the student to secure to him in the highest possible degree the end for which he comes to college. The aim is to produce self control, and to secure the cheerful acquiescence of the student in rules that are made for the good of all.

With these ends in view, regularity and punctuality at all regular exercises are required; absences from the grounds are permitted only by special excuse of the teachers; hours set apart for study are to be sacredly observed, and all students retire at a stated hour.

Correct personal habits are inculcated; cleanliness and neatness are required; the use of intoxicating liquors and tobacco and the possession of firearms or other dangerous weapons are forbidden. College sports and games are allowed under restrictions that prevent danger to health and neglect of regular school duties. In general such watchfulness is maintained as will insure, as far as possible, good health, progress in study, and the development of manly qualities and moral character.

EXPENSES.

Incidental fee, per month of four weeks	\$ 1.50
Incidental fee, Preparatory Department, per month	1.00
Board, incidental fee and washing, four weeks	10.00
Board, etc., The Divinity School, four weeks	8.00
Instrumental music, eight lessons with use of instrument	2.50
Graduating fee, for degrees of A. B., B. D., B. Th.	\$3.00
Graduating fee, other departments	1.00
Laboratory fee(Chemistry), 16 weeks .....	.50
Manual Training Fee for materials .....	.25

All fees are payable in advance.

No allowance will be made for absences of less than a week.

The charges for board include fuel, light and washing. Students are required to bring with them towels and table napkins.

Rooms are furnished at the beginning of the term with all the necessary articles of furniture. When these are broken or destroyed they will be replaced at the expense of the occupants of the room.

Remittances should be made to the President by money order, registered letter, or by express.

Parents are advised to remit direct to the President.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

Scholarships are offered for competition in all years of the Academic and Elementary courses, and in the first three years of the College Course. These scholarships are given for proficiency in class-room work and examinations.

In the Collegiate course the scholarships offered are as follows: In each of the Freshman, Sophomore and Junior classes, one scholarship of \$25 and one of \$20.

In the Academic course the scholarships offered are as follows: In the fourth year one scholarship of \$25 and one of \$20; in the third year one scholarship of \$25; in the second year one of \$20; and in the first year one of \$12. In each case the amount is to be placed to the credit of the winner, and is to be applied in payment of fees for the year for which the scholarship is held.

In the Elementary English course scholarships will be offered in each year amounting to one year's tuition in the year next above.

These scholarships are given on condition that the holders be present, and that they maintain a uniformly good deportment for the full term for which the scholarship is held.

RIPLEY SCHOLARSHIP.

By the will of the late Mrs. Ann Oswald Ripley, widow of the Rev. Henry Ripley, D. D., of Newton Center, Mass., a scholarship of \$40 a year has been established in Atlanta Baptist College for the benefit of students who have the ministry in view.

AFFILIATED ACADEMIES.

By vote of the American Baptist Home Mission Society, the following Academies, aided yearly by the Society, are affiliated with Atlanta Baptist College. Americus Institute, Americus, Ga.; Jeruel Academy, Athens, Ga.; Walker Baptist Institute, Augusta, Ga.; Florida Baptist Academy, Live Oak, Fla.; Jacksonville, Academy, Jacksonville, Fla. A scholarship of \$25 is offered each year to the student in the Senior Class of these academies, taking highest rank, and entering Atlanta Baptist College. The amount of the scholarship is to apply to the payment of fees, and to be payable on the same conditions as those offered in the College classes.

SUPPORT

Atlanta Baptist College is conducted under the auspices of the American Baptist Home Mission Society of the northern states. For its main support it depends upon a yearly grant from the funds of the Society.

COOK MEMORIAL CHAIR.

A fund of \$20,000, a portion of the bequest of Mr. Josiah W. Cook, of Cambridge, Mass., has been set apart for the endowment of the President's chair under the name of "The Cook Memorial Chair."

JOHN C. MARTIN CHAIR.

By a grant of the John C. Martin Educational Fund, partial support for the chair of Greek and English Interpretation in the Divinity School is provided.

STUDENT LABOR AND BENEFICIARY FUND.

This fund depends for its support upon contributions from churches, societies, and individuals. There is need of large additions to this fund in order to extend the usefulness of the college. The President will gladly correspond with churches, individuals, Sunday schools and young people's societies with reference to this fund.

CURRENT EXPENSES.

For current expenses of each session the college is dependent upon the fees paid by students for board, tuition, etc.

NEED OF ENDOWMENT.

The location of the school is most excellent; the buildings are substantial and well built, and are kept in thorough repair. So far as grounds and buildings are concerned, these have been secured with a view to permanence. The character of the work done and the increasing efficiency of every department, insure the highest and most lasting results in the lives of the students and those among whom they labor. There is need of a substantial endowment to relieve the burden upon the Home Mission Society and to insure the permanence of the college. Money so invested will yield rich returns in the good accomplished by the college.

Courses of Study

The following are the courses of study in outline. More detailed information will be found on subsequent pages. The figures indicate the number of recitations per week.

COLLEGE COURSE.

Freshman Year.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Latin	4	Latin	4
Greek	4	Greek	4
Solid Geometry	5	Algebra	5
Chemistry	3	Chemistry	3
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

Sophomore Year.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Latin	4	Latin	4
Greek	3	Greek	4
Plane Trigonometry	5	English Literature	4
Physics	3	Physics	3
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

Junior Year.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Latin	4	Latin	4
Greek or Chemistry	3	Greek or Chemistry	3
Logic	4	Psychology	4
History	3	History	3
English Bible	2	English	4

Senior Year.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Psychology	4	Ethics	4
Geology	3	Geology	3
Astronomy	4	English	4
Sociology	4	Economics	4
English Bible	2	History	3

ACADEMIC COURSE.

First Year.

FIRST TERM.

Rhetoric and Composition	5
Algebra	5
Physiology	4
Civil Government	4
English Bible	2
Vocal Music	2

SECOND TERM.

Rhetoric and Composition	5
Algebra	5
Physical Geography and Meteorology	4
Book-keeping	4
English Bible	2
Vocal Music	2

Second Year.

FIRST TERM.

Eng. History & Literature	5
Elem. Algebra, completed	5
Agricultural Entomology	4
Elementary Latin	5
English Bible	2
Vocal Music	2

SECOND TERM.

Eng. History & Literature	5
Plane Geometry	5
Botany, Agricultural,	4
Element'ry Latin, R'dings,	5
English Bible	2
Vocal Music	2

Third Year.

FIRST TERM.

Eng. History & Literature	5
Plane Geometry	5
Latin—Cæsar	5
Chemistry	4
English Bible	2
Vocal Music	2

SECOND TERM.

American Literature	5
General History	3
Latin—Cicero, C'mp'sition	5
Physics	5
English Bible	2
Vocal Music	2

Fourth Year.

FIRST TERM.

English—Theme Writing	3
Latin—Cicero, Sallust	5
Elementary Greek	5
General History	3
English Bible	2

SECOND TERM.

English—Theme Writing	3
Latin—Virgil (Aeneid)	5
Greek—Anabasis begun	5
Mathematics—Review	5
English Bible	2

ENGLISH PREPARATORY COURSE.

Arithmetic	Penmanship
Drawing	Reading
Geography	Spelling
Grammar	Literature
Language	United States History
Bible	Vocal Music
Cardboard Construction	Knife-Work
Wood-working	Elementary Agriculture.

Departments.

ACADEMIC AND COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENTS.

In the Academic Department students are fitted for college. Such as do not purpose taking a full college course receive in this department such training as will fit them for teaching or for business life. Upon the completion of the college course students receive a degree of Bachelor of Arts. An outline of courses in the various branches of instruction is given below.

ENGLISH.

The instruction given by the department of English has three distinct objects: Proficiency in English composition, skill in public address, and a development of a keen appreciation of the art and thought elements of literature.

In the Academic Department the work comprises a study of the principles of Rhetoric and their application in constant exercises in composition, a survey of English Literature studied in connection with History, a course in American Literature with careful study of selected works of the most prominent authors and in the last year a course in Theme-writing.

In the College Department three courses are given, one in the Nineteenth Century Poets, one in the English Drama, and one in the British Essayists. With these courses is combined constant practice in Theme-writing.

Constant drill is given in Elocution throughout the year. In the Academic Department each student is required to deliver four

declamations during the school year; in the College Department regular exercises in debating are required of every student of the Freshman, Sophomore and Junior years.

MATHEMATICS.

In the Academic Department instruction is given in Elementary Algebra through quadratic equations, and in Plane Geometry.

In the College Department courses are given in Solid Geometry, College Algebra, Plane Trigonometry, and Descriptive Astronomy. Prospective Divinity students may elect Hebrew in the place of Astronomy.

BIOLOGY.

In the Academic Department courses are given in Elementary Botany, Elementary Agriculture, and Physiology, including laboratory and field work.

GEOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

In the Academic Department courses are given in meteorology, studied by aid of U. S. weather reports and maps, and instruments erected on the campus; and in Physical Geography, the work being illustrated by the projection lantern, by field and laboratory.

In the College a course is given in Geology, with side reading, laboratory work and excursions.

PHYSICS.

One course in elementary work is given in the Academic Department. Each student performs at least forty experiments in the laboratory, recording results in a note book.

A course of advanced Physics is given in the College, embracing physical measurements in mechanics, heat, sound, light, magnetism and electricity.

CHEMISTRY.

In the Academic Department one course is given in the elements of Chemistry, with elementary qualitative analysis and laboratory experiments.

In the College one required course and one elective course are given in Descriptive and Industrial Chemistry, with qualitative analysis.

The Divinity School

A DEPARTMENT OF Atlanta Baptist College

FACULTY.

REV. GEORGE SALE, A. M.,
PRESIDENT;

REV. CATLETT C. SMITH, A. M.,
SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY; GREEK AND HEBREW
INTERPRETATION.

REV. GEORGE A. GOODWIN,
BIBLICAL INTRODUCTION; CHURCH HISTORY.

SAMUEL H. ARCHER, A. B.,
JOHN C. MARTIN, PROFESSOR OF
GREEK AND ENGLISH INTERPRETATION.

The Divinity School, though a department of the College, is quite distinct in its organization and work. With the exception of the President, the instructors devote their time exclusively to the subjects of the Divinity Course. The aim of the school is to build up and strengthen the Christian ministry and thus furnish our churches with godly men well equipped for this work.

The school will be open to persons of all denominations who are looking forward to the work of the ministry. They must, however, furnish satisfactory evidence of their piety and bring from the churches to which they belong certificates approving of their course in entering upon their work.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

Three courses are offered, the course for Bachelor of Divinity, the course for Bachelor of Theology, and the course for a Diploma.

THE DIVINITY SCHOOL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
1900-1901



DIVINITY STUDENTS AND FACULTY.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY COURSE.

For entrance upon this course students must have completed the Academic Course in Atlanta Baptist College, given in outline on page 17 of the college catalog, or a full equipment. Diplomas or certificates of graduation from such a course in accredited academies will be accepted in place of examination. The student's preparation must include two years of instruction in the Greek language embracing elementary Greek and the equivalent of four books of Xenophon. One year's instruction may be taken in the Greek department of the College during the first year of the course, but all candidates must have a working knowledge of elementary Greek. The course is as follows:

First Year.

Biblical Introduction, including Biblical Geography and Archæology; Church Polity; Pastoral Theology; Biblical Analysis.

Second Year.

Systematic Theology; Greek Interpretation; Christian Evidences; Hebrew Language; New Testament History; Inspiration; Homiletics.

Third Year.

Systematic Theology; Church History; Hebrew Interpretation; Greek Interpretation; Old Testament History; Ethics; History of Doctrine.

BACHELOR OF THEOLOGY COURSE.

For entrance to this course, the requirements are the same as for the B. D. course, except that Greek is not required. The course is the same as the B. D. course, except that English interpretation takes the place of Greek and Hebrew. The course is as follows:

First Year.

Biblical Introduction, including Biblical Geography and Archæology; Church Polity; Pastoral Theology; Biblical Analysis.

Second Year.

Systematic Theology; English Interpretation; Christian Evidences; New Testament History; Homiletics, Inspiration.

Third Year.

Systematic Theology; Church History; English Interpretation; Old Testament History; Ethics; History of Doctrine.

COURSE FOR DIPLOMA.

The course for a diploma is the same as that for B. Th. The only requirement for entrance upon this course, however, is a good degree of proficiency in spoken and written English.

In order to secure degrees or diploma students must be in attendance during the three full years and must pass satisfactory examinations on all the prescribed subjects.

The Divinity School will open for the session of 1906-7 on Thursday, November 1, 1906, and will close, Wednesday, May 1, 1907. No charge is made for tuition. Text-books are purchased at the college. Board and room can be secured in the college by limited number of students at \$2 per week. Good board can also be secured in private homes in the city. Students occupying rooms in the college building are subject to the same regulations as to discipline, etc., as obtain for all other departments.

For such students as do not wish to pursue a full course classes will be formed in English Interpretation and other subjects.

Address all inquiries to the president. College catalogues will be sent on application.

Students.***COLLEGE COURSE.****SENIOR YEAR.**

Bryant, William M	Atlanta
Dansby, Budey B	Hogansville
Evans, Pheolian A	White Plains
Harvey, William J Jr.	Memphis, Tenn
Mells, John M	Cuthbert
Thomas, Edgar G	Shellman
Tyson, Isham S	Ellaville

JUNIOR YEAR.

Allen, C Eugene	Nashville, Tenn.
Appling, Peter G	Macon
Dean, Henry E	Thomson
Jackson, Arthur M	Athens
Owen, Martin R	Memphis, Tenn

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

Lyons, Charles H S	Athens
Smith, Thomas H	Iva, S C

FRESHMAN YEAR.

Cutright, Arthur C	Greensboro
Hubert, Benjamin F	White Plains
McAllister, Clifton L	Aberdeen, Miss
Minnis, Lawrence H	Aberdeen, Miss
Prince, William D	Palatka, Fla
Raiford, Andrew R	Elberton
Zuber, Thomas L	West Point, Miss

THE DIVINITY SCHOOL.**THIRD YEAR.**

Arnold, A A	Fayetteville
Bryant Alonzo W	Valdosta
Walker, S C	Augusta

*When not otherwise stated, the post-office is in Georgia.

SECOND YEAR.

Anderson, Henry H	.....	Newman
Anderson, Wm A	.....	Anderson S C
Bivins, Wm G	.....	Griffin
Brisco, John B	.....	Rome
Burton, Ezekiel	.....	Atlanta
Franklin, Estus R	.....	Terry, Miss.
Harris, Wm H	.....	Hapeville
Jackson, John S	.....	Greenville
Miller, Marion H	.....	Honea Path, S. C.
Moreland, Newton W	.....	Atlanta
Saxon, James S	.....	Greenville, S. C.
Thomas, Edgar G	.....	Shellman
McCrary, Sherman C	.....	Atlanta

FIRST YEAR.

Banks, Walter T	.....	McCollum
Ballard, Wm H	.....	Atlanta
Brantley, Jessie G	.....	Grayson
Brown, Lee B	.....	Athens
Dillard, George W	.....	Atlanta
Edwards, Alexander L	.....	Crawfordsville
Gore, John T	.....	Gabbettsville
Harris, E D	.....	Atlanta
Hawkins, Benjamin A	.....	Falmouth, Jamaica
Holland, Chas H	.....	Newman
Hood, Henry O	.....	Wooster
Jackson, John J	.....	Norwood
Jorden, James	.....	Mitchell
King, Wm H	.....	Atlanta
Knox, Nehemiah H	.....	Bowersville
Manns, Clark G	.....	Wooster
Martin, John Henry	.....	Thompson
Maxwell, Chas H	.....	Marietta
Moore, Silas L	.....	Fairburn
Parks, George J	.....	Atlanta
Rhodes, Jacob W	.....	Atlanta
Scrivins, Joseph S	.....	Franklin

Simms, Robert L	Madison
Thompson, Eugene J	Atlanta
Thompson, J W	Fayetteville
Turner, Frank L	Atlanta
Turner, Joseph H	Columbus
Williams, Robert J	Love Station
Woodson, H H	Stone Mountain

ACADEMIC COURSE.

FOURTH YEAR.

Brown, Lee B	Athens
Collier, William A	Madison
Curry, Garfield A	Royston
Hubert, James H	Pride
*Morton, William J	Lowndesboro, Ala.
Ross, Solomon D	Smithville

THIRD YEAR.

Davis, John W	Savannah
Davis, Philip M	Faunsdale, Ala
Dent, Samuel G., Jr.	St. Simons Mills
Fisher, James	Chicago, Ill
Johnson, Mordecai W	Paris, Tenn
Pullins, William	Dickey
Stilson, Herbert	Forest City, Ark
Turner, Robert M	Crawfordville
Turner, Victor C	Crawfordville

SECOND YEAR.

Dixon, James H	Culverton
Fisher, Elijah J., Jr.	Chicago, Ill.
Geter, William T	Temple
Hamm, Frank L	Antioch, Tenn.
Hubert, Major	Pride
Kilpatrick, Judson L	White Plains
King, Thomas C	Clayton, Ala
Knighton, Lurvorgia	Benevolence
Mance, Andrew	Avenue, Ark
Mayberry, Sandy J.	Leipersfork, Tenn.

*Deceased.

Murden, Douglas C.	Lithonia
Morton, Emmett J.	Lowndesboro, Ala.
Nicholson, Frank K.	Bermuda, Ala.
Patton, Luallen L.	Camden, Ark.
Pinkney, William	Tallahassee, Fla.
Powell, Henry	Madison, Ark.
Williams, Madgie H.	Enzor, Miss.
Winfield, William T.	Brownsville, Tenn.

FIRST YEAR.

Bryant, Dallas	Madison, Ark.
Evans, Columbus	White Plains
Jones, C. Ellis	Fayetteville
Mattison, E. Rochelle	Williamston, S. C.
Rogers, Thomas	Atlanta
Stokes, Hugo B.	Montgomery, Ala.
Tuggle, William, Jr.	Atlanta
Windom, Love	Luthersville

ENGLISH PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT

A CLASS.

Adams, James B.	Montezuma
Arnold, Oscar	Fayetteville
Carmichael, Marshall	Turin
Davis, Wanzie	Turin
Hoffman, Prentiss	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Jackson, Sandy	LaGrange
Nutt, Ambus	Jackson
Perkins, Robert	Savannah
Thomas, Lucius	Lumpkin
Walker, Jonathan	Augusta
Williamson, Luther	Atlanta
Woodson, Robert	Paris, Tenn.

B CLASS.

Baulding, Cary	Dallas
Brooks, Arthur	Newnan
Butler, Fred	Dothan, Ala.

Burgin, George	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Carter, Ernest	Atlanta
Daniels, James	Franklin
Doomer, Pearl	Greenville
Ellison, James	Newnan
Griggs, William	Griffin
Hardin, Robert	Atlanta
Kelley, Dewit	Atlanta
Kiigore, Thos.	Dacula
Martin, Henry	Atlanta
Martin, Walter H.	Ellaville
Partee Wallace	Atlanta
Perry, Robert	Atlanta
Pullins, John	Dickey
Smith, Henry	Chicago, Ill.

C CLASS.

Barden, Sherman	Hawkinville Velasco
Blackwell, George	Dewy Rose
Bradley, Robert T.	Tignall
Brown, William	Atlanta
Burton Clifford	Atlanta
Burton, James	Cartersville
Cantrell, Reese	Atlanta
Crawford, George	Goggansville
Davis, Howard	Cascade
Fitzgerald, Chas.	Hiram
Harris, Warner	Senoia
Herndon, Alonzo	McDonough
Hudson, Henry	Inman, S. C.
Jackson, James	La Grange
Jenkins, Bennie	Atlanta
Johnson, Wesley	Chicago, Ill.
Kelsey, Robt.	Tennille
Kirke, Pleasant	Atlanta
McCreary, Moses	Atlanta
McWhorter, William	Atlanta

Marsh, Frank	Atlanta
Saxon, John	Atlanta
Sherfield, Eddie	Molena
Walker, Chas. T.	Augusta
Weldon, Charlie	Atlanta
Wood, King	Columbus, Ga.
Browner, Wm.	Royston

D CLASS.

Anderson, Coleman	Troy, Ala.
Blalock, Joseph	Atlanta
Calhoun, James	Egans
Chunn, Walter	Atlanta
Evans, Marion	Augusta
Hubbard, Thomas	Atlanta
Jemison, Frank	Atlanta
Jenkins, Walter	Atlanta
Johnson, Alfred	Atlanta
Parks, Wesley	Philadelphia, Pa.
Rutherford, George	Birmingham, Ala.
Scott, T. D.	Atlanta
Shank, Cody	Thomson
Sharp, Chas.	Atlanta
Smith, Samuel	Atlanta
Williams, Eugene	Atlanta
Yarber, Lewis	Atlanta

E CLASS.

Alston, Clarence	Atlanta
Beavers, William	Rico
Bennett, George	Atlanta
Brown, Joseph	Faunsdale, Ala.
Byrd, William	LaGrange
Collier, Seaborn	Barnesville
Felker, George	Atlanta
Freeman, Geo.	Atlanta
George, Herbert	Atlanta
Gordon, Wells	Edgewood

Howell, William	White Plains
Johnson, John	Atlanta
Johnson, Manfred	Atlanta
Johnson, Thomas	Atlanta
Jones, Rufus	Newnan
Latimore, Gordon	Atlanta
Mason, Chas.	Lincolnton
Miller, James	Atlanta
Pitts, John	Laurence, S. C.
Smith, James	Marietta
Smith, Verdice	Dacula
Tate, Wm.	Atlanta

Graduates.

THE DIVINITY SCHOOL.

1884. Brightharp, Charles H., Cor. Sec. Middle Ga. S. S. Con., Macon. Carter, Edward R., Pastor Friendship Baptist Church, Atlanta. Grinage, George W., *1904. Wilkins, Cyras S., Pastor Augusta. (4)

1885. Jones, Charles O., *1900. Jones, Jerry M., *1888. (2)

1887. Allen, Alfred J., Pastor, Cuthbert. Curry, Hardy M., Pastor, Omaha, Neb. (2)

1888. Broadnax, Samuel Scott, Pastor, Quitman. (1)

1889. Beauford, Samuel, *1905. Murden, Aaron B., General Missionary, Athens. Jones, Willis L., Pastor, Atlanta. (3)

1890. Brown, James E., La Grange. Fisher, Elijah J., Pastor, Chicago, Ill. Klugh, David S., Pastor, Princeton, N. J. Moore, John H., Pastor, Griffin. (4)

1891. Gullins, David G., Watchman and Pastor, Atlanta. Pinckney, Limus P., Pastor, Madison. Singleton, William L., Dunbarton, S. C. (3)

1893. Dawes, James C., Battle Creek, Mich. Hancock, James T., Teaching, Royston. Robinson, Arnold H., Pastor, Elko, S. C. (3)

1894. Dorsey, Thomas M., Villa Rica. Gordon, Jerry D., Pastor, River Side, Cal. Holmes, Crawford G., Pastor, Rome. Smith, Robert R., Pastor, Columbus. Webb, John F., Pastor, Henderson. White, Matthew W., Pastor, Moultrie. (6)

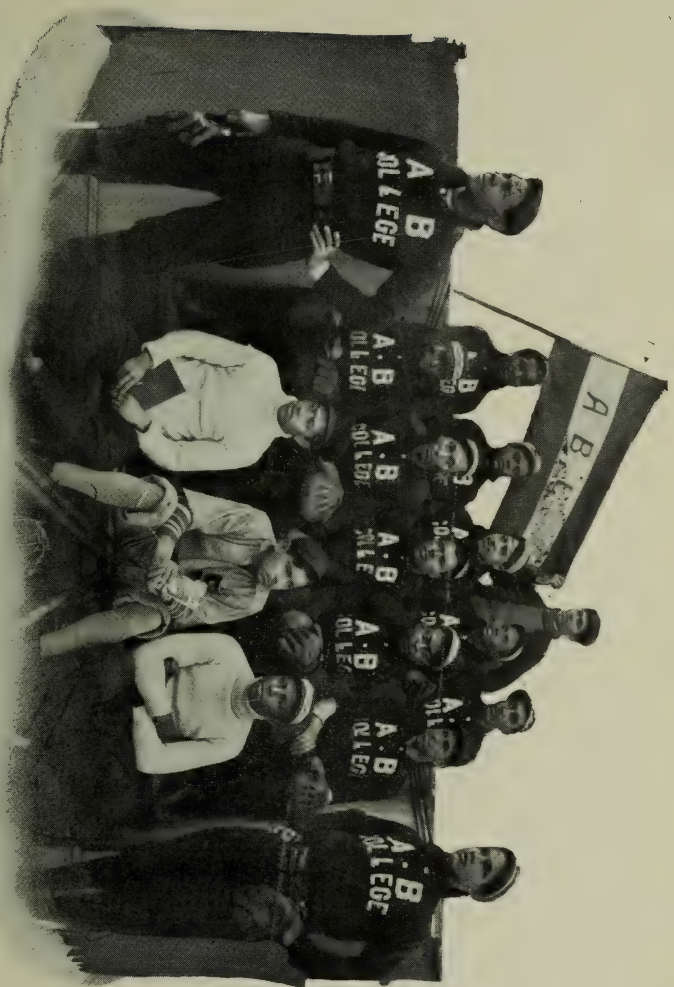
1898. Barnes, Henry F., Atlanta. Burson, Richard H., Atlanta. Floyd, William W., Pastor Zion Hill Baptist Church, Atlanta. Laster, John T., *1905. Strickland, William F., Macon. Williams, Adam D., Pastor Ebenezer Baptist Church, Atlanta. (6)

1901. Hogan, Peter F., Business, Atlanta. Hubert, Charles S., Atlanta, Pastor. Hughes, Jerry F., Pastor, Senoia, Ga. Mills, Daniel, Savannah, Phillips, Newton T., Birmingham, Ala. Trimble, John A., Pastor, Los Angeles, Cal. (6)

1904. Graves, Richard A., Fayetteville. Hall, Jeremiah M., *1904. Harris, William, Business. Henson, Cornelius W., *1904.

*Deceased.

THE COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK



BASE BALL SQUAD.



Pearson, George W., Atlanta. Rucker, Early T., Pastor, Bowman. Scissen, Samuel S., Missionary, Chicago, Ill. Woodson, George W., Pastor, Atlanta. (8)

Prior to 1884 no students were regularly graduated. The following persons are certified to as having completed the required work, and are entitled to rank as graduates:

Holmes, Wm. E., A. M., Macon. Johnson, W. G., D. D., Macon. Love, Emanuel K., *1900. Lyons, Collins H., *1896. Mitchell, Gibb B., Forsyth. Morgan, H., Pastor Friendship Baptist Church, Augusta. Ramsey, Wm. S., *1891. Simmons, Francis M., Pastor, Marietta. Walker, Charles T., D. D., LL. D., Augusta. White, Wm. J., D. D., Editor The Georgia Baptist, Augusta. (10)

NORMAL COURSE

1884. Brandon, John S., Messenger Sou. R. R., Atlanta. Bright-harp, Charles H., Cor. Sec. Middle Ga. S. S. Convention, Macon. Clark, Richard T., *1884. Goodwin, George A., Teacher, Atlanta Baptist College. Grinage, George W., *1904. Keller, Richard H., Soliciting Agent Orphanage, Boston, Mass. Mitchell, John J., Washington, D. C. Russell, Martin, V., Prin. City School, Mari-anna, Ark. Russell, Peter S., *1895. Wilkins, Cyrus S., Pastor, Augusta. (10)

1885. Allen, Alfred J., Pastor, Cuthbert. Broadnax, Samuel S., Pastor, Quitman. Brown, John H., Prin. Jeruel Academy, Athens. Flemister, Henry L., Madison. Harris, Eli M., *—. Norris, Luke B., Prin. City School, Marietta. Russell, Jabez S., Teaching, Gurdon, Ark. Russell, John T., Teaching, Wadley. (8)

1886. Beauford, Samuel, *1905. Bohler, James A., Pastor. Burruss, George S., M. D., Ph. G., Practicing Physician, Au-gusta. Davis, Jerry B., Pastor, Thomasville. Murden, Aaron B., Gen. Ed. Missionary, Athens. Snellings, Randall S., Pastor, San-dersville. (6)

1887. Brown, James E., Teacher, La Grange. Johnson, Am-brose M., Teacher, Cedartown. Johnson, William L., *1904. Jones, J. Marshall, Teacher, Tuskegee Normal Institute. Neal, John B., *1904. Parker, Mack C., Rome. Pulliam, Edgar F.,

*—, Smith, Ephraim F., *1892. Turner, Francis B., Atlanta. Turner, Thomas J., Prin. City School, Monticello. Wilkins, Samuel T., Teacher, LaFayette, Ala. (11)

188. Avery, John H., *1888. Darden, Robert L., Chicago, Ill. Engram, Hezekiah H., Prin. School, Abbeville. Hill, George W., Prin. City School, Madison. Klugh, David S., Pastor, Princeton, N. J. Lockhart, Albert O., Physician, Atlanta. Moore, John H., Pastor, Griffin. Smith, Henry Thomas, *—. Wallace, William E., *—. (9)

1889. Crawford, Doc. D., Educ. Missionary, Atlanta. Durrett, Jesse S., Physician, Paducah, Ky. Gullins, David G., Atlanta. Humbert, Samuel S., Prin. School, Motnezuma. Jones, Alfred D., Physician, Atlanta. King, Griffin D., Insurance Agent, Macon. Latimer, Henry R., Teaching, Honea Path, S. C. Moragne, William L. Pinckney, Limus P., Pastor, Madison. Sweet, Richmond B., *189—. (10).

1891. Jones, Edward, *1901. Jones, Jonas F., Prin. Pilgrim Baptist School, Guyton, Pastor, Oliver. Long, John W., Pastor, Royston. Shannon, James F., Physician, Kansas City, Mo. Walton, Lewis P., Physician, Atlanta. (5)

1892. Gordon, David A., Teaching, Sandersville. Love, Philip E., City Physician, Savannah. McAfee, Wylie, *1900. Reddick, Major W., Prin. Americus Institute, Americus. (4)

1893. Bleach, Henry A., Teaching, Normal School, Brunswick. Dent, John H., Kiokee. Kelsey, Andrew Z., Supt. Reformatory, Macon. Morrison, Ulysses H., Pastor, Thebes. Rainwater, William E., Student, Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn. Roberts, William T., *1905. Walker, George W., *1897. Young, James B., Tidings. (8).

Prior to 1884 no students were regularly graduated. The following are certified to as having completed the required work in the normal course and are entitled to rank as graduates:

Bugg, James H., M. D., Physician, Savannah. Holmes, Wm. E., A. M., Pres. Central City College, Macon. Hudson, Wm. R., Teacher, Warrenton. Johnson, Augustus R., Prin. Mauge St. School, Augusta. Johnson, Charles J., Teacher, Live Oak, Fla. Love, Emanuel K., D. D., *1900. Lyons, Collins H., D. D.,

*1896. Lyons, Judson W., A. M., LL. D., Registrar of U. S. Treasury, Washington, D. C. Maddox, Matthew J., Kiokce. McCrarey, Moses P., Porter, Capitol, Atlanta. Mitchell, Gibb B., Forsyth. Ramsey, William S., *1891. Simmons, Francis M., Pastor, Marietta. Staley, Alfred S., Prin. Public School, Americus. Walker, J. D., Teacher, Gaden, Ark. Walker, Joseph A., *1895. White, George D., *1895. Williams, Anthony E., A. B., East Tennessee. Williamson, Nash B., Corresponding Secretary M. B. Convention, Bainbridge. (21)

CLASSICAL COURSE

1892. Hill, George W., Prin. City High School, Madison. Jones, Alfred D., Physician, Atlanta.

ACADEMIC COURSE.

1894. Crittenden, Henry C., Bessemer, Ala. Gadson, James H., Pastor, Instructor, Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Ala. James, Henry W., Physician, Jacksonville, Fla. Kelley, Charles H., Prin. City School, LaGrange. Long, James F., Teaching, Carlton. Martin, Eli T., Pastor, Milledgeville. Maxwell, William L., Mail Clerk, Chicago, Ill. Myers, John W., Teaching, Tullahoma, Tenn. Nabrit, James M., Teaching, Central City College, Macon. Reeves, Alfred R., Teaching, Arkansas Baptist College, Little Rock, Ark. Rice, Jerry L., Bookkeeper, LaGrange. Richardson, Charles H., Teaching, Public School, Rome. Riggs, William H., Statesboro. Starks, John J., Prin. Seneca Institute, Seneca S. C. Williams, Timothy, *1900. (15)

1895. Crawford, Floyd F., Teaching, Goggins. Whitaker, Theodore F., *—, Wilkins, Archibald L., Business, Jacksonville, Fla. (3)

1896. Green, James G., Meharry Medical College. Hayes, Isaiah H., *1902. Thomas, Isaiah W., Teaching, LaFayette. (3)

1897. Hubert, Zachary T., Teacher, State College, Tallahassee, Fla. Johnson, Cornelius S., Prin. Public School, Arkansas City, Ark. Lynch, Samuel E., Prin. Public School, Dallas. Mason,

John A., Physician, Chattanooga, Tenn. Towns, James F., Teaching, Draketown. (5)

1898. Brawley, B. Griffith, Teaching, Atlanta Baptist College, Cannon, Daniel W., Pastor, Darien. McClendon, Henry P., New York, N. Y. Scott, Sidney B., Meharry Medical College. Smith, George W., Practicing Physician, Brunswick. Wardlaw, Chas. H., Teaching, Atlanta Baptist College. (6)

1899. Armstrong, William M., *1900. Bleach, Lawrence B., Business, Bainbridge. Brown, James E., Prin. Walker Baptist Institute, Augusta. Carter, Raymond H., Student, Leonard Medical College, Raleigh, N. C. Potts, Daniel L., Los Angeles, Cal. Wheeler, Felton W., Teaching, Avinger, Texas. (6)

1900. Alexander, William A., *1901. Germany, James T., Chicago, Ill. Haynes, James C., Nashville, Tenn. Smith, Isaac C., Fort Gaines. Weaver, Paul H., Fairburn. (5)

1901. Dobbs, John W., Railway Mail Service, Atlanta. Glover, George N., Atlanta. Henry, Emmett A., Shellman. (3)

1902. Brooks, William L., *1904. Bryant, William M., College Course. Dansby, Borden B., College Course. Evans, Pheolian A., College Course. Franklin, Buck C., Springer, Ind. Ter. Maxwell, Henry G., Student, Kansas Agri. College, Manhattan, Kan. Mells, John M., College Course. Swift, Flanders, Mail-carrier, Darien. Thomas, Edgar G., College Course. (9)

1903. Appling, Peter G., College Course. Jackson, Arthur M., College Course. Lyons, Charles H. S., College Course. Sanders, Monsieur U., Atlanta. (4)

1904. Dickerson, James D., Wadley. Smith, T. H., College Course. Young, Silas L., Monroe. (3)

1905. Hubert, Benjamin F., College Course. Hubert, Charles D., Teaching, A. B. C. Hubert, Floyd C., White Plains. Hurt, John H., Maxeys. Lumpkin, Milton M., Rayle. McWhorter, Millard, Leonard Medical School. Raiford, Andrew R., College Course. Thompson, Eugene J., Divinity School. Wilborn, Daniel W., Leonard Medical College. (9)

*Deceased.

TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL COURSE.

1894. Kelsey, Andrew Z., Supt. Reformatory, Macon. Roberts, William T., Student, *1905. (2)
 1895. Martin, Eli T., Pastor, Milledgeville. (1)
 1898. Bleach, Henry A., Teaching, Normal School, Brunswick. Green, James G., Meharry Medical College. Thomas, Isaiah W., Teaching, LaFayette. (3)
 1901. Brown, James E., Prin. Walker Bapt. Inst., Augusta. (1)

COLLEGE COURSE.

1897. Bleach, Henry A., Teaching, Normal School, Brunswick. Hubert, John W., Prof. Natural Sciences, Tuskegee N. & I. Institute, Tuskegee, Ala. Reddick, M. W., Prin. Americus Institute, Americus. (3)
 1898. Nabrit, James M., Teaching, Central City College, Macon. Reeves, Alfred R., Teaching, Arkansas Baptist College, Little Rock, Ark. Starks, John J., Prin. Seneca Institute, Seneca, S. C. Williams, Timothy, *1900. (4)
 1901. Brawley, Benjamin G., Teaching, Atlanta Baptist College. Hubert, Zachary T., Teaching, State College, Tallahassee, Fla. Mason, John A., Physician, Chattanooga, Tenn. Scott, Sidney B., Meharry Medical College. (4)
 1902. Kelsey, Andrew Z., Supt. Reformatory, Macon. Thomas, Isaiah W., Teaching, LaFayette. Wardlaw, Charles H., Teaching Atlanta Baptist College. (3)
 1903. Carter, Raymond H., Student, Leonard Med. College. (1)
 1904. Germany, James T., Chicago, Ill. Potts, Daniel L., Los Angeles, Cal. Smith, Isaac C., Teaching, Fort Gaines. (3)
 1905. Brown, James E., Prin. Walker Bapt. Inst., Augusta. Hunter, Hayes H., Teaching, Jeruel Academy, Athens. (2)

HONORARY DEGREES.

1900. A. M., Judson W. Lyons, Registrar of Treasury, Washington, D. C.
 1901. D. D., Rev. Cyrus S. Wilkins, Pastor, Augusta.

1902. D. D., Rev. Charles T. Walker, Pastor Tabernacle Baptist Church, Augusta. A. M., Augustus R. Johnson, Principal Mauge Street School, Augusta. Major W. Reddick, Principal Americus Institute, Americus.

1903. D. D., Rev. P. James Bryant, Pastor Wheat St. Baptist Church, Atlanta. A. M., Rev. Samuel Scott Broadnax, Thomasville.

1904. A. M., John W. Hubert, Prof. of Natural Sciences, Tuskegee N. & I. Institute, Tuskegee, Ala. John H. Brown, Principal Jeruel Academy, Athens.

SUMMARY.

COLLEGE COURSE	21
Seniors	7
Juniors	5
Sophomores	2
Freshmen	7
ACADEMIC COURSE	41
Fourth Year	6
Third Year	9
Second Year	18
First Year	8
THE DIVINITY SCHOOL	45
Third Year	3
Second Year	13
First Year	29
ENGLISH PREPARATORY COURSE	97
Class A	12
Class B	18
Class C	28
Class D	17
Class E	22
Total Enrollment	204
Names Repeated	2
Net Enrollment	202
Total Enrollment since Founding of School	2181

GRADUATES—

The Divinity School	56
Academic Course	71
Classical Course (1892)	2
Teachers' Professional Course	7
Normal Course (now Academic)	92
College Course	20
Total of Graduates	248
Names Repeated	45
Deceased ..	35
Living Graduates	168

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

D. D. CRAWFORD, '89, President.

B. G. BRAWLEY, A. B., '01, First Vice-President.

J. W. LONG, '91, Second Vice-President.

J. H. O'NEAL, '94, Third Vice-President.

CHARLES H. WARDLAW, A. B., '02, Recording Secretary.

A. D. JONES, '89, Corresponding Secretary.

F. M. SIMMONS, Treasurer.

Day of next meeting, Tuesday, May 15, 1906.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

3H
06/077

OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

ATLANTA BAPTIST COLLEGE

.1906-1907

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

SEP 22 1918

Administrative Library



LIBRARY U. OF T. TORONTO

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3



GRADUATES 1907

ANNUAL CATALOGUE
OF
**Atlanta Baptist
College**

1906-1907.

Under the auspices of the American Baptist Home
Mission Society.

ATLANTA, GA.
LESTER BOOK & STATIONERY CO., PRINTERS
1907.

Calendar.

The school year consists of eight months of four weeks each. Fees for board and tuition are due on the first day of each school month, as indicated in the calendar.

1907.

October 1—College opens. First month begins.
October 29—Second month begins.
November 1—The Divinity School opens.
November 26—Third month begins.
November 28—Thanksgiving Day.
December 24—Fourth month begins.
December 25—Christmas Day.

1908.

January 1—Emancipation Day.
January 16-17—Examinations.
January 21—Fifth month begins.
February 12—Lincoln's Birthday.
February 18—Sixth month begins.
March 17—Seventh month begins.
April 14—Eighth month begins.
May 1—Class Day.
May 3—Baccalaureate Sermon.
May 7-8—Final Examinations.
May 10—Commencement Sermon.
May 11—Prize Rhetorical Competition.
May 12—Alumni Day.
May 13—Commencement.

Trustees.

EX-OFFICIO.

EV. H. L. MOREHOUSE, D.D., Corresponding Secretary American Baptist Home Mission Society.

CLASS I.—1905-1908.

W. D. CHAMBERLIN, Esq., Ohio.
EV. E. R. CARTER, D.D., Georgia.
J. PAXON, Esq., Georgia.

CLASS II.—1906-1909.

ON. B. F. ABBOTT, Georgia.
EV. JOHN E. WHITE, D.D., Georgia.
EV. A. B. MURDEN, Georgia.

CLASS III.—1907-1910.

EV. W. C. P. RHOADES, D.D., New York.
EV. W. G. JOHNSON, D.D., Georgia.
EV. GEORGE SALE, D.D., Georgia.
EV. JOHN F. PURSER, D.D., Georgia.

OFFICERS.

ON. B. F. ABBOTT, Chairman.
EV. E. R. CARTER, D.D., Secretary.
EV. GEORGE SALE, D.D., Treasurer.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

ON. B. F. ABBOTT, Chairman.
EV. E. R. CARTER, D.D., Secretary.
J. PAXON, Esq.
EV. JOHN F. PURSER, D.D.
EV. JOHN E. WHITE, D.D.

Faculty.

JOHN HOPE, A.B.,
Acting President.

BENJAMIN G. BRAWLEY, A.B.,
Secretary.

INSTRUCTORS.

SAMUEL H. ARCHER, A.B.,
Mathematics, Greek.

BENJAMIN G. BRAWLEY, A.B.,
English.

JOHN HOPE, A.B.,
Logic, Psychology, Ethics.

CHARLES H. WARDLAW, A.B.,
Geology.

JOHN B. WATSON, Ph.B.,
History and Sociology; Physics and Chemistry.

MISS NELLIE M. GODDARD, A.B.*,
MISS MARY M. MOLL, A.B.*,
German, Latin, Greek.

*Of Spelman Seminary and for half the school year.

THE DIVINITY SCHOOL.

REV. CATLETT C. SMITH, A.M.,
Systematic and Pastoral Theology.

REV. GEORGE A. GOODWIN,
Biblical Introduction, Church History.

REV. ROY L. VAN DEMAN, A.B.,
John C. Martin Professor of Greek and English Interpretation.

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

SAMUEL H. ARCHER, A.B.,
Latin, Mathematics.

BENJAMIN G. BRAWLEY, A.B.,
English, Elocution.

JAMES T. GERMANY, A.B.,
Latin, Book-keeping.

CHARLES H. WARDLAW, A.B.,
Physiology, Physical Geography.

JOHN B. WATSON, Ph.B.,
Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

MRS. C. C. SMITH,
English Bible.

MRS. GRACE D. WALSEMANN,
Music.

ENGLISH PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

MISS M. MAGGIE ROGERS,
Principal.

MISS MABEL F. DINKINS,
English Branches.

MISS IDA J. RIVERS,
English Branches.

MRS. C. C. SMITH,
English Bible.

CHARLES H. WARDLAW, A.B.,
Manual Training.

MRS. D. E. HARVEY,
Matron.

JAMES T. GERMANY, A.B.,
Registrar and Book-keeper.

Atlanta Baptist College.

Atlanta Baptist College, in the city of Atlanta, Georgia, is operated by the American Baptist Home Mission Society, of New York, for the education of Negro young men, with special reference to the preparation of ministers and teachers.

HISTORY.

The college was organized in the year 1867, in the city of Augusta, Georgia, under the name of "The Augusta Institute." In 1879, under the presidency of Rev. Joseph T. Robert, LL.D., it was removed to Atlanta, and was incorporated under the name, "Atlanta Baptist Seminary." In 1889, under the presidency of Rev. Samuel Graves, D.D., as the surroundings of the old location in Atlanta had become unfavorable, a new site was secured, and in the spring of 1890 the school moved to its present location. In 1897, amendments to the charter were secured, granting full college powers, and changing the name of the institution to "Atlanta Baptist College."

CAMPUS.

The campus is thirteen acres in extent. It occupies one of the highest points of land in the city, 1,100 feet above the sea-level, and commands a fine view of the city and surrounding country. For beauty and healthfulness the situation could not be surpassed. The property is on West Fair street, at the junction of Chestnut street, within half an hour's walk from the post-office and railroad depot. Electric cars marked "West Fair to Lee street" leave the corner of Peachtree and Marietta streets, and the Terminal Station every twenty minutes, direct to the college.

GRAVES HALL.

The main building, 150 by 50 feet, four stories, erected in 1889, contains chapel, library, class rooms, dining room and dormitories. It is of red brick, faced with white marble. Its rooms are large, well-ventilated and lighted. By vote of the trustees in May, 1898, this building was named "Graves Hall," in memory of Rev. Samuel Graves, D.D., former president of the college, under whose administration it was erected.

QUARLES MEMORIAL HALL.

Quarles Memorial Hall, 60 by 40 feet, erected in 1898, is named for Rev. Frank Quarles, for many years pastor of Friendship Baptist Church, Atlanta, and president of the Georgia Baptist Convention from its organization until his death. The building is of red brick, with three stories above the basement. It contains class rooms for the Collegiate and Theological Departments. The building is well-planned and constructed throughout, with conveniences for teachers and students.

THE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

The Department of Science finds excellent accommodation in Quarles Hall, the entire third floor being devoted to science work. The Science Lecture Room is especially designed for demonstrations and experiments before the classes. An arrangement for darkening the room during the day-time, together with a raised floor, adapts the room to the use of the projection lantern for illustration purposes.

The Chemical Laboratory is fitted with desks, hoods for poisonous gases, and sinks—all for students' use. A small room adjoining serves as a store-room for chemical apparatus and chemicals, and also as preparation room for the instructor's use.

The Physical Laboratory is supplied with heavy tables for students' experiments. A wide shelf, fastened to the walls by heavy brackets, runs around three sides of the room, and is for use in experiments requiring stability. A connecting room contains cases in which the physical apparatus is stored. This room also contains a work-bench and tools for the use of the instructor and the advanced students in the designing and construction of apparatus.

The Biological Laboratory is designed for students' use. It contains the cabinets and cases for botanical, zoological and physiological specimens and preparations, and also a conservatory for the growth of flowers, and starting of plants for use in botanical study.

The several laboratories have been furnished with the apparatus needed for the present use in individual experimenting. In the Physical and Chemical Laboratories, each student has the use of a set of apparatus, and works by himself, except when the experiment demands groups.

DEPARTMENT LIBRARIES.

In Quarles Hall also are the libraries of the Departments of Divinity, and Science—the former on the first floor, and the latter on the third floor. These libraries are catalogued, are conveniently located for students' use, and open to students during each day.

MANUAL TRAINING SHOP.

The Manual Training Shop is a two-story frame building, 30 by 60 feet. It contains a shop fitted with benches and sets of tools for instruction in wood-working. Instruction is given in the English Preparatory Department in cardboard construction, knife-work, carpentry, staining, and finishing.

There is also in this building a Printing Office, supplied with a 10 x 15 Gordon press, a paper-cutter, and a good assortment of book and job type. "The Advance," the college monthly, and "The Athenaeum," published monthly by the students and alumni, are issued from the Printing Office.

THE SCHOOL GARDEN.

About four acres have been set apart for the school garden. Regular class instruction is given in gardening, and the vegetables and small fruits are raised for the college table. Cold frames and hotbeds are used during the winter months, and instruction given in their use. A neat barn, a horse, wagon, plough, cultivator, mower, hay-rake, and other implements, with individual tools for class use, constitute the equipment.

GENERAL ADVANTAGES.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

The Main Library now contains over three thousand volumes. It is situated in Graves Hall. Valuable additions have been made during the year, and new works are constantly being added.

In connection with the Library there is a Reading Room, with reading desks and tables, which are supplied with a judicious selection of magazines and newspapers. To both Library and Reading Room students have daily access.

In addition to the Main Library, as stated above, Department Libraries and Reading Rooms are provided in Quarles Hall for the use of the students in the Divinity and Collegiate Departments.

RELIGIOUS PRIVILEGES.

This is emphatically a Christian school. The faculty keeps constantly in mind the fact that it was founded by a missionary organization, and is sustained by the contributions of Christian people for the Christian education of young men. While, therefore, we seek to give the best possible instruction in the literary and industrial branches, stress is placed upon moral training and the development of consecrated workers. Self-mastery, symmetrical character, high ideals and purposes are regarded as the chief ends of education.

Special attention is given to the spiritual needs of the student. The Bible has place in the regular course of study. In the life and discipline of the school, constant effort is made to inculcate Christian principles.

Besides the daily morning and evening devotions, religious exercises are held as follows: Sunday, 1:30 P.M., Y. M. C. A.; 7 P.M., Preaching Service; Thursday, 6:45 P.M., Prayer Meeting. These meetings have always proved a source of great blessing in the quickening of spiritual life among the students.

Students are allowed to attend the Sunday-schools and the day services in the city churches on Sundays.

SOCIETIES.

There are six societies connected with the college—the Young Men's Christian Association, for spiritual improvement of the members and religious work; the Baptist Young People's Union; the Young Men's Model Association; two debating clubs—the College Debating Club and the Academic Debating Club—which meet on alternate Fridays; and the Atlanta Baptist College Literary Society. The Pi Gamma Society is composed of students of collegiate grade in Atlanta Baptist College and Spelman Seminary. Its object is mutual improvement, and its meetings are held once a month. Under the direction of the Y. M. C. A., numbers of the students are assigned work in the various churches and Sunday-schools in the city. Thus opportunity is afforded students for practical Christian work outside the college.

CARE OF HEALTH.

Constant watchcare is maintained over the health of the students. A supply of medicines is kept constantly on hand. These are carefully given out by the matron as needed. When necessary, an experienced physician is called in. Serious cases of sickness are exceedingly rare.

GOVERNMENT.

ADMISSION.

All students must furnish satisfactory testimonials respecting their moral character and habits. If they come from other schools they are required to present certificates of reputable dismissal from the proper authorities.

While students may enter at any time, it is very important that they be present on the first day of the school year, that no time be lost in commencing work.

Students from a distance are required to board at the college building.

EXAMINATIONS AND PROMOTION.

On entering the college, students are examined for classification. Care is exercised to place the student where he can work to best advantage. Examinations are held at the close of each quarter of the school year. Upon the results of these examinations, with those of the daily recitations, promotions are determined.

RULES.

In the regulation of the conduct of the student, it is the aim of the faculty to govern by principles rather than rules. All requirements are based on the Golden Rule, "Whatsoever ye would that men should do unto you, do ye even so to them." Regulations exist for the good of the student to secure to him in the highest possible degree the end for which he comes to college. The aim is to produce self-control, and to secure the cheerful acquiescence of the student in rules that are made for the good of all.

With these ends in view, regularity and punctuality at all regular exercises are required; absences from the grounds are permitted only by special excuse of the teachers; hours set apart for study are to be sacredly observed, and all students retire at a stated hour.

Correct personal habits are inculcated; cleanliness and neatness are required; the use of intoxicating liquors and tobacco, and the possession of firearms or other dangerous weapons are forbidden. College sports and games are allowed and encouraged under restrictions that prevent danger to health and neglect of regular school duties. In general, such watchfulness is maintained as will insure, as far as possible, good health, progress in study, and the development of manly qualities, and moral character.

EXPENSES.

Incidental fee, per month of four weeks	\$ 1.50
Incidental fee, Preparatory Department, per month	1.00
Board, incidental fee, and washing, four weeks	10.00
Board, etc., The Divinity School, four weeks	8.00
Instrumental music, eight lessons, with use of instrument ..	2.50
Graduating fee for degrees of A.B., B.D., B.Th.	3.00
Graduating fee, other departments	1.00
Laboratory fee (Chemistry), 16 weeks .....	.50
Fee for Manual Training, materials, and stationery	1.00

Every student will be required to make a deposit of \$2.00 for breakage. In case of no breakage, the fee will be returned at the end of the year.

All fees are payable in advance.

No allowance will be made for absences of less than a week.

The charges for board include fuel, light, and washing. Students are required to bring with them towels and table napkins.

Rooms are furnished at the beginning of the term with all the necessary articles of furniture. When these are broken or destroyed, they will be replaced at the expense of the occupants of the room.

Remittances should be made to the President by money order, registered letter, or by express.

Parents are advised to remit direct to the President.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

Scholarships are offered for competition in all years of the Academic and Elementary courses, and in the first three years of the Collegiate Course. These scholarships are given for proficiency in class-room work and examinations.

In the Collegiate course the scholarships offered are as follows: In each of the Freshman, Sophomore and Junior classes, one scholarship of \$25 and one of \$20.

In the Academic course the scholarships offered are as follows: In the fourth year one scholarship of \$25 and one of \$20; in the third year one scholarship of \$25; in the second year one of \$20; and in the first year one of \$12. In each case the amount is to be placed to the credit of the winner, and is to be applied in payment of fees for the year for which the scholarship is held.

In the Elementary English courses scholarships will be offered in each year amounting to one year's tuition in the year next above.

These scholarships are given on condition that the holders be present, and that they maintain a uniformly good deportment for the full term for which the scholarship is held.

RIPLEY SCHOLARSHIP.

By the will of the late Mrs. Ann Oswald Ripley, widow of the Rev. Henry Ripley, D.D., of Newton Center, Mass., a scholarship of \$40 a year has been established in Atlanta Baptist College for the benefit of students who have the ministry in view.

PRIZES.

Through the kindness of Mr. Willard D. Chamberlin, of Dayton, Ohio, two cash prizes of \$30 each are awarded each year for the encouragement of Bible study and reading. These prizes are known as the Willard Chamberlin Scripture Reading Prize, and the Samuel Graves Scripture Recitation Prize. They are open for competition to students in any department of the school.

For the last two years Mr. George W. Perkins, of New York, has kindly given each year the sum of twenty-five dollars to be used in the Academy for prizes in English Composition. Ten dollars has been awarded each year to that student in the first or second year who wrote the best descriptive essay, and fifteen dollars to that student in the third or fourth year who wrote the best essay upon an assigned literary topic.

For the last two years Mr. F. J. Paxon, of Atlanta, has kindly given each year the sum of fifteen dollars for prizes in public speaking. Ten dollars has been awarded each year to that student in the college who delivered the best oration, and five dollars to that student in the academy who delivered the best reading or declamation.

For the school year of 1906-7, Rev. P. J. Bryant, D.D., of Atlanta, Ga., has given the sum of ten dollars to be awarded as a prize to that student who shall make the best showing in a public debate.

AFFILIATED ACADEMIES.

By vote of the American Baptist Home Mission Society, the following Academies, aided yearly by the Society, are affiliated with Atlanta Baptist College: Americus Institute, Americus, Ga.; Jeruel Academy, Athens, Ga.; Walker Baptist Institute, Augusta, Ga.; Florida Baptist Academy, Live Oak, Fla.; Jacksonville Academy, Jacksonville, Fla. A scholarship of \$25 is offered each year to the student in the Senior Class of these academies taking highest rank,

and entering Atlanta Baptist College. The amount of the scholarship is to apply to the payment of fees, and to be payable on the same conditions as those offered in the College classes.

SUPPORT.

Atlanta Baptist College is conducted under the auspices of the American Baptist Home Mission Society of the Northern States. For its main support it depends upon a yearly grant from the fund of the Society.

COOK MEMORIAL CHAIR.

A fund of \$20,000, a portion of the bequest of Mr. Josiah W. Cook, of Cambridge, Mass., has been set apart for the endowment of the President's chair under the name of "The Cook Memorial Chair."

JOHN C. MARTIN CHAIR.

By a grant of the John C. Martin Educational Fund, partial support of the chair of Greek and English Interpretation in the Divinity School is provided.

STUDENT LABOR AND BENEFICIARY FUND.

This fund depends for its support upon contributions from churches, societies, and individuals. There is need of large additions to this fund in order to extend the usefulness of the college. The President will gladly correspond with churches, individuals, Sunday-schools, and young people's societies with reference to this fund.

CURRENT EXPENSES.

For current expenses of each session, the College is dependent upon the fees paid by students for board, tuition, etc.

NEED OF ENDOWMENT.

The location of the school is most excellent; the buildings are substantial and well built, and are kept in thorough repair. So far as grounds and buildings are concerned, these have been secured with a view to permanence. The character of the work done, and the increasing efficiency of every department insure the highest and most lasting results in the lives of the students and those among whom they labor. There is need of a substantial endowment to re-

ieve the burden upon the Home Mission Society, and to insure the permanence of the College. Money so invested will yield rich returns in good accomplished by the College.

Courses of Study.

The following are the courses of study in outline. More detailed information will be found on subsequent pages. The figures indicate the number of recitations per week.

COLLEGE COURSE.

Freshman Year.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Latin	4	Latin	4
Greek	4	Greek	4
Solid Geometry	5	Algebra	5
Physics	4	Physics	4
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

Sophomore Year.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Latin	4	Latin	4
Greek	3	Greek	4
Plane Trigonometry	5	English Literature	4
History	3	Chemistry	4
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

Junior Year.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Elementary German	4	Elementary German	4
English Composition	3	English	4
Psychology	4	Logic	4
History	3	History	3
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

Senior Year.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
German	4	German	4
Ethics	4	Ethics	4
Geology	3	Geology	3
Astronomy	4	English	4
Sociology	4	Economics	4

ACADEMIC COURSE.

First Year.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Rhetoric and Composition	5	Rhetoric and Composition	5
Elementary Latin	5	Elementary Latin	5
Algebra	5	Algebra	5
Civil Government	4	Physical Geography	4
Vocal Music	2	Vocal Music	2
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

Second Year.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
English	5	English	5
Latin—Caesar	5	Latin	5
Algebra	5	Greek and Roman History	5
Physiology	4	Botany	4
Vocal Music	2	Vocal Music	2
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

Third Year.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
English	5	English	5
Latin—Cicero	5	Latin—Sallust	5
Elementary Greek	5	Elementary Greek	5
Plane Geometry	5	Plane Geometry	5
Vocal Music	2	Vocal Music	2
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

Fourth Year.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
English	4	English	4
Latin—Virgil	5	Latin	5
Greek—Anabasis	5	Greek	5
Chemistry	5	Chemistry	5
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

ENGLISH PREPARATORY COURSE.

Arithmetic	Penmanship
Drawing	Reading
Geography	Spelling
Grammar	Literature
Language	United States History
Bible	Knife-Work
Cardboard Construction	Elementary Agriculture
Wood-working	Vocal Music

Departments.

ACADEMIC AND COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENTS.

In the Academic Department students are fitted for college. Such as do not purpose taking a full college course receive in this department such training as will fit them for teaching or for business life. Upon the completion of the college course students receive a degree of Bachelor of Arts. An outline of courses in the various branches of instruction is given below.

ENGLISH.

The instruction given by the department of English has three distinct objects: Proficiency in English composition, skill in public address, and a development of a keen appreciation of the art and thought elements of literature.

Particular emphasis is laid upon this subject in the Academic Department. In the first year an introductory course in composition and rhetoric is given. As the basis for the work in composition, in addition to the text-book on rhetoric, a few classics are carefully studied; and students are required to commit many selections. In the second year an introductory course in American literature is given, with much practice in composition. In the third and fourth years an introductory course in English history and literature is given, with frequent practice in composition. In the third year the ground is covered to 1674. In the fourth year the work is brought down to date.

In the Collegiate Department four courses are given, one in English Poetry, one in the English Drama, one in British Essayists, and one in Composition, with particular attention to Argumentation.

In connection with the work in English all students are required to do work in public speaking. It is the aim of the department to give considerable attention to debating.

MATHEMATICS.

In the Academic Department instruction is given in Elementary Algebra through quadratic equations, and in Plane Geometry.

In the College Department courses are given in Solid Geometry,

College Algebra, Plane Trigonometry, and Descriptive Astronomy. Prospective Divinity students may elect Hebrew in the place of Astronomy.

BIOLOGY.

In the Academic Department courses are given in Elementary Botany and Physiology, including laboratory and field work.

GEOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

In the Academic Department a course is given in Physical Geography, the work being illustrated by the projective lantern, by field and laboratory.

In the College a course is given in Geology, with side reading, laboratory work and excursions.

PHYSICS.

A course in Physics is given in the College, embracing physical measurements in mechanics, heat, sound, light, magnetism and electricity.

CHEMISTRY.

In the Academic Department one course is given in the elements of Chemistry, with laboratory experiments.

In the College one required course is given in Descriptive and Industrial Chemistry, with qualitative analysis.

LATIN.

The object of instruction in Greek and Latin is to give the letter and spirit of the classics, and to improve English expression. With this purpose in view, word forms, word groups and idioms are studied. Attention is given to English words of Greek or Latin origin. Translation is required in easy, idiomatic English, and the courses are further enhanced by historical reference and art illustrations.

In the Academic Department the courses are as follows:

- I. Beginner's Latin. Selections from Nepos.
- II. Cæsar's Commentaries, 4 books. Cicero, 1 oration. Composition.
- III. Cicero, orations. Sallust's Catiline. Composition.
- IV. Virgil's Aeneid, 6 books. Composition.

The following courses are given in the College:

- I. Cicero's De Senectute. Livy, books XXI. and XXII. Horace's Odes. Composition.
- II. Horace's Odes. Tacitus' Germania. Terence's Phromo. Study of Roman Life.

GREEK.

In the Academic Department the courses are as follows:

- I. Elementary Greek. Anabasis begun.
- II. Anabasis, 4 books. Composition.

In the College the following courses are given:

- I. Plato's Apology and Crito. Homer's Iliad, 3 books.
- II. Homer's Odyssey, 2 books. Sophocles' Antigone. Demosthenes' Philippics.

In the Freshman and Sophomore years prospective Divinity students may elect New Testament Greek instead of classical.

HISTORY.

In the Academic Department British History is studied in connection with the literature. Instruction is also given in Greek and Roman History.

Three courses are given in the College illustrating the making and growth of constitutions, one in the Critical Period of American history, one in the rise of the English Constitution, and one in the French Revolution.

GERMAN.

Two years of German are given in the College. The first intends to fix elementary principles, and the second by the use of selected texts to give some facility in the use of the language.

LOGIC, PSYCHOLOGY, ETHICS.

In the College Course the following work is given:

The outlines of formal logic are studied, with special attention to terms and their meaning, to the logical import of propositions with a view of inculcating accuracy of statement, and to analysis of arguments and detection of fallacies.

The course in Psychology takes up the nervous system; sensation and organs of sense; the facts of consciousness studied from the natural science point of view; perception, memory, imagination, emotion, the will, and the relation of Psychology to Philosophy and Ethics.

The subject of Ethics is treated historically, and the various types of ethical theory traced in their development from ancient times. Search is made for the elements of truth in all theories, and the superiority of the ethics of Christianity is shown.

CIVICS AND SOCIOLOGY.

An elementary course in Civil Government is given in the Academic Department. In the College courses are given Economics and the Principles of Sociology, with studies of the social condition of the Negro race in America.

ENGLISH BIBLE.

Throughout the Academic Course and during three years of the College Course instruction in the English Bible is required. The object is to give a comprehensive knowledge of the whole Bible, with minute studies of important parts and subjects. The effort is made to develop interest in and love for the Bible, and the classes are conducted in the religious spirit.

ENGLISH PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

The inadequacy of the instruction given in the public schools, especially in the country whence many of our best students come, renders it necessary to maintain an efficient English Preparatory Department. This department comprises the five higher grades of the public school.

Students who finish the work of this department are thoroughly prepared to enter the classes of the Academic Course of the College, or to pass the State examination for teachers. Every student in this department is given work in Manual Training two hours each week. The course consists of cardboard construction, knife work, graded lessons in carpentry and gardening. Class instruction is given also in vocal music.

The Divinity School.

A DEPARTMENT OF
ATLANTA BAPTIST COLLEGE.

FACULTY.

JOHN HOPE, A.B.,
ACTING PRESIDENT.
REV. CATLETT C. SMITH, A.M.,
SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY; GREEK AND HEBREW INTERPRETATION.
REV. GEORGE A. GOODWIN,
BIBLICAL INTRODUCTION; CHURCH HISTORY.
REV. ROY L. VAN DEMAN, A.B.,
JOHN C. MARTIN, PROFESSOR OF
GREEK AND ENGLISH INTERPRETATION.

The Divinity School, though a department of the College, is quite distinct in its organization and work. With the exception of the President, the instructors devote their time exclusively to the subjects of the Divinity Course. The aim of the school is to build up and strengthen the Christian ministry and thus furnish our churches with godly men well equipped for this work.

The school will be open to all persons of all denominations who are looking forward to the work of the ministry. They must, however, furnish satisfactory evidence of their piety and bring from the churches to which they belong certificates approving of their course in entering upon their work.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

Three courses are offered, the course for Bachelor of Divinity, the course for Bachelor of Theology, and the course for a Diploma.

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.

For entrance upon this course students must have completed the Academic Course in Atlanta Baptist College, given in outline on page 16 of the college catalog, or a full equipment. Diplomas or

certificates of graduation from such a course in accredited academies will be accepted in place of examination. The student's preparation must include two years of instruction in the Greek language embracing elementary Greek and the equivalent of four books of Xenophon. One year's instruction may be taken in the Greek department of the College during the first year of the course, but all candidates must have a working knowledge of elementary Greek. The course is as follows:

First Year.

Biblical Introduction, including Biblical Geography and Archæology; Church Polity; Pastoral Theology; Biblical Analysis.

Second Year.

Systematic Theology; Greek Interpretation; Christian Evidences; Hebrew Language; New Testament History; Inspiration; Homiletics.

Third Year.

Systematic Theology; Church History; Hebrew Interpretation; Greek Interpretation; Old Testament History; Ethics; History of Doctrine.

BACHELOR OF THEOLOGY COURSE.

For entrance to this course, the requirements are the same as for the B. D. course, except that Greek is not required. The course is the same as the B. D. course, except that English interpretation takes the place of Greek and Hebrew. The course is as follows:

First Year.

Biblical Introduction, including Biblical Geography and Archæology; Church Polity; Pastoral Theology; Biblical Analysis.

Second Year.

Systematic Theology; English Interpretation; Christian Evidences; New Testament History; Homiletics, Inspiration.

Third Year.

Systematic Theology; Church History; English Interpretation; Old Testament History; Ethics; History of Doctrine.

COURSE FOR DIPLOMA.

The course for a diploma is the same as that for B. Th. The only requirement for entrance upon this course, however, is a good degree of proficiency in spoken and written English.

In order to secure degrees or diploma students must be in attendance during the three full years and must pass satisfactory examinations on all the prescribed subjects.

The Divinity School will open for the session of 1907-8 on Friday, November 1, 1907, and will close, Friday, May 1, 1908. No charge is made for tuition. Text-books are purchased at the college. Board and room can be secured in the college by limited number of students at \$2 per week. Good board can also be secured in private homes in the city. Students occupying rooms in the college building are subject to the same regulations as to discipline, etc., as obtain for all other departments.

For such students as do not wish to pursue a full course classes will be formed in English Interpretation and other subjects.

Address all inquiries to the president. College catalogues will be sent on application.

WINNERS OF PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

At the close of the school year of 1905-6 the scholarships in the Academy and College were awarded as follows:

First Year, E. Rochelle Mattison.

Second Year, Judson L. Kilpatrick.

Third Year, W. Mordecai Johnson.

Fourth Year, 1st, Garfield A. Curry.

2nd, James H. Hubert.

Freshman Class, 1st, Arthur C. Curtright.

Sophomore Class, 1st, Charles H. S. Lyons.

2nd, Thomas H. Smith.

Junior Class, 1st, Peter G. Appling, Jr.

2nd, Clarence E. Allen.

F. J. PAXON CASH PRIZES IN RHETORICALS.

A prize of five dollars awarded to that student in the Academy who shall deliver the best declamation. Awarded to W. Mordecai Johnson, of the third year class.

A prize of ten dollars awarded to that student in the College who shall write and deliver the best oration. Awarded to William J. Harvey, Jr., of the senior class.

GEORGE W. PERKINS CASH PRIZES IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION IN THE ACADEMY.

A prize of ten dollars open to first and second year students. Won by Emmett Morton, of the second year class.

A prize of fifteen dollars open to third and fourth year students. Won by Garfield A. Curry, of the fourth year class.

STUDENTS.

Unless otherwise stated post-offices are in Georgia.

POST-GRADUATE.

Tyson, Isham S. Ellaville

COLLEGE COURSE.

Senior Year.

Allen, Clarence E. Nashville, Tenn.
Appling, Peter G., Jr., Macon
Avent, Joseph D. Nashville, Tenn.
Dean, Henry E. Thomson
Jackson, Arthur M. Athens

Junior Year.

Lyons, Charles H. S. Athens
Smith, Thomas H. Iva, S. C.

Sophomore Year.

Curtright, Arthur C. Greensboro
Hubert, Benjamin F. White Plains
McAllister, Clifton L. Aberdeen, Miss.
Prince, William D. Palatka, Fla.
Raiford, Andrew R. Elberton
Zuber, Thomas L. West Point, Miss.

Freshman Year.

Curry, Garfield A. Royston
Hubert, Charles D. Pride
Hubert, James H. White Plains
Ross, Solomon D. Smithville
Stocks, Gilbert Greensboro

Special.

Hughes, Jerry F. Atlanta

THE DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Third Year.

Anderson, Henry H. Newnan
Anderson, William A. Anderson, S. C.
Bivins, William G. Griffin
*Briscoe, John B. Rome
Franklin, Estus R. Terry, Miss.

Harris, William H.	Hapeville
Jackson, John T.	Greenville
Miller, Marion W.	Bilton, S. C.
Moreland, Newton W.	Atlanta
Saxon, James T.	Atlanta
Thomas, Edgar G., A.B.,	Shellman
*Deceased.	

Second Year.

Ballard, William H.	Atlanta
Burton, Ezekiel	Louisville
Coleman, William M.	Atlanta
Hawkins, Benjamin A.	Falmouth, Jamaica, B. W. I.
Holland, Charles H.	Newnan
Martin, John H.	Darien
Parks, George J.	College Park
Rhodes, Jacob W.	Atlanta
Thompson, Eugene J.	Atlanta
Thompson, John W.	Atlanta
Walker, Jefferson C.	Macon

First Year.

Bennett, William M.	Montego Bay, Jamaica, B. W. I.
Bennett, John W.	Madison
Bryant, Sylvia C. J.	Atlanta
Coppage, Isaac A.	Newnan
Dobbs, George	Oxford
Emanuel, Matthew	Cartersville
Hill, Benjamin A.	Newnan
King, William H.	Atlanta
King, Joseph	Calhoun, S. C.
Martin, Augustus S.	Atlanta
Martin, Perk K.	Godfrey
Roberts, Joseph S.	Locust Grove
Serivens, Joseph S.	Franklin
Wright, Ollie W.	Messina

ACADEMIC COURSE.

Fourth Year.

Davis, John W.	Savannah
Davis, Philip M.	Faunsdale, Ala.
Fisher, James E.	Chicago, Ill.

Johnson, W. Mordecai	Paris, Tenn.
Stilson, Hubert H.	Forrest City, Ark.
Turner, Robert M.	Crawfordville
Turner, Victor C.	Crawfordville

Third Year.

Dixon, James	Culverton
Fisher, Elijah J., Jr.	Chicago, Ill.
Hamm, Frank	Antioch, Tenn.
Hubert, Major	Pride
Kilpatrick, Judson L.	White Plains
Knighton, Lurvorgia O.	Benevolence
Morton, Moses, E.	Lowndesboro, Ala.
Murden, Douglas C.	Lithonia
Patton, Luallen L.	Camden, Ark.
Powell, Henry	Madison, Ark.
Williams, Madgie H.	Enzor, Miss.
Winfield, William T.	Brownsville, Tenn.

Second Year.

Dunlap, Calvin	West Point, Miss.
Durham, John W.	Aiken, S. C.
Evans, Columbus	Lyonsville
Howard, Henry	Atlanta
Jones, Charles E.	Fayetteville
Kemp, Aaron C.	Charleston, S. C.
Mattison, E. Rochelle	Williamston, S. C.
Rogers, Thomas	Atlanta
Tuggle, William H., Jr.	Atlanta
Windom, Love	Luthersville

First Year.

Arnold, Oscar	Fayetteville
Brawley, J. Loomis	Fernandina, Fla.
Carmichael, Marshall W.	Turin
Davis, Wanzie	Turin
Hannon, Wiley W.	Walker Springs, Ala.
Haynes, Charles H.	Atlanta
Hoffman, Prentiss	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Jackson, Sandy J.	LaGrange
Nutt, Ambus	Jackson
Perkins, Robert	Savannah

Rozier, Jesse S.	Hamilton
Thomas, Lucius J.	Lumpkin
Thomas, Edgar D.	Atlanta
Walker, Jonathan B.	Augusta
Woodson, Robert	Paris, Tenn.

Special.

Mills, Lee B.	Atlanta
--------------------	---------

ENGLISH PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

A Class.

Brooks, Arthur J.	Newnan
Carter, Ernest	Atlanta
Doomer, Pearl	Greenville
Ellison, James	Turin
Glass, Boston W.	Atlanta
Griggs, William B.	Griffin
Hassler, John A.	Carters
Howell, Edward L.	Warrenton
Kemp, William	Charleston, S. C.
Kilgore, Thomas W.	Dacula
Martin, Henry	Atlanta
Martin, William	Atlanta
Norwood, Ernest	Atlanta
Partee, Wallace	Atlanta
Perry, Robert	Atlanta
Pullins, John	Dickey

B Class.

Bradley, Robert T.	Tignall
Brown, William A.	Atlanta
Burton, James	Cartersville
Crawford, George	Pratt City, Ala.
Curry, Ezra B.	Royston
Curry, Thomas	Royston
Gray, William R.	Griffin
Griffin, John C.	Pickens, S. C.
Harrison, James	Atlanta
Herndon, Alonzo	McDonough
Jackson, James	LaGrange
Jackson, John	Dalton

Jenkins, Bennie	Atlanta
Kelsey, Robert D.	Tennille
Lawton, DeWitt	Darien
Lynch, Amos	Rootville
Marsh, Frank	Atlanta
McWhorter, William	Atlanta
Nelson, Fitzgerald	Atlanta
Saxon, John	Greenville, S. C.
Shank, Grover C.	Thomson
Sherfield, Edward	Molena
Wheeler, Joseph	Kensington
Wood, King	Columbus
Wright, John	Savannah

C Class.

Anderson, Coleman	Birmingham, Ala.
Billups, Archibald C.	Starkville, Miss.
Blalock, Joseph	Atlanta
Burge, Allen	Ball Ground
Burnett, Ollie	Georgetown, S. C.
Chunn, Walter	Atlanta
Eagle, John	Atlanta
Frazier, William	Powelson
Hubbard, Thomas	Atlanta
Johnson, Alfred	Atlanta
Moore, Oscar	Griffin
Moses, Charles	Newnan
Norris, Roney	Atlanta
Parks, Wesley G., Jr.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Pledger, Fred	Atlanta
Rutledge, Charles B.	Conyers
Shank, Cody	Thomson
Smith, Samuel	Atlanta
Williams, Albert	Americus
Yarber, Lewis	Atlanta

D Class.

Allen, Glasco	Locust Grove
Alston, Clarence	Atlanta
Beavers, Early	Rico
Bennett, George	Atlanta

Brawley, Edgar L.	Fernandina, Fla.
Brock, George	Atlanta
Collier, Seaborn	Barnesville
Dixon, James	Jonesboro
Dixon, John B.	Culverton
Felker, George	Atlanta
Gladman, John H.	Washington
Greene, William	Atlanta
Hatcher, Fred	Covington
Jackson, Solomon A.	Atlanta
Johnson, Thomas	Atlanta
Jones, Rufus	Newnan
Lefferd, Frank	Atlanta
Loftin, Pearl	Graniteville
Mason, Charles	Lincolnton
Mathis, Elmer	Atlanta
Miller, Sidney	LaGrange
Miller, James	Atlanta
Porter, William L.	Chicago, Ill.
Randall, Ernest R.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Reaves, George	McRae
Rutherford, George	Birmingham, Ala.
Simkins, Richard	Atlanta
Smith, Harvey	Atlanta
Smith, Fred	Atlanta
Stokes, Harry P.	Atlanta
Tate, William	Abbeville, S. C.
Walker, William	Ocala, Miss.

E Class.

Banks, Arbie	Atlanta
Beavers, Logan	Rico
Berry, James	East Point
Butler, Pleasant	Atlanta
Durham, Julius	Atlanta
Etcherson, Homer	Atlanta
Hall, Isaiah	Turin
Hector, John	Atlanta
Jenkins, Ernest	Atlanta
Johnson, John H.	Atlanta

Martin, Alonzo	Atlanta
Pye, Henry	Rockwood, Tenn.
Robinson, John	Atlanta
Simms, Roy	Atlanta
Smith, Charles	Atlanta
Teasley, George	Dewey Rose
Turner, Bishop	Crawfordville
Wells, William	Louisville
Wilson, Eugene	Atlanta
Woods, Herbert	Moonville, N. C.

Graduates.

THE DIVINITY SCHOOL.

1884.

Brightharp, Charles H., Macon
Carter, Edward R., D. D., Pastor Friendship Baptist Church, Atlanta
Grinage, George W., *1904.
Wilkins, Cyrus S., D.D., Pastor Metropolitan Baptist Church,
Augusta

1885.

Jones, Charles O., *1900.
Jones, Jerry M., *1888.

1887.

Allen, Alfred, J., Pastor, Cuthbert
Curry, Hardy M., Pastor, Omaha, Neb.

1888.

Broadnax, Samuel Scott, Pastor, Thomasville

1889.

Beauford, Samuel, *1905.
Murden, Aaron B., General Missionary, Athens
Jones, Willis L., D.D., Pastor Beulah Baptist Church, Atlanta

1890.

Brown, James E., Teacher, LaGrange
Fisher, Elijah J., D.D., Pastor Mt. Olivet Baptist Church,
Chicago, Ill.
Klugh, David S., Pastor, Princeton, N. J.
Moore, John H., Pastor Eighth St. Baptist Church, Griffin
*Deceased.

1891.

Gullins, David G., Watchman and Pastor, Atlanta
Pinckney, Limus P., Pastor, Madison
Singleton, William L., *1907.

1893.

Dawes, James C., Battle Creek, Mich.
 Hancock, James T., Teaching, Toccoa
 Robinson, Arnold H., Pastor, Elko, S. C.

1894.

Dorsey, Thomas M., Villa Rica
 Gordon, Jerry D., Pastor, Los Angeles, Cal.
 Holmes, Crawford G., Rome
 Smith, Robert R., Pastor Mt. Calvary Baptist Church, Atlanta
 Webb, John F., Pastor, Henderson
 White, Matthew W., Atlanta

1898.

Barnes, Henry F., Atlanta
 Burson, Richard H., Janitor Davis St. School, Atlanta
 Floyd, William W., Pastor Zion Hill Baptist Church, Atlanta
 Laster, John T., *1905.
 Strickland, William F., Pastor, Atlanta
 Williams, Adam D., Pastor Ebenezer Baptist Church, Atlanta

1901.

Hogan, Peter F., Business, Atlanta
 Hubert, Charles S., Business, Atlanta
 Hughes, Jerry F., Pastor, Atlanta
 Mills, Daniel, Pastor Savannah
 Phillips, Newton T., Birmingham, Ala.
 Trimble, John A., Pastor Los Angeles, Cal.

1904.

Graves, Richard A., Teaching, Fayetteville
 Hall, Jeremiah M., *1904.
 Harris, William, Business, Atlanta
 Henson, Cornelius W., *1904.
 Pearson, George W., *1907.
 Rucker, Early T., Pastor, Bowman
 Scissen, Samuel S., Pastor, Chicago, Ill.
 Woodson, George W., Pastor, Atlanta

1906.

Arnold, A. A., Teaching Monroe
 Walker, S. C., Pastor, Augusta

Prior to 1884 no students were regularly graduated. The following persons are certified to as having completed the required work, and are entitled to rank as graduates:

Holmes, William E., A.M., President Central City College, Macon
 Johnson, W. G., D.D., Pastor First Baptist Church, Macon
 Love, Emanuel K., *1900.
 Lyons, Collins H., *1896.
 Mitchell, Gibb B., Forsyth
 Morgan, H., Pastor Friendship Baptist Church, Augusta
 Ramsey, William S., *1891.
 Simmons, Francis M., Pastor Springfield Baptist Church, Washington
 Walker, Charles T., D.D., LL.D., Pastor Tabernacle Baptist Church,
 Augusta
 White, William J., D. D., Editor The Georgia Baptist, ... Augusta

NORMAL COURSE.

1884.

Brandon, John S., *1906.
 Brightharp, Charles H., Macon
 Clark, Richard T., *1884.
 Goodwin, George A., Teacher Atlanta Baptist College, Atlanta
 Grinage, George W., *1904.
 Keller, Richard H., Soliciting Agent Orphanage, ... Boston, Mass.
 Mitchell, John J., Washington, D. C.
 Russell, Martin V., Prin. City School, Marianna, Ark.
 Russell, Peter S., *1895.
 Wilkins, Cyrus S., Pastor Metropolitan Baptist Church, .. Augusta

1885.

Allen, Alfred J., Pastor, Cuthbert
 Broadnax, Samuel S., Pastor, Thomasville
 Brown, John H., Prin. Jeruel Academy, Athens
 Flemister, Henry L., Madison
 Harris, Eli M., *
 Norris, Luke B., Marietta
 Russell, Jabez S., Teaching, Gurdon, Ark.
 Russell, John T., Teaching, Wadley

1886.

Beauford, Samuel, *1905.
 Bohler, James A., Pastor.
 Burruss, George S., M.D., Ph.G., Physician, Augusta

Davis, Jerry B., Pastor Sixth Ave. Baptist Church, Columbus
 Murden, Aaron B., General Educational Missionary, Athens
 Snellings, Randall S., Pastor, Sandersville

1887.

Brown, James E., Teaching, LaGrange
 Johnson, Ambrose M., Teaching, Cedartown
 Johnson, William L., *1904.
 Jones, J. Marshall, Teacher Tuskegee Institute, ... Tuskegee, Ala.
 Neal, John B., *1904.
 Parker, Mack C., Rome
 Pulliam, Edgar F., *
 Smith, Ephraim F., *1892.
 Turner, Francis B., Atlanta
 Turner, Thomas J., Business Eatonton
 Wilkins, Samuel T., Teaching, LaFayette, Ala.

1888.

Avery, John H., *1888.
 Darden, Robert L., Pastor, Chicago, Ill.
 Engram, Hezekiah H., Teaching, Abbeville
 Hill, George W., Prin. City School, Madison
 Klugh, David S., Pastor, Princeton, N. J.
 Lockhart, Albert O., Physician, Atlanta
 Moore, John H., Pastor Eighth St. Baptist Church, Griffin
 Smith, Henry Thomas, *
 Wallace, William E., *

1889.

Crawford, Doc D., Educational Missionary, Atlanta
 Durrett, Jesse S., Physician, Paducah, Ky.
 Gullins, David G., Watchman and Pastor, Atlanta
 Humbert, Samuel S., Prin. School, Montezuma
 Jones, Alfred D., Physician, Atlanta
 King, Griffin D., Insurance Agent, Macon
 Latimer, Henry R., Teaching, Honea Path, S. C.
 Pinckney, Limus P., Pastor, Madison
 Sweet, Richmond B., *

1891.

Jones, Edward, *1901.
 Jones, Jonas T., Prin. Pilgrim Baptist School, Guyton
 Long, John W., Pastor, Royston

Shannon, James F., Physician, Kansas City, Mo.
Walton, Lewis P., Physician, Atlanta

1892.

Gordon, David A., Teaching Sandersville
Love, Philip E., Physician, Savannah
McAfee, Wylie, *1900.
Bleach, Henry A., Teaching The Normal School, Brunswick
Reddick, Major W., Prin. Americus Institute, Americus

1893.

Dent, John H., Farming, Kiokee
Kelsey, Andrew Z., Supt. Reformatory, Macon
Morrison, Ulysses H., Pastor, Thebes
Rainwater, William E., Dentist.
Roberts, William T., *1905.
Walker, George W., *1897.
Young, James B., Tidings

Prior to 1884 no students were regularly graduated. The following are certified to as having completed the required work in the normal course, and are entitled to rank as graduates:

Bugg, James H., M.D., Physician, Savannah
Holmes, W. E., A.M., Pres. Central City College, Macon
Hudson, William R., Teaching, Warrenton
Johnson, Augustus R., Prin. Mage St. School, Augusta
Johnson, Charles J., Teaching, Live Oak, Fla.
Love, Emanuel K., D.D., *1900.
Lyons, Collins H., D.D., *1896.
Lyons, Judson W., A.M., LL.D., Washington, D. C.
Maddox, Matthew J., Augusta
McCrarey, Moses P., Porter, Capitol, Atlanta
Mitchell, Gibb B., Forsyth
Ramsey, William S., *1891.
Simmons, Francis M., Pastor, Washington
Staley, Alfred S., Prin. Public School, Americus
Walker, J. D., Teaching, Ganden, Ark.
Walker, Joseph A., *1895.
White, George D., *1895.
Williams, Anthony E., A.B., East Tennessee
Williamson, Nash B., *1907.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

1892.

Hill, George W., Prin. City High School, Madison
Jones, Alfred D., Physician, Atlanta

ACADEMIC COURSE.

1894.

Crittenden, Henry C., Bessemer, Ala.
Gadson, James H., Pastor, Rome
James, Henry W., Physician, Jacksonville, Fla.
Kelley, Charles H., Prin. City School, LaGrange
Long, James F., Teaching, Carlton
Martin, Eli T., Pastor, Chicago, Ill.
Maxwell, William L., Mail Clerk, Chicago, Ill.
Myers, John W., Teaching, Tullahoma, Tenn.
Nabrit, James M., Pastor, Forsyth
Reeves, Alfred R., Teacher Arkansas Baptist College, Little Rock,
Rice, Jerry L., Book-keeper, LaGrange
Richardson, Charles H., Teaching Rome
Riggs, William H., Teaching, Statesboro
Starks, John J., Prin. Seneca Institute, Seneca, S. C.
Williams, Timothy, *1900.

1895.

Crawford, Floyd G., Teaching, Goggins
Whitaker, Theodore, F., *
Wilkins, Archibald L., Business, Jacksonville, Fla.

1896.

Green, James G., Teaching, Shellman
Hayes, Isaiah H., *1902.
Thomas, Isaiah W., Teaching, LaFayette

1897.

Hubert, Zachary T., Supt. Buildings and Grounds, Spelman Semin-
..... ary, Atlanta
Johnson, Cornelius S., Prin. Public School, Arkansas City, Ark.
Lynch, Samuel E., Prin. Public School, Dallas
Mason, John A., Physician, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Towns, James F., Teaching, Draketown

1898.

Brawley, B. Griffith, Teacher Atlanta Baptist College, Atlanta

Cannon, Daniel W., Pastor Beth-Eden Baptist Church, .. Savannah
 McClendon, Henry P., Pullman Service, New York, N. Y.
 Scott, Sidney B., Student Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn.
 Smith, George W., Physician, Brunswick
 Wardlaw, Charles H., Teacher Atlanta Baptist College, ... Atlanta

1899.

Armstrong, William M., *1900.
 Bleach, Lawrence B., Business, Bainbridge
 Brown, James E., Prin. Walker Baptist Institute, Augusta
 Carter, Raymond H., Student Leonard Medical College,
 Raleigh, N. C.
 Potts, Daniel L., Los Angeles, Cal.
 Wheeler, Felton, Teaching, Linden, Texas.

1900.

Alexander, William A., *1901.
 Germany, James T., Book-keeper Atlanta Baptist College, Atlanta
 Haynes, James C., Nashville, Tenn.
 Smith, Isaac C., Prin. Fort Gaines High School, Fort Gaines
 Weaver, Paul H. College Park

1901.

Dobbs, John W., Railway Mail Service, Atlanta
 Glover, George N., Atlanta
 Henry, Emmett A., Shellman

1902.

Brooks, William L., *1904.
 Bryant, William M., Teacher Fort Valley High School, Fort Valley
 Dansby, Borden B., Teacher Florida Baptist Academy, Jacksonville,
 Evans, Pheolian A., Teacher Walker Baptist Institute, .. Augusta
 Franklin, Buck C., Springer, Ind. Ter.
 Maxwell, Henry G., Teacher Tuskegee Institute, .. Tuskegee, Ala.
 Mells, John M., Pastor, Fairburn
 Swift, Flanders, Mail-carrier, Darien
 Thomas, Edgar G., Pastor, Monroe

1903.

Appling, Peter G., College Course.
 Jackson, Arthur M., College Course.
 Lyons, Charles H. S., College Course.
 Sanders, Monsieur U., Atlanta

1904.

Dickerson, James D., Teaching, Vidalia
Smith, T. H., College Course.
Young, Silas L., Monroe

1905.

Hubert, Benjamin F., College Course.
Hubert, Charles D., College Course.
Hubert, Floyd C., Teaching, White Plains
Hurt, John H., Maxeys
Lumpkin, Milton M., *1906.
McWhorter, Millard, Student Leonard Medical School,
Raleigh, N. C.

Raiford, Andrew R., College Course.
Thompson, Eugene J., Divinity School.
Wilborn, Daniel W., Student Leonard Medical School, Raleigh, N. C.

1906.

Brown, Lee B., Atlanta
Collier, William A., Madison
Curry, Garfield A., College Course.
Hubert, James H., College Course.

TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL COURSE.

1894.

Kelsey, Andrew Z., Supt. Reformatory, Macon
Roberts, William T., *1905.

1895.

Martin, Eli T., Pastor, Chicago, Ill.

1898.

Bleach, Henry A., Teacher The Normal School, Brunswick
Green, James G., Teaching, Shellman
Thomas, Isaiah W., Teaching, LaFayette

1901.

Brown, James E., Prin. Walker Baptist Institute, Augusta

COLLEGE COURSE.

1897.

Bleach, Henry A., Teacher The Normal School, Brunswick
Hubert, John W., Teacher Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Ala.
Reddick, Major W., Prin. Americus Institute, Americus

1898.

Nabrit, James M., Pastor, Forsyth
Reeves, Alfred R., Teacher Arkansas Baptist College, Little Rock,
Starks, John J., Prin. Seneca Institute, Seneca, S. C.
Williams, Timothy, *1900.
Brawley, Benjamin G., Teacher Atlanta Baptist College, .. Atlanta
Hubert, Zachary T., Supt. Buildings and Grounds, Spelman Semin-
..... ary, Atlanta
Mason, John A., Physician, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Scott, Sidney B., Student Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn.

1902.

Kelsey, Andrew Z., Supt. Reformatory, Macon
Thomas, Isaiah W., Teaching, LaFayette
Wardlaw, Charles H., Teacher Atlanta Baptist College, ... Atlanta

1903.

Carter, Raymond H., Student Leonard Medical College,
Raleigh, N. C.

1904.

Germany, James T., Book-keeper Atlanta Baptist College, Atlanta
Potts, Daniel L., Los Angeles, Cal.
Smith, Isaac C., Prin. Fort Gaines High School, Fort Gaines

1905.

Brown, James E., Prin. Walker Baptist Institute, Augusta
Hunter, Hayes H., Teaching, Athens

1906.

Bryant, William M., Teacher Fort Valley High School, Fort Valley
Dansby, Borden B., Teacher Florida Baptist Academy, Jacksonville
Evans, Pheolian A., Teacher Walker Baptist Institute, ... Augusta
Harvey, William J., Jr., Student Howard Medical School, Washing-
ton, D. C.
Mells, John M., Pastor Fairburn
Thomas, Edgar G., Pastor, Monroe
Tyson, Isham S., Post-Graduate Student, Atlanta

HONORARY DEGREES.

1900.

A. M., Judson W. Lyons, Washington, D. C.

1901.

D.D., Rev. Cyrus S. Wilkins, Pastor Metropolitan Baptist Church,
Augusta

1902.

D.D., Rev. Charles T. Walker, Pastor Tabernacle Baptist Church,
Augusta

A.M., Augustus R. Johnson, Prin. Mauge St. School, ... Augusta

A.M., Major W. Reddick, Prin. Americus Institute, Americus

1903.

D.D., Rev. P. James Bryant, Pastor Wheat Street Baptist Church,
Atlanta

A.M., Rev. Samuel Scott Broadnax, Thomasville

1904.

A. M., Prof. John W. Hubert, Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Ala.

A.M., John H. Brown, Prin. Jeruel Academy, Athens

1906.

D.D., Rev. Edwin P. Johnson, Pastor Reed Street Baptist Church,
Atlanta

SUMMARY.

Post-Graduate	1
College Course	18
Seniors	5
Juniors	2
Sophomores	6
Freshmen	4
Special	1
Academic Course	45
Fourth Year	7
Third Year	12
Second Year	10
First Year	15
Special	1
The Divinity School	36
Third Year	11
Second Year	11
First Year	14
English Preparatory Course	113
Class A	16
Class B	25
Class C	20
Class D	32
Class E	20
<hr/>	
Total Enrollment	213

GRADUATES.

The Divinity School	60
Academic Course	75
Classical Course (1892)	2
Teacher's Professional Course	7
Normal Course (now Academic)	92
College Course	27
<hr/>	
Total of Graduates	263
Names Repeated	50
Deceased	36
Living Graduates	177

ALLUMNI ASSOCIATION.

- D. D. Crawford, '89, President.
 B. G. Brawley, A.B., '01 First Vice-President.
 J. W. Long, '91, Second Vice-President.
 J. H. O'Neal, '94, Third Vice-President.
 Charles H. Wardlaw, A.B., '02, Recording Secretary.
 E. G. Thomas, A.B., '06, Corresponding Secretary.
 F. M. Simmons, Treasurer.
 Date of next meeting, Tuesday, May 12, 1908.

LIBRARY OF THE
INDIANA POLYTECHNIC
UNIVERSITY



LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

C
13 H
07/08
708

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Catalogue of

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

SEP 23 1918

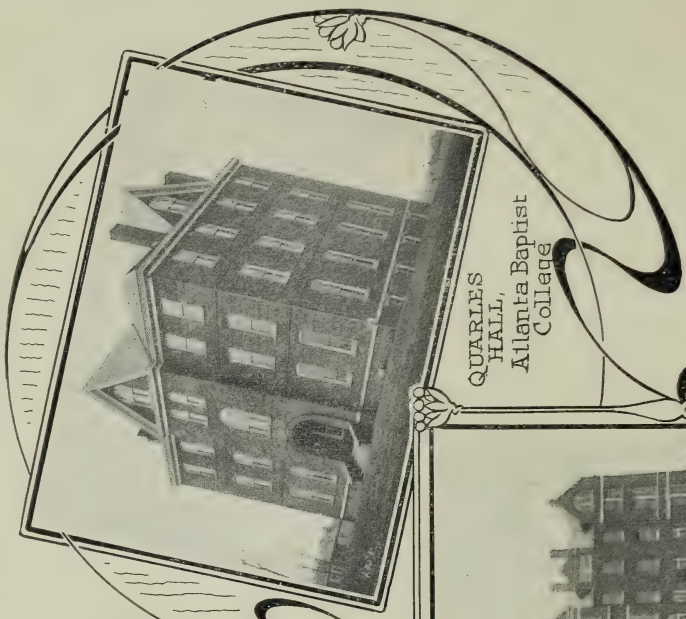
Administrative Library

Atlanta Baptist College

1907=1908 ✓

LIBRARY OF THE
MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
NEW YORK

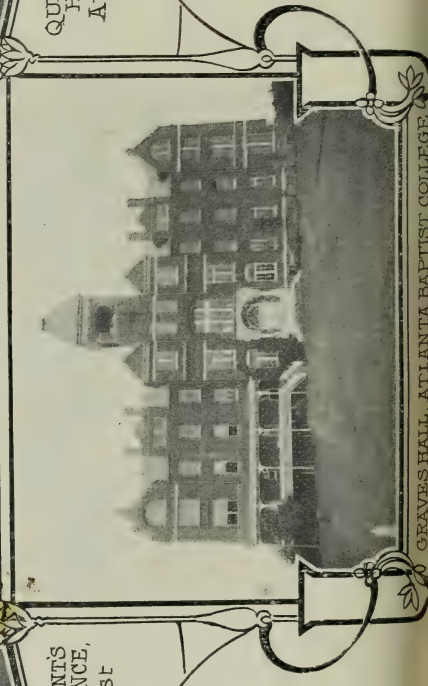
THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



QUARLES
HALL,
Atlanta Baptist
College



PRESIDENT'S
RESIDENCE,
Atlanta Baptist
College.



GRAVES HALL, ATLANTA BAPTIST COLLEGE

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF

Atlanta Baptist
College

1907-1908.

Under the auspices of the American Baptist Home
Mission Society.

1908.
LESTER BOOK & STATIONERY CO., PRINTERS,
ATLANTA, GA.

Calendar.

The school year consists of eight months of four weeks each.

Fees for board and tuition are due on the first day of each school month, as indicated in the calendar.

1908.

October 6—College opens. First month begins.

November 3—The Divinity School opens.

November 3—Second month begins.

November 26—Thanksgiving Day.

December 1—Third month begins.

December 25—Christmas Day.

December 29—Fourth month begins.

1909.

January 1—Emancipation Day.

January 21-22—Examinations.

January 26—Fifth month begins.

February 12—Lincoln's Birthday.

February 23—Sixth month begins.

March 23—Seventh month begins.

April 20—Eighth month begins.

May 9—Baccalaureate Address.

May 13-14—Final Examinations.

May 14—Class Day.

May 16—Commencement Sermon.

May 17—Prize Rhetorical Competition.

May 18—Alumni Day.

May 19—Commencement.

Trustees.

Ex-Officio.

REV. H. L. MOREHOUSE, D.D., Corresponding Secretary American Baptist Home Mission Society.

Class I.—1906-1909.

HON. B. F. ABBOTT, Georgia.
REV. JOHN E. WHITE, D.D., Georgia.
REV. A. B. MURDEN, Georgia.

Class II.—1907-1910.

REV. W. C. P. RHOADES, D. D., New York.
REV. W. G. JOHNSON, D.D., Georgia.
REV. GEORGE SALE, D.D. Georgia.
REV. JOHN F. PURSER, D.D. Georgia.

Class III.—1908-1911.

W. D. CHAMBERLIN, Esq., Ohio.
REV. E. R. CARTER, D.D., Georgia.
F. J. PAXON, Esq., Georgia.

Officers.

HON. B. F. ABBOTT, Chairman.
REV. E. R. CARTER, D.D., Secretary.
JOHN HOPE, A.M., Treasurer.

Executive Committee.

HON. B. F. ABBOTT, Chairman.
REV. E. R. CARTER, D.D., Secretary.
F. J. PAXON, Esq.
REV. JOHN F. PURSER, D.D.
REV. JOHN E. WHITE, D.D.
REV. GEORGE SALE, D.D.

Faculty.

JOHN HOPE, A.M.,
President.

BENJAMIN G. BRAWLEY, A.B.,*
Secretary.

INSTRUCTORS.

Collegiate Department.

SAMUEL H. ARCHER, A.B.,
Mathematics, Greek.

BENJAMIN G. BRAWLEY, A. B.,
English.

JOHN HOPE, A.M.,
Logic, Psychology, Ethics.

CLEMENT RICHARDSON, A.B.,
English.

CHARLES H. WARDLAW, A.B.,
Geology.

JOHN B. WATSON, Ph.B.,
Sociology; Physics and Chemistry.

MISS RUTH C. JONES, A.B.†
German, Latin, Mathematics.

*Absent for the year.

†Of Spelman Seminary.

THE DIVINITY SCHOOL.

REV. CATLETT C. SMITH, A.M.,
Systematic and Pastoral Theology.

REV. GEORGE A. GOODWIN,
Biblical Introduction, Church History.

REV. ROY L. VAN DEMAN, A.B.,
John C. Martin, Professor of Greek and English Interpretation.

Academic Department.

SAMUEL H. ARCHER, A.B.,
Latin, Mathematics.

JAMES T. GERMANY, A.B.,
Latin, History.

CLEMENT RICHARDSON, A.B.,
English, Elocution.

CHARLES H. WARDLAW, A.B.,
Physiology, Physical Geography.

JOHN B. WATSON, Ph.B.,
Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

MRS. C. C. SMITH,
English Bible.

MRS. GRACE D. WALSEMANN,
Music.

ENGLISH PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

MISS M. MAGGIE ROGERS,
Principal.

MISS MABEL F. DINKINS,
English Branches.

MISS IDA J. RIVERS,
English Branches.

MRS. C. C. SMITH,
English Bible.

CHARLES H. WARDLAW, A.B.,
Manual Training.

MRS. D. E. HARVEY,
Matron.

JAMES T. GERMANY, A.B.,
Registrar and Book-keeper.

MISS EMILY G. LAYCOCK,
Assistant Book-keeper.

Atlanta Baptist College.

Atlanta Baptist College, in the city of Atlanta, Georgia, is operated by the American Baptist Home Mission Society, of New York, for the education of Negro young men, with special reference to the preparation of ministers and teachers.

History.

The college was organized in the year 1867, in the city of Augusta, Georgia, under the name of "The Augusta Institute." In 1879, under the presidency of Rev. Joseph T. Robert, LL.D., it was removed to Atlanta, and was incorporated under the name, "Atlanta Baptist Seminary." In 1889, under the presidency of Rev. Samuel Graves, D.D., as the surroundings of the old location in Atlanta had become unfavorable, a new site was secured, and in the spring of 1890 the school moved to its present location. In 1897, amendments to the charter were secured, granting full college powers, and changing the name of the institution to "Atlanta Baptist College."

Campus.

The campus is thirteen acres in extent. It occupies one of the highest points of land in the city, 1,100 feet above the sea-level, and commands a fine view of the city and surrounding country. For beauty and healthfulness the situation could not be surpassed. The property is on West Fair street, at the junction of Chestnut street, within half an hour's walk from the post-office and railroad depot. Electric cars marked "West Fair to Lee street" leave the corner of Peachtree and Marietta streets, and the Terminal Station every twenty minutes, direct to the college.

Graves Hall.

The main building, 150 by 50 feet, four stories, erected in 1889, contains chapel, library, class rooms dining room and dormitories. It is of red brick faced with white marble. Its rooms are large, well-ventilated and lighted. By vote of the trustees in May, 1898, this building was named "Graves Hall," in memory of Rev. Samuel Graves, D.D., former president of the college, under whose administration it was erected.

Quarles Memorial Hall.

Quarles Memorial Hall, 60 by 40 feet, erected in 1898, is named for Rev. Frank Quarles, for many years pastor of Friendship Baptist Church, Atlanta, and president of the Georgia Baptist Convention from its organization until his death. The building is of red brick with three stories above the basement. It contains class

rooms for the Collegiate and Theological Departments. The building is well-planned and constructed throughout, with conveniences for teachers and students.

The Science Laboratories.

The Department of Science finds excellent accommodation in Quarles Hall, the entire third floor being devoted to science work. The Science Lecture Room is especially designed for demonstrations and experiments before the classes. An arrangement for darkening the room during the day-time, together with a raised floor, adapts the room to the use of the projection lantern for illustration purposes.

The Chemical Laboratory is fitted with desks, hoods for poisonous gases, and sinks—all for students' use. A small room adjoining serves as a store-room for chemical apparatus and chemicals, and also as a preparation room for the instructor's use.

The Physical Laboratory is supplied with heavy tables for students' experiments. A wide shelf, fastened to the walls by heavy brackets, runs around three sides of the room, and is for use in experiments requiring stability. A connecting room contains cases in which physical apparatus is stored. This room also contains a work-bench and tools for the use of the instructor and the advanced students in the designing and construction of apparatus.

The Biological Laboratory is designed for students' use. It contains the cabinets and cases for botanical, zoological and physiological specimens and preparations, and also a conservatory for the growth of flowers, and the starting of plants for use in botanical study.

The several laboratories have been furnished with the apparatus needed for the present use in individual experimenting. In the Physical and Chemical Laboratories, each student has the use of a set of apparatus, and works by himself, except when the experiment demands groups.

Department Libraries.

In Quarles Hall also are the libraries of the Departments of Divinity and Science—the former on the first floor, and the latter on the third floor. These libraries are catalogued, are conveniently located for students' use, and are open to students during each day.

Manual Training Shop.

The Manual Training Shop is a two-story frame building, 30 by 60 feet. It contains a shop fitted with benches and sets of tools for instruction in wood-working. Instruction is given in the English Preparatory Department in cardboard construction, knife-work, carpentry, staining, and finishing.

There is also in this building Printing Office, supplied with a 10 x 15 Gordon press, a paper-cutter, and a good assortment of book and job type. "The Advance," the college monthly, and "The Athenæum," published monthly by the students and alumni, are issued from the Printing Office.

The School Garden.

About four acres have been set apart for the school garden. Regular class instruction is given in gardening, and the vegetables and small fruits are raised for the college table. Cold frames and hotbeds are used during the winter months, and instruction given in their use. A neat barn, a horse, wagon, plough, cultivator, mower, hay-rake, and other implements with individual tools for class use constitute the equipment.

GENERAL ADVANTAGES.

Library and Reading Room.

The Main Library now contains over three thousand volumes. It is situated in Graves Hall. Valuable additions have been made during the year, and new works are constantly being added.

In connection with the Library there is a Reading Room, with reading desks and tables, which are supplied with a judicious selection of magazines and newspapers. To both Library and Reading Room students have daily access.

In addition to the Main Library, as stated above, Department Libraries and Reading Rooms are provided in Quarles Hall for the use of the students in the Divinity and Collegiate Departments.

Religious Privileges.

This is emphatically a Christian school. The faculty keeps constantly in mind the fact that it was founded by a missionary organization, and is sustained by the contributions of Christian people for the Christian education of young men. While, therefore, we seek to give the best possible instruction in the literary and industrial branches, stress is placed upon moral training and the development of consecrated workers. Self-mastery, symmetrical character, high ideals and purposes are regarded as the chief ends of education.

Special attention is given to the spiritual needs of the student. The Bible has place in the regular course of study. In the life and discipline of the school, constant effort is made to inculcate Christian principles.

Besides the daily morning and evening devotions, religious exer-

cises are held as follows: Sunday, 1:30 P. M., Y. M. C. A.; 7 P. M., Preaching Service; Thursday, 6:45 P. M., Prayer Meeting. These meetings have always proved a source of great blessing in the quickening of spiritual life among the students.

Students are allowed to attend the Sunday-schools and the day services in the city churches on Sundays.

Societies.

There are six societies connected with the college—the Young Men's Christian Association, for spiritual improvement of the members and religious work; the Baptist Young People's Union; the Young Men's Model Association; two debating clubs—the College Debating Club and the Academic Debating Club—which meet on alternate Fridays; and the Atlanta Baptist College Literary Society. The Pi Gamma Society is composed of students of collegiate grade in Atlanta Baptist College and Spelman Seminary. Its object is mutual improvement, and its meetings are held once a month. Under the direction of the Y. M. C. A., numbers of students are assigned work in the various churches and Sunday-schools in the city. Thus opportunity is afforded students for practical Christian work outside the college.

Care of Health.

Constant watchcare is maintained over the health of the students. A supply of medicines is kept constantly on hand. These are carefully given out by the matron as needed. When necessary, an experienced physician is called in. Serious cases of sickness are exceedingly rare.

GOVERNMENT.

Admission.

All students must furnish satisfactory testimonials respecting their moral character and habits. If they come from other schools they are required to present certificates of reputable dismissal from the proper authorities.

While students may enter at any time, it is very important that they be present on the first day of the school year, that no time be lost in commencing work.

Students from a distance are required to board at the college building.

Examinations and Promotion.

On entering the college, students are examined for classification. Care is exercised to place the student where he can work to

best advantage. Examinations are held at the close of each quarter of the school year. Upon the results of these examinations, with those of the daily recitations, promotions are determined.

Rules.

In the regulation of the conduct of the student, it is the aim of the faculty to govern by principles rather than rules. All requirements are based on the Golden Rule, "Whatsoever ye would that men should do unto you, do ye even so to them." Regulations exist for the good of the student to secure to him in the highest possible degree the end for which he comes to college. The aim is to produce self-control, and to secure the cheerful acquiescence of the student in rules that are made for the good of all.

With these ends in view, regularity and punctuality at all regular exercises are required; absences from the grounds are permitted only by special excuse of the teachers; hours set apart for study are to be sacredly observed, and all students retire at a stated hour.

Correct personal habits are inculcated; cleanliness and neatness are required; the use of intoxicating liquors and tobacco, and the possession of firearms or other dangerous weapons are forbidden. College sports and games are allowed and encouraged under restrictions that prevent danger to health and neglect of regular school duties. In general, such watchfulness is maintained as will insure, as far as possible, good health, progress in study, and the development of many qualities, and moral character.

EXPENSES.

Incidental fee, per month of four weeks	\$ 1.50
Incidental fee, Preparatory Department, per month	1.00
Board, incidental fee, and washing, four weeks	10.00
Board, etc., The Divinity School, four weeks	8.00
Instrumental music, eight lessons, with use of instrument ..	2.50
Graduating fee for degrees of A.B., B.D., B.Th.	3.00
Graduating fee, other departments	1.00
Laboratory fee (Chemistry), 16 weeks .....	.50
Fee for Manual Training, materials, and stationery	1.00

All fees are payable in advance.

No allowance will be made for absences of less than a week.

The charges for board include fuel, light, and washing. Students are required to bring with them towels, table napkins, three sheets, three pillow cases and a blanket or quilt.

Rooms are furnished at the beginning of the term with all the necessary articles of furniture. When these are broken or destroyed, they will be replaced at the expense of the occupants of the room.

Remittances should be made to the president by money order, registered letter, or by express.

Parents are advised to remit direct to the president.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

Scholarships are offered for competition in all years of the Academic and Elementary courses, and in the first three years of the Collegiate Course. These scholarships are given for proficiency in class-room work and examinations.

In the Collegiate course the scholarships offered are as follows: In each of the Freshman, Sophomore and Junior classes one scholarship of \$25 and one of \$20.

In the Academic course the scholarships offered are as follows: In the fourth year one scholarship of \$25 and one of \$20; in the third year one scholarship of \$25; in the second year one of \$20; and in the first year one of \$12. In each case the amount is to be placed to the credit of the winner, and is to be applied in payment of fees for the year for which the scholarship is held.

In the Elementary English courses scholarships will be offered in each year amounting to one year's tuition in the next year above.

These scholarships are given on condition that the holders be present, and that they maintain a uniformly good deportment for the full term in which the scholarship is held.

Ripley Scholarship.

By the will of the late Mrs. Ann Oswald Ripley, widow of the Rev. Henry Ripley, D.D., of Newton Center, Mass., a scholarship of \$40 a year has been established in Atlanta Baptist College for the benefit of those who have the ministry in view.

PRIZES.

Through the kindness of Mr. Willard D. Chamberlin, of Dayton, Ohio, two cash prizes of \$30 each are awarded each year for the encouragement of Bible study and reading. These prizes are known as the Willard Chamberlin Scripture Reading Prize, and the Samuel Graves Scripture Recitation Prize. They are open for competition to students in any department of the school.

For the last three years Mr. George W. Perkins, of New York, has kindly given each year the sum of twenty-five dollars to be used in the Academy for prizes in English Composition. Ten dollars has been awarded each year to that student in the first or second year who wrote the best descriptive essay, and fifteen dollars to that student in the third or fourth year who wrote the best essay upon an assigned literary topic.

For the last three years Mr. F. J. Paxon, of Atlanta, has kindly given each year the sum of fifteen dollars for prizes in public speaking. Ten dollars has been awarded each year to that student in the college who delivered the best oration, and five dollars to that student in the academy who delivered the best reading or declamation.

For the school years of 1906-7 and 1907-8, Rev. P. J. Bryant, D. D., of Atlanta, has given the sum of ten dollars to be awarded as a prize to that student who shall make the best showing in a public debate.

Affiliated Academies.

By vote of the American Baptist Home Mission Society, the following Academies, aided yearly by the Society, are affiliated with Atlanta Baptist College: Americus Institute, Americus, Ga.; Jeruel Academy, Athens, Ga.; Walker Baptist Institute, Augusta, Ga.; Florida Baptist Academy, Live Oak, Fla.; Jacksonville Academy, Jacksonville, Fla. A scholarship of \$25 is offered each year to the student in the Senior Class of these Academies taking highest rank, and entering Atlanta Baptist College. The amount of the scholarship is to apply to the payment of fees, and to be payable on the same conditions as those offered in the College classes.

SUPPORT.

Atlanta Baptist College is conducted under the auspices of the American Baptist Home Mission Society of the Northern States. For its main support it depends upon a yearly grant from the funds of the society.

Cook Memorial Chair.

A fund of \$20,000, a portion of the bequest of Mr. Josiah W. Cook, of Cambridge, Mass., has been set apart for the endowment of the President's chair under the name of "The Cook Memorial Chair."

John C. Martin Chair.

By a grant of the John C. Martin Educational Fund, partial support of the chair of Greek and English Interpretation in the Divinity School is provided.

Student Labor and Beneficiary Fund.

This fund depends for its support upon contributions from churches, societies, and individuals. There is need of large additions to this fund in order to extend the usefulness of the college.

The President will gladly correspond with churches, individuals, Sunday-schools, and young people's societies with reference to this fund.

Current Expenses.

For current expenses of each session, the College is dependent upon the fees paid by students for board, tuition, etc.

Need of Endowment.

The location of the school is most excellent; the buildings are substantial and well-built, and are kept in thorough repair. So far as grounds and buildings are concerned, these have been secured with a view to permanence. The character of the work done, and the increasing efficiency of every department insure the highest and most lasting results in the lives of the students and those among whom they labor. There is need of a substantial endowment to relieve the burden upon the Home Mission Society, and to insure the permanence of the College. Money so invested will yield rich returns in good accomplished by the College.

Course of Study.

The following are the courses of study in outline. More detailed information will be found on subsequent pages. The figures indicate the number of recitations per week.

COLLEGE COURSE.

Freshman Year.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Latin	4	Latin	4
Greek	4	Greek	4
Solid Geometry	5	Algebra	5
Physics	4	Physics	4
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

Sophomore Year.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Latin	4	Latin	4
Greek	4	Greek	4
Plane Trigonometry	5	English Literature	4
History	3	Chemistry	4
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

Junior Year.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Elementary German	4	Elementary German	4
English Composition	3	English	4
Psychology	4	Logic	4
History	3	History	3
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

Senior Year.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
German	4	German	4
Ethics	4	Ethics	4
Geology	3	Geology	3
Astronomy	4	English	4
Sociology	4	Economics	4
History of Pedagogy		Pedagogy (Elective)	4
(Elective)	4		

ACADEMIC COURSE.

First Year.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Rhetoric and Composition	5	Rhetoric and Composition	5
Elementary Latin	5	Elementary Latin	5
Algebra	5	Algebra	5
Civil Government	4	Physical Geography	4
Vocal Music	2	Vocal Music	2
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

Second Year.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
English	5	English	5
Latin—Caesar	5	Latin	5
Algebra	5	Greek and Roman History	5
Physiology	4	Botany	4
Vocal Music	2	Vocal Music	2
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

Third Year.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
English	5	English	5
Latin—Cicero	5	Latin—Sallust	5
Elementary Greek	5	Elementary Greek	5
Plane Geometry	5	Plane Geometry	5
Vocal Music	2	Vocal Music	2
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

Fourth Year.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
English	4	English	4
Latin—Virgil	5	Latin	5
Greek—Anabasis	5	Greek	5
Chemistry	5	Chemistry	5
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

ENGLISH PREPARATORY COURSE.

Arithmetic	Penmanship
Drawing	Reading
Geography	Spelling
Grammar	Literature
Language	United States History
Bible	Knife-Work
Cardboard Construction	Elementary Agriculture
Wood-working	Vocal Music

Departments.

ACADEMIC AND COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENTS.

In the Academic Department students are fitted for college. Such as do not purpose taking a full college course receive in this department such training as will fit them for teaching or for business life. Upon the completion of the college course students receive a degree of Bachelor of Arts. An outline of courses in the various branches of instruction is given below.

English.

The instruction given by the department of English has three distinct objects: Proficiency in English composition, skill in public address, and a development of a keen appreciation of the art and thought elements of literature.

Particular emphasis is laid upon this subject in the Academic Department. In the first year an introductory course in composition and rhetoric is given. As the basis for the work in composition, in addition to the text-book on rhetoric, a few classics are carefully studied; and students are required to commit many selections. In the second year an introductory course in American literature is given, with much practice in composition. In the third and fourth years an introductory course in English history and literature is given, with frequent practice in composition. In the third year the ground is covered to 1674. In the fourth year the work is brought down to date.

In the Collegiate Department four courses are given, one in English Poetry, one in the English Drama, one in British Essayists, and one in Composition, with particular attention to Argumentation.

In connection with the work in English all students are required to do work in public speaking. It is the aim of the department to give considerable attention to debating.

Mathematics.

In the Academic Department instruction is given in Elementary Algebra through quadratic equations, and in Plane Geometry.

In the College Department courses are given in Solid Geometry, College Algebra, Plane Trigonometry, and Descriptive Astronomy. Prospective Divinity students may elect Hebrew in the place of Astronomy.

Biology.

In the Academic Department courses are given in Elementary Botany and Physiology, including laboratory and field work.

Geography and Geology.

In the Academic Department a course is given in Physical Geography, the work being illustrated by the projective lantern, by field and laboratory.

In the College a course is given in Geology, with side reading, laboratory work and excursions.

Physics.

A course in Physics is given in the College, embracing physical measurements in mechanics, heat, sound, light, magnetism and electricity.

Chemistry.

In the Academic Department one course is given in the elements of Chemistry, with laboratory experiments.

In the College one required course is given in Descriptive and Industrial Chemistry, with qualitative analysis.

Latin.

The object of instruction in Greek and Latin is to give the letter and spirit of the classics, and to improve English expression. With this purpose in view, word forms, word groups and idioms are studied. Attention is given to English words of Greek or Latin origin. Translation is required in easy, idiomatic English, and the courses are further enhanced by historical reference and art illustrations.

In the Academic Department the courses are as follows:

- I. Beginner's Latin. Selections from Latin authors.
- II. Cæsar's Commentaries, 4 books. Cicero, 1 oration. Composition.
- III. Cicero, 4 orations, Sallust's Catiline. Composition.
- IV. Virgil's Aeneid, 6 books. Composition.

The following courses are given in the College:

- I. Cicero's De Senectute. Livy, books XXI. and XXII. Horace's Odes. Composition.
- II. Horace's Odes. Tacitus' Germania. Terence's Phormio. Study of Roman Life.

Greek.

In the Academic Department the courses are as follows:

- I. Elementary Greek. Anabasis begun
- II. Anabasis, 4 books. Composition.

In the College the following courses are given:

- I. Plato's Apology and Crito. Homer's Iliad, 3 books.
- II. Homer's Odyssey, 2 books. Sophocles' Antigone. Demosthenes' Philippics.

In the Freshman and Sophomore years prospective Divinity students may elect New Testament Greek instead of classical.

History.

In the Academic Department British History is studied in connection with the literature. Instruction is also given in Greek and Roman History.

Three courses are given in College illustrating the making and growth of constitutions, one in the Critical Period of American history, one in the rise of the English Constitution, and one in the French Revolution.

German.

Two years of German are given in College. The first intends to fix elementary principles, and the second by the use of selected texts to give facility in the use of the language.

Logic, Psychology, Ethics.

In the College Course the following work is given:

The outlines of formal logic are studied with special attention to terms and their meaning, to the logical import of propositions with a view to inculcating accuracy of statement, and to analysis of arguments and detection of fallacies

The course in Psychology takes up the nervous system; sensation and organs of sense; the facts of consciousness studied from the natural science point of view; perception, memory, imagination, emotion, the will, and the relation of Psychology to Philosophy and Ethics.

The subject of Ethics is treated historically, and the various types of ethical theory traced in their development from ancient times. Search is made for the elements of truth in all theories, and the superiority of the ethics of Christianity is shown.

Civics and Sociology.

An elementary course in Civil Government is given in the Academic Department. In the College course are given Economics and the Principles of Sociology, with studies of the social condition of the Negro race in America.

English Bible.

Throughout the Academic course and during three years of the College course instruction in the English Bible is required. The object is to give a comprehensive knowledge of the whole Bible, with minute studies of important parts and subjects. The effort is made to develop interest in and love for the Bible, and the classes are conducted in the religious spirit.

ENGLISH PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

The inadequacy of the instruction given in the public schools, especially in the country whence many of our best students come, renders it necessary to maintain an efficient English Preparatory Department. This department comprises the five higher grades of the public school.

Students who finish the work of this department are thoroughly prepared to enter the classes of the Academic Course of the College, or to pass the State examination for teachers. Every student in this department is given work in Manual Training two hours each week. The course consists of cardboard construction, knife work, graded lessons in carpentry and gardening. Class instruction is also given in vocal music.

The Divinity School.

A Department of
Atlanta Baptist College.

JOHN HOPE, A.M.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. CATLETT C. SMITH, A.M.,
SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY; GREEK AND HEBREW INTERPRETATION.

REV. GEORGE A. GOODWIN,
BIBLICAL INTRODUCTION; CHURCH HISTORY.

REV. ROY L. VAN DEMAN, A.B.,

JOHN C. MARTIN, PROFESSOR OF GREEK AND ENGLISH
INTERPRETATION.

The Divinity School though a department of the College, is quite distinct in its organization and work. With the exception of the President, the instructors devote their time exclusively to the subjects of the Divinity Course. The aim of the school is to build up and strengthen the Christian ministry and thus furnish our churches with godly men well equipped for this work.

The school will be open to all persons of all denominations who are looking forward to the work of the ministry. They must, however, furnish satisfactory evidence of their piety and bring from the churches to which they belong certificates approving of their course in entering upon their work.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

Four courses are offered, the course for Bachelor of Divinity, the course for bachelor of Theology, the course for a Diploma, and the Pastor's course.

Bachelor of Divinity.

For entrance upon this course students must have completed the Academic Course in Atlanta Baptist College, given in outline on Page 15 of the college catalog, or a full equipment. Diplomas or certificates of graduation from such a course in accredited academies will be accepted in place of examination. The student's preparation must include two years of instruction in the Greek lan-

guage embracing elementary Greek and the equivalent of four books of Xenophon. One year's instruction may be taken in the Greek department of the College during the first year of the course, but all candidates must have a working knowledge of elementary Greek. The course is as follows:

First Year.

Biblical Introduction, including Biblical Geography and Archæology; Church Polity; Pastoral Theology; Biblical Analysis.

Second Year.

Systematic Theology; Greek Interpretation; Christian Evidences; Hebrew Language; New Testament History; Inspiration; Homiletics.

Third Year.

Systematic Theology; Church History; Hebrew Interpretation; Greek Interpretation; Old Testament History; Ethics; History of Doctrine.

Bachelor of Theology Course.

For entrance to this course, the requirements are the same as for the B. D. Course, except that Greek is not required. The course is the same as the B. D. Course, except that English interpretation takes the place of Greek and Hebrew. The course is as follows:

First Year.

Biblical Introduction, including Biblical Geography and Archæology; Church Polity; Pastoral Theology; Biblical Analysis.

Second Year.

Systematic Theology; English Interpretation; Christian Evidences; New Testament History; Homiletics, Inspiration.

Third Year.

Systematic Theology; Church History; English Interpretation; Old Testament History; Ethics; History of Doctrine.

Course for Diploma.

The course for a diploma is the same as that for B. Th. The only requirement for entrance upon this course, however, is a good degree of proficiency in spoken and written English.

In order to secure degrees or diplomas students must be in attendance during three full years and must pass satisfactory examinations on all the prescribed subjects.

The Pastor's Course.

This course is for one year and is designed to meet especially the needs of pastors, and gives, besides systematic instruction in the Bible, such information as is necessary for the proper management of a Church.

Divinity Course.

First Year.

First Term.		Second Term.	
Biblical Analysis	5	Biblical Analysis	5
Ecclesiology	5	Pastoral Theology	5
Homiletics	5	Homiletics	5
Sacred Geography	5	Sacred Geography	5
Elocution	2	Elocution	2

Second Year.

First Term.		Second Term.	
English Interpretation	5	Evidences of Christianity	5
New Testament History	5	New Testament History	5
Systematic Theology	5	Systematic Theology	5
Psychology	5	English Interpretation	5
Greek Interpretation	3	Greek Interpretation	3
Hebrew	3	Hebrew	3

Third Year.

First Term.		Second Term.	
Old Testament History	5	Old Testament History	5
Greek Interpretation	3	Greek Interpretation	3
Systematic Theology	5	Systematic Theology	5
Moral Philosophy	5	Moral Philosophy	5
Hebrew	3	Hebrew	3
Church History	5	Church History	5

The Divinity School will open for the session of 1908-9 on Tuesday, November 3, 1908, and will close, Wednesday, May 19, 1909. No charge is made for tuition. Text-books are purchased at the college. Board and room can be secured in the college by a limited number of students at \$2 per week. Good board can also be secured in private homes in the city. Students occupying rooms in the college building are subject to the same regulations as to discipline, etc., as obtain for all other departments.

Address all inquiries to the president. College catalogues will be sent on application.

WINNERS OF PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

At the close of the year 1906-7 the scholarships in the Academy were awarded as follows:

First Year, Ambus Nutt.

Second Year, E. Rochelle Mattison.

Third Year, Judson L. Kilpatrick.

Fourth Year, 1st, W. Mordecai Johnson.

2nd, Philip M. Davis.

Freshman Class, 1st, Garfield A. Curry.

2nd, Charles D. Hubert and Gilbert Stocks.

Sophomore Class, 1st, Arthur C. Curtright.

Junior Class, 2nd, Thomas H. Smith.

F. J. Paxon Cash Prizes in Rhetoricals.

A prize of five dollars awarded to that student in the Academy who shall deliver the best declamation. Awarded to Victor C. Turner of the fourth year class.

A prize of ten dollars awarded to that student in the College who shall deliver the best oration. Awarded to William D. Prince of the Sophomore Class.

George W. Perkins Cash Prizes in English Composition in the Academy.

A prize of ten dollars open to first and second year students. Won by E. Rochelle Mattison of the second year class.

A prize of fifteen dollars open to the third and fourth year students. Won by W. Mordecai Johnson, of fourth year class.

The P. James Bryant Cash Prize in Debate.

A prize of ten dollars awarded to the student who shall make the best debate. Won by W. Mordecai Johnson, of the fourth year class.

The Willard Chamberlin Prize.

A prize of thirty dollars for excellence in Scripture reading. Awarded to W. Mordecai Johnson, of the fourth year class.

The Samuel Graves Prize.

A prize of thirty dollars for excellence in Scripture Recitation. Awarded to Edgar G. Thomas of the senior class.

Students.

Divinity School.

Third Year.

Hawkins, Benjamin A. Falmouth, Jamaica, B. W. I.
 Thompson, Eugene J. Atlanta.
 Thompson, John W. Fayetteville.

Second Year.

Adams, Ambrose C. Rome.
 Bennett, William Montego Bay, Jamaica, B. W. I.
 Boden, Isaiah H. Tuskegee, Ala.
 Bryant, Sylvia C. J. Atlanta.
 Emanuel, Matthew Cartersville.
 Johnson, W. M. Atlanta.
 Kelsey, Jones Atlanta.
 King, Joseph Calhoun, S. C.
 King, William H. Atlanta.

First Year.

Armstrong, William E. Marietta.
 Beasley, John D. Crawfordville.
 Ferguson, Howard Atlanta.
 Hallums, Warren J. Piedmont, S. C.
 Henderson, Joseph W. Townsville.
 Hudson, John H. Atlanta.
 Jackson, Arthur New Orleans, La.
 Long, Henry L. McRae.
 Robinson, Claude H. Athens.
 Sharp, Charles H. Atlanta.
 Thomas, Marshall Lumpkin.
 Williams, Samuel J. Augusta.
 Williams, Isaac Augusta.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Senior Year.

Lyons, Charles H. S. Athens.
 Smith, Thomas H. Iva, S. C.

Junior Year.

Curtright, Arthur C. Milledgeville.
 Hubert, Benjamin F. White Plains.
 McAllister, Clifton L. Aberdeen, Miss.

*Where not otherwise stated, the post-office is in Georgia.

Prince, William D. Palatka, Fla.
 Raiford, Andrew R. Elberton.
 Zuber, Thomas L. West Point, Miss.

Sophomore Year.

Curry, Garfield A. Royston.
 Hubert, Charles D. Pride.
 Hubert, James H. White Plains.
 Ross, Solomon D. Smithville.
 Stocks, Gilbert Greensboro.

Freshman Year.

Davis, John W. Savannah.
 Davis, Philip M. Faunsdale, Ala.
 Hubert, Floyd C. White Plains.
 Johnson, W. Mordecai Paris, Tenn.
 Loveless, John H. Montgomery, Ala.
 Reddick, King D. Shellman.
 Turner, Robert M. Crawfordville.
 Turner, Victor C. Crawfordville.
 Young, John H. Augusta.

Special Students.

Moreland, Newton W. Atlanta.
 Saxon, James T. Atlanta.

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

Fourth Year.

Davenport, William J. Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Dixon, James Culverton.
 Hubert, Major Pride.
 Kemp, Aaron C. Charleston, S. C.
 Kilpatrick, Judson L. White Plains.
 Knighton, Lurvorgia O. Benevolence.
 Morton, Moses E. Lowndesboro, Ala.
 Murden, Douglas C. Atlanta.
 Owen, Samuel A. Memphis, Tenn.
 Patton, Luallen L. Camden, Ark.
 Powell, Henry A. Madison, Ark.
 Pullins, William Dickey.
 Williams, Alfred C. Monticello, Fla.
 Williams, Madgie H. Enzor, Miss.
 Winfield, William T. Brownsville, Tenn.

Third Year.

Durham, John W.	Aiken, S. C.
Jones, Charles E.	Fayetteville.
Mattison, E. Rochelle	Williamston, S. C.
Tuggle, William H.	Atlanta.
Windom, Love	Luthersville.

Second Year.

Arnold, Oscar	Fayetteville.
Carmichael, Marshall	Turin.
Clayton, Charles	Clayton, Ala.
Davis, Wanzie	Turin.
Hannon, Wiley W.	Walker Springs, Ala.
Hoffman, Prentis J.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Howard, Henry	Atlanta.
Hubert, Arthur	Pride.
Jackson, Sandy	LaGrange.
Jones, James H.	Meridian, Miss.
McGuthrie, James M.	Powder Springs.
Nutt, Ambus	Jackson.
Parker, Ernest A.	Chicago, Ill.
Rozier, Jesse	Hamilton.
Thomas, Lucius J.	Lumpkin.
Walker, Jonathan B.	Augusta.
Woodson, Robert	Paris, Tenn.

First Year.

Adams, James B.	Montezuma.
Bowie, Alexander	Locust Bayou, Ark.
Brooks, Arthur J.	Newnan.
Doomer, Pearl	Greenville.
Ellison, James	Turin.
Griggs, William	Griffin.
Hassler, John A.	Carters.
Haynes, Charles H.	Atlanta.
Kemp, William	Charleston, S. C.
Kilgore, Thomas W.	Dacula.
Martin, Henry	Atlanta.
Palmer, Benjamin J.	Dolomite.
Pullins, John A.	Dickey.
Thomas, Edgar	Homer.

ENGLISH PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

A Class.

Alford, Jasper A.	Atlanta.
Brown, William	Atlanta.
Carter, Ernest	Atlanta.
Crawford, George W.	Pratt City, Ala.
Curry, Ezra B.	Royston.
Curry, Thomas	Royston.
Jenkins, Bennie	Atlanta.
Johnson, George W.	Jackson, Miss.
Kelsey, Robert D.	Tennille.
Lawton, DeWitt	Darien.
Lemon, Henry	Atlanta.
Lynch, Amos	Roopville.
Marsh, Frank	Atlanta.
Nelson, Fitzgerald	Atlanta.
Norwood, Ernest	Atlanta.
Sanders, Articius W.	Eatonton.
Shank, Grover C.	Thomson.
Sherfield, Edward	Molena.
Smith, Charles G.	Bartow.
Wood, King	Columbus.

B Class.

Anderson, Coleman W.	Hampden, Ala.
Benton, John	Monticello.
Birkstiner, Edward	Guyton.
Blake, John W.	Atlanta.
Brooks, Plumer	Atlanta.
Burge, Allen	Ball Ground.
Burnett, Ollie	Georgetown, S. C.
Collier, William L.	Locust Grove.
Crowder, James	Atlanta.
Finch, Jesse F.	Atlanta.
Fitzgerald, Chas. H.	Hiram.
Frazier, William	Powelson.
Griswold, Jefferson	Newnan.
Hudson, Henry H.	Inman, S. C.
Jackson, James	LaGrange
Jackson, John	Dalton.
Moore, Oscar J.	Griffin.
Moseley, Dock	McDonough.
Parks, Jr., Wesley G.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Redding, Andrew T.	Atlanta.

Shank, Cody L. Thomson.
 Yarber, Lewis Atlanta.

C Class.

Allen, Glasco Locust Grove.
 Alston, Clarence W. Atlanta.
 Bennett, George H. Atlanta.
 Brock, George Atlanta.
 Brown, George F. Montgomery, Ala.
 Bugg, Herman J. Atlanta.
 Cantrell, Reese M. Dougherty.
 Chunn, Walter East Point.
 Clark, James Atlanta.
 Edwards, Andrew Atlanta.
 Ferguson, Lewis Atlanta.
 Gladman, John Washington.
 Gore, Alexander Fort McPherson.
 Greene, William Atlanta.
 Jackson, Solomon Lithia Springs.
 Jumper, William Atlanta.
 Leffard, Frank Atlanta.
 Loftin, Pearl Grantville.
 Lumpkin, Ozzie Washington.
 Mabry, Leon Langley, S. C.
 Mason, Charles L. Lincolnton.
 Murden, Jacob S. Athens.
 Ramsey, Augustus P. Atlanta.
 Randall, Ernest R. Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Reaves, George McRae.
 Simkins, Richard Atlanta.
 Smith, Frederic Atlanta.
 Smith, Samuel A. Atlanta.
 Stokes, Harry P. Atlanta.
 Tate, William Atlanta.
 Taylor, George W. Mayfield.
 Timberlake, Rush Atlanta.
 Walker, William Okolona, Miss.
 Williams, George E. Atlanta.

D Class.

Adams, Jay Gould Atlanta.
 Alexander, Raphael Atlanta.
 Anderson, Henry Tignall.
 Banks, Arbie Atlanta.
 Brawner, Early Canon.

Burwell, Millard	Meridian, Miss.
Coleman, Larkin	Abbeville, S. C.
Davis, Arthur	Atlanta.
Etcherson, Homer	Atlanta.
Felker, George	Atlanta.
Hall, Isaiah	Newnan.
Johnson, Henry	Dalton.
Jones, E. VanBuren	Savannah.
Jones, Rufus	Newnan.
Lowe, Martin	Atlanta.
Mathis, Elmer	Atlanta.
Means, Alger	Atlanta.
Norman, John W.	Seneca, S. C.
Perkins, Spencer	Fitzgerald.
Robinson, Arthur	Atlanta.
Roe, Hona	Carters.
Russell, Paul	Chicago, Ill.
Strozier, Joseph	Atlanta.
Terrell, Harvey S.	Money, Miss.
Underwood, Anthony ..	Savannah.
Washington, Herman ..	Atlanta.
Weaver, Jesse	Fairburn.
Wells, William	Louisville.
Wilder, Herbert	Forsyth.
Woods, Herbert	Mooreville, N. C.

E Class.

Baker, Julius	Atlanta.
Berry, James	East Point.
Boyd, Otis	West Point.
Buggs, Fred	Atlanta.
Bullock, Fred	Dallas.
Colbert, Brannon	Birmingham, Ala.
Coles, Flornoy	Atlanta.
Davis, William H.	Atlanta.
Dougherty, Collie	Dallas.
Early, Leroy	Atlanta.
Ellington, Cecil	Atlanta.
Finch, Elijah	Atlanta.
Franklin, Harold	Atlanta.
Green, Leon	Atlanta.
Griffin, Emanuel	Newnan.

Hightower, Marvin	Atlanta.
Holliday, Marshall	Atlanta.
Holmes, Lewis	Atlanta.
Jackson, Earl	Dalton.
Means, Ivory	Atlanta.
Miller, Gonzales	Atlanta.
Milner, Olen	Atlanta.
Morton, George P.	Greenwood, S. C.
Robinson, W. F.	Norcross.
Rucker, Emerson	Bowman.
Savage, Irvine	Abbeville, S. C.
Simkins, Henry	Atlanta.
Simkins, Robert	Atlanta.
Smith, Charles	Atlanta.
Stanton, John B.	Hapeville.
Walker, Hugh	McDonough.
Wilson, James	Edison.

GRADUATES.

THE DIVINITY SCHOOL.

1884.

Brightharp, Charles H. Macon.
Carter, Edward R., D.D., Pastor Friendship Bapt. Ch. ... Atlanta.
Grinage, George W., *1904
Wilkins, Cyrus S., D.D., Pastor Metropolitan Bapt. Ch., Augusta.

1885.

Jones, Charles O., *1900
Jones, Jerry M., *1888

1887.

Allen, Alfred J., Pastor Cuthbert.
Curry, Hardy M., Pastor Omaha, Neb.

1888.

Broadnax, Samuel Scott, A.M., Pastor Thomasville.

1889.

Beauford, Samuel, *1905
Murden, Aaron B., General Missionary Athens.
Jones, Willis L., D.D., Pastor Beulah Bapt. Church Atlanta.

1890.

Brown, James E., Teacher, LaGrange.
Fisher, Elijah J., D.D., Pastor Mt. Olivet Bapt. Ch., Chicago, Ill.
Klugh, David S., Pastor, Princeton, N. J.
Moore, John H., Pastor Eighth St. Baptist Church, Griffin.

1891.

Gullins, David G., Watchman Atlanta.
Pinckney, Limus P., Pastor, Madison.
Singleton, William L., *1907

1893.

Dawes, James C., Battle Creek, Mich.
Hancock, James T., Teaching, Toccoa.
Robinson, Arnold H., Pastor, Elko, S. C.

1894.

Dorsey, Thomas M., Villa Rica.
Gordon, Jerry D., Pastor, Los Angeles, Cal.
Holmes, Crawford G., Rome.
Smith, Robert R., Pastor West Hunter St. Bapt. Church, Atlanta.
Webb, John F., Pastor, Henderson.
White, Matthew W., Atlanta.

*Deceased.

1898.

Barnes, Henry F., Atlanta.
 Burson, Richard H., Atlanta.
 Floyd, William W., Pastor Zion Hill Baptist Church, ... Atlanta.
 Laster, John T., *1905
 Strickland, William F., Pastor, Atlanta.
 Williams, Adam D., Pastor Ebenezer Bapt. Church, Atlanta.

1901.

Hogan, Peter F., Business, Atlanta.
 Hubert, Charles S., Business, Atlanta.
 Hughes, Jerry F., Pastor, Los Angeles, Cal.
 Mills, Daniel, Pastor, Savannah.
 Phillips, Newton T., Birmingham, Ala.
 Trimble, John A., Pastor, Los Angeles, Cal.

1904.

Graves, Richard A., Mail Carrier Atlanta.
 Hall, Jeremiah M., *1904,
 Harris, William, Mail Carrier, Atlanta.
 Henson, Cornelius W., *1904,
 Pearson, George W., *1907,
 Rucker, Early T., Pastor, Atlanta.
 Scissen, Samuel S., Pastor, Chicago, Ill.
 Woodson, George W., Pastor, Atlanta.

1906.

Arnold, A. A., Teaching, Monroe.
 Walker, S. C., Pastor, Augusta.

1907.

Anderson, Henry H., Pastor, Newnan.
 Anderson, William A., Pastor, Anderson, S. C.
 Bivins, William G., Pastor, Griffin.
 Franklin, Estus R., Terry, Miss.
 Miller, Marion W., Bilton, S. C.
 Moreland, Newton W., Pastor, Atlanta.
 Saxon, James T., Pastor, Atlanta.
 Thomas, Edgar G., Pastor, Monroe.

Prior to 1884 no students were regularly graduated. The following persons are certified to as having completed the required work and are entitled to rank as graduates:

Holmes, William E., A.M., Prest. Central City College, .. Macon.
 Johnson, W. G., D.D., Pastor First Baptist Church, Macon.
 Love, Emanuel K., *1900,
 Lyons, Collins H., *1896,
 Mitchell, Gibb B., Forsyth.
 Morgan, H., Pastor Friendship Baptist Church, Augusta.
 Ramsey, William S., *1891,

Simmons, Francis M., Pastor Springfield Bapt. Ch., Washington.
 Walker, Charles T., D.D., LL.D., Pastor Tabernacle Baptist
 Church, Augusta.
 White, William J., D.D., Editor The Georgia Baptist, .. Augusta.

NORMAL COURSE.

1884.

Brandon, John S., *1906,
 Brightharp, Charles H., Macon.
 Clark, Richard T., *1884,
 Goodwin, George A., Teacher Atlanta Baptist College, .. Atlanta.
 Grinage, George W., *1904,
 Keller, Richard H., *1906
 Mitchell, John J., Washington, D. C.
 Russell, Martin V., Prin. City School, Marianna, Ark.
 Russell, Peter S., *1895,
 Wilkins, Cyrus S., Pastor Metropolitan Bapt. Church, .. Augusta.

1885.

Allen, Alfred J., Pastor, Cuthbert.
 Broadnax, Samuel S., Pastor, Thomasville.
 Brown, John H., Prin. Jeruel Academy, Athens.
 Flemister, Henry L., Principal City School, Madison.
 Harris, Eli M.,*
 Norris, Luke B., Principal City School, Marietta.
 Russell, Jabez S., Teaching, Gurdon, Ark.
 Russell, John T., Teaching, Wadley.

1886.

Beauford, Samuel, *1905,
 Bohler, James A., Pastor,
 Burruss, George S., M.D., Physician Augusta.
 Davis, Jerry B., Pastor Bainbridge Bapt. Church, .. Thomasville.
 Murden, Aaron B., General Educational Missionary, Athens.
 Snellings, Randall S., Pastor, LaGrange.

1887.

Brown, James E., Teaching, LaGrange.
 Johnson, Ambrose M., Teaching, Cedartown.
 Johnson, William L., *1904,
 Jones, J. Marshall, Teacher Tuskegee Institute, .. Tuskegee, Ala.
 Neal, John B., *1904,
 Parker, Mack C., Rome.
 Pulliam, Edgar F.,*
 Smith, Ephraim F., *1892,
 Turner, Francis B., Atlanta.

Turner, Thomas J., Business, Eatonton.
Wilkins, Samuel T., Teaching, LaFayette, Ala.

1888.

Avery, John H., *1888,
Darden, Robert L., Pastor, Chicago, Ill.
Elgram, Hezekiah H., Teaching, Abbeville.
Hill, George W., Prin. City School, Sparta.
Klugh, David S., Pastor, Princeton, N. J.
Lockhart, Albert O., Physician, Atlanta.
Moore, John H., Pastor Eighth St. Baptist Church, Griffin.
Smith, Henry Thomas,*
Wallace, William E.,*

1889.

Crawford, Doc D., Educational Missionary, Atlanta.
Durrett, Jesse S., Physician, Paducah, Ky.
Gullins, David G., Watchman, Atlanta.
Humbert, Samuel S., Business, Montezuma.
Jones, Alfred D., Physician, Atlanta.
King, Griffin D., Insurance Agent, Macon.
Latimer, Henry R., Teaching, Honea Path, S. C.
Pinckney, Limus P., Pastor, Madison.
Sweet, Richmond B.,*

1891.

Jones, Edward, *1901,
Jones, Jonas T., Prin. Pilgrim Baptist School, Guyton.
Long, John W., Pastor, *1907
Shannon, James F., Physician, Kansas City, Mo.
Walton, Lewis P., Physician, Atlanta.

1892.

Gordon, David A., Teaching Sandersville.
Love, Philip E., Physician, Savannah.
McAfee, Wylie, *1900
Bleach, Henry A., Teaching, the Normal School, Brunswick.
Reddick, Major W., Prin. Americus Institute Americus

1893.

Dent, John H., Teaching Harlem
Kelsey, Andrew Z., Supt. Reformatory Macon
Morrison, Ulysses H., Pastor, Thebes
Rainwater, William E., Dentist Shreveport, La.
Roberts, William T., *1905
Walker, George W., *1897
Young James B., Tidings

Prior to 1884 no students were regularly graduated. The follow-

ing are certified to as having completed the required work in the normal course, and are entitled to rank as graduates:

Bugg, James H., M.D., Physician, Savannah
 Holmes, W. E., A.M., Pres. Central City College, Macon
 Hudson, William R., Teaching Warrenton
 Johnson, Augustus R., Prin. Mauge St. School Augusta
 Johnson, Charles J., Teaching Live Oak, Fla
 Love, Emanuel K., D.D., *1900
 Lyons, Collins H., D.D., *1896
 Lyons, Judson W., A.M., LL.D., Washington, D. C.
 Maddox, Matthew J. Augusta
 McCrerey, Moses P., Porter Capitol Atlanta
 Mitchell, Gibb B., Forsyth
 Ramsey, William S., *1891,
 Simmons, Francis M., Pastor, Washington
 Staley, Alfred S., Prin. Public School, Americus
 Walker, J. D., Teaching Ganden, Ark.
 Walker, Joseph A., *1895
 White, George D., *1895
 Williams, Anthony E., Tennessee
 Williamson, Nash B., *1907

CLASSICAL COURSE.

1892.

Hill, George W., Prin. City School Sparta
 Jones, Alfred D., Physician Atlanta

ACADEMIC COURSE.

1894.

Crittenden, Henry C., Bessemer, Ala.
 Gadson, James H., Pastor, Thankful Bapt Ch., Rome.
 James, Henry W., Physician, Jacksonville, Fla.
 Kelley, Charles H., Prin. City School, LaGrange.
 Long, James F., Teaching, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
 Martin, Eli T., Pastor, Chicago, Ill.
 Maxwell, William L., Mail Clerk, Chicago, Ill.
 Myers, John W., Teaching, Tullahoma, Tenn.
 Nabrit, James M., Pastor, Americus
 Reeves, Alfred R., Teacher Ark. Bapt. College, Little Rock, Ark.
 Rice, Jerry L., Book-keeper, LaGrange.
 Richardson, Charles H., Teaching, Rome.
 Riggs, William H., Teaching, Statesboro.
 Starks, John J., Prin. Seneca Institute, Seneca, S. C.
 Williams, Timothy, *1900

1895.

Crawford, Floyd G., Teaching, Goggins.
Whitaker, Theodore F.,*
Wilkins, Archibald L., Business, Jacksonville, Fla.

1896.

Green, James G., Teaching, Shellman.
Hayes, Isaiah H., *1902
Thomas, Isaiah W., Teaching

1897.

Hubert, Zachary T., Supt. Buildings and Grounds, Spelman
Seminary Atlanta.
Johnson, Cornelius S., Prin. Public School, .. Arkansas City, Ark.
Lynch, Samuel E., Prin. Public School, Dallas.
Mason, John A., Physician, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Towns, James F., Teaching, Draketown.

1898.

Brawley, B. Griffith, Teacher Atlanta Baptist College, Atlanta.
Cannon, Daniel W., Pastor Beth-Eden Baptist Church, . Savannah.
McClendon, Henry .P, Pullman Service, New York, N. Y.
Scott, Sidney B., Student Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn.
Smith, George W., Physician, Savannah
Wardlaw, Charles H., Teacher Atlanta Baptist College, .. Atlanta.

1899.

Armstrong, William M., *1900,
Bleach, Lawrence B., Teaching Natchez, Miss.
Brown, James E., Teaching Americus Institute, Americus.
Carter, Raymond H., Physician, Atlanta.
Potts, Daniel L., Los Angeles, Cal.
Wheeler, Felton, Teaching, Linden, Texas.

1900.

Alexander, William A., *1901
Germany, James T., *1908 Atlanta.
Haynes, James C., Nashville, Tenn.
Smith, Isaac C., Prin. Fort Gaines High School, Fort Gaines.
Weaver, Paul H., Teaching, Jonesboro.

1901.

Dobbs, John W., Railway Mail Service, Atlanta.
Glover, George N., Atlanta.
Henry, Emmett A., Shellman.

1902.

Brooks, William L., *1904,
Bryant, William M., Teacher Fort Valley High School. Ft. Valley.
Dansby, Borden B., Teacher Florida Bapt. Academy, Jacksonville.
Evans, Pheolian A., Teacher Walker Bapt. Institute, ... Augusta.

Franklin, Buck C., Springer, Ind. Ter
 Maxwell, Henry G., Teacher Tuskegee Institute, . Tuskegee, Ala.
 Mells, John M., Pastor, Fairburn.
 Swift, Flanders, Post office Darien
 Thomas, Edgar G., Pastor, Monroe.

1903.

Appling, Peter G., Principal Walker Bapt. Institute, ... Augusta.
 Jackson, Arthur M., Teacher Coleman College, Gibsland, La.
 Lyons, Charles H. S., College Course
 Sanders, Monsieur U., Student Meharry Medical Col., .Nashville.

1904.

Dickerson, James D., Teaching, Vidalia.
 Smith, Thomas H., College Course
 Young, Silas L., Atlanta.

1905.

Hubert, Benjamin F., College Course
 Hubert, Charles D., College Course
 Hubert, Floyd C., College Course
 Hurt, John H., Maxeys.
 Lumpkin, Milton M., *1906.
 McWhorter, Millard, Student Leonard Medical Sch., Raleigh, N. C.
 Raiford, Andrew R., College Course
 Thompson, Eugene J., Divinity School
 Wilborn, Daniel W., Student Leonard Medical Sch., Raleigh, N. C.

1906.

Brown, Lee B., Principal Rome High School, Rome.
 Collier, William A., Madison.
 Curry, Garfield A., College Course
 Hubert, James H., College Course

1907.

Davis, John W. College Course
 Davis, Philip M. College Course
 Fisher, James E., Teacher Howe Institute,..... Memphis, Tenn.
 Johnson, W. Mordecai, College Course
 Turner, Robert M. College Course
 Turner, Victor C. College Course

TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL COURSE.

1894.

Kelsey, Andrew Z., Supt. Reformatory, Macon.
 Roberts, William T., *1905

1895.

Martin, Eli T., Pastor, Chicago, Ill.

1898.

Bleach, Henry A., Teacher The Normal School, . . . Brunswick.
Green, James G., Teaching, . . . Shellman.
Thomas, Isaiah W., Teaching . . .

1901.

Brown, James E., Teacher Americus Institute . . . Americus.

COLLEGE COURSE.

1897.

Bleach, Henry A., Teacher The Normal School, . . . Brunswick.
Hubert, John W., Teacher Tuskegee Institute, . . . Tuskegee, Ala.
Reddick, Major W., A.M., Prin. Americus Institute, . . Americus.

1898.

Nabrit, James M., Pastor, . . . Americus.
Reeves, Alfred R., Teacher Arkansas Bapt. College, Little Rock.
Starks, John J., Prin. Seneca Institute, . . . Seneca, S. C.
Williams, Timothy, *1900, . . .

1901.

Brawley, Benjamin G., Teacher Atlanta Bapt. College, . . Atlanta.
Hubert, Zachary T., Supt. Bldgs. and Grounds, Spelman

Seminary . . . Atlanta.

Mason, John A., Physician, . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.
Scott, Sidney B., Student Meharry Med. College, Nashville, Tenn.

1902.

Kelsey, Andrew Z., Supt. Reformatory, . . . Macon.
Thomas, Isaiah W., Teaching, . . .
Wardlaw, Charles H., Teacher Atlanta Bapt. College, . . Atlanta.

1903.

Carter, Raymond H., Physician . . . Atlanta.

1904.

Germany, James T., *1908, . . .
Potts, Daniel L., . . . Los Angeles, Cal.
Smith, Isaac C., Prin. Fort Gaines High School, . . . Fort Gaines.

1905.

Brown, James E., Teacher Americus Institute, . . . Americus.
Hunter, Hayes H., Principal People's Academy, . . . Thomson.

1906.

Bryant, William M., Teacher Ft. Valley High School, Ft. Valley.
Dansby, Borden B., Teacher Florida Baptist Acad., . Jacksonville.
Evans, Pheolian A., Teacher Walker Bapt. Institute, . . Augusta.
Harvey, William J., Jr., Student Howard Med. School

. . . Washington, D. C.

Mells, John M., Pastor, . . . Fairburn.

Thomas, Edgar G., Pastor, . . . Monroe.

Tyson, Isham S., Student, Meharry Medical Col., Nashville, Tenn.

1907.

Allen, Clarence E. Chicago, Ill.
Appling, Peter G., Jr., Prin. Walker Bapt. Institute, Augusta.
Avent, Joseph D. Chicago, Ill.
Dean, Henry E., Teacher Jeruel Academy Athens.
Jackson, Arthur M., Teacher Coleman College Gibsland, La.

HONORARY DEGREES.

1900.

A. M., Judson W. Lyons, Washington, D. C.

1901.

D.D., Rev. Cyrus S. Wilkins, Pastor Metropolitan
Baptist Church, Augusta.

1902.

D.D., Rev. Charles T. Walker, Pastor Tabernacle Baptist
Church, Augusta.
A.M., Augustus R. Johnson, Prin. Mauge St. Sch., Augusta.
A.M., Major W. Reddick, Prin. Americus Institute, ... Americus.

1903.

D.D., Rev. P. James Bryant, Pastor Wheat St. Bap. Ch., Atlanta.
A.M., Rev. Samuel Scott Broadnax, Pastor, Thomasville.

1904.

A.M., John W. Hubert, Prof., Tuskegee Institute, . Tuskegee, Ala.
A.M., John H. Brown, Prin. Jeruel Academy, Athens.

1906.

D.D., Rev. Edwin P. Johnson, Pastor Reed St. Bapt. Ch., Atlanta.

SUMMARY.

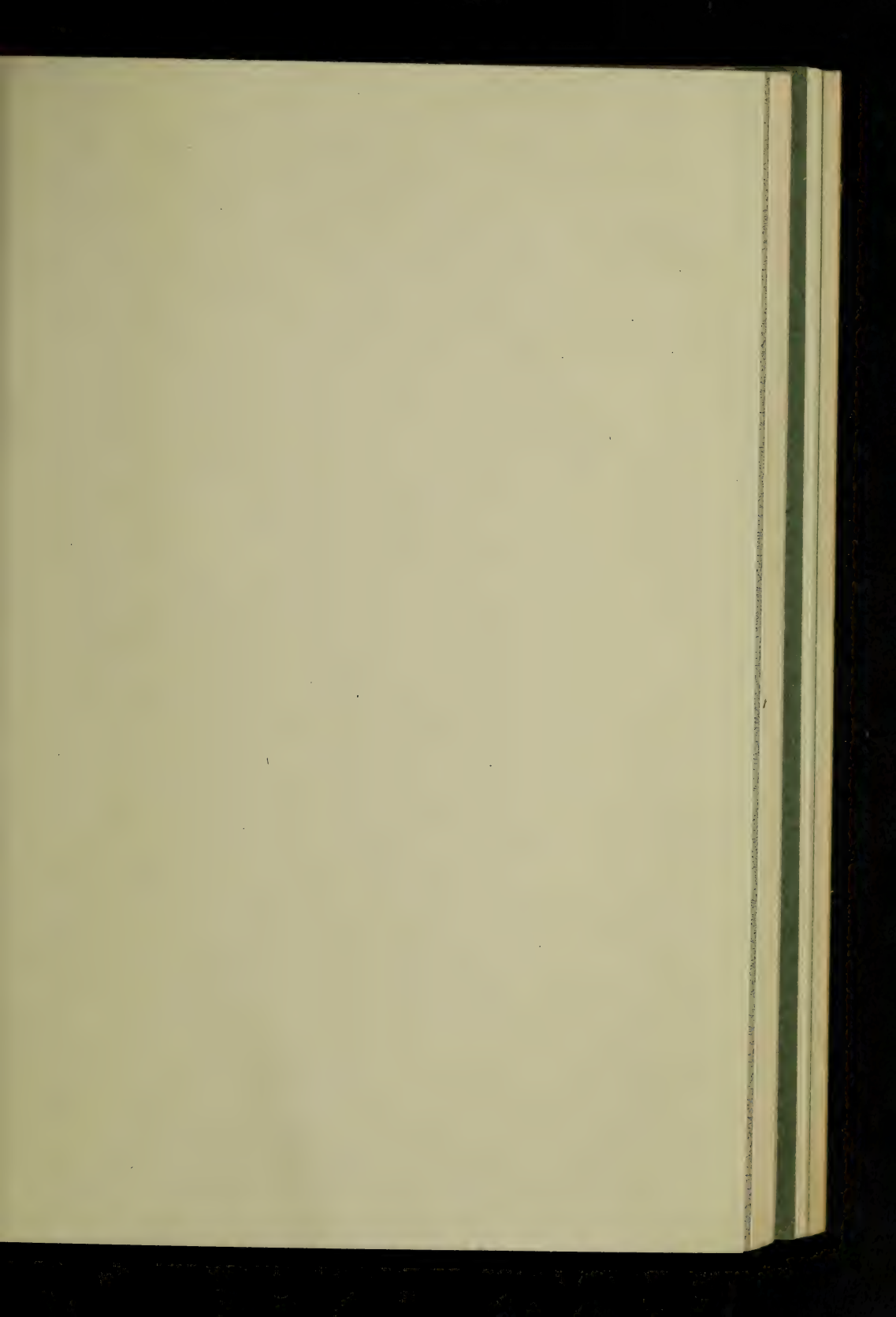
The Divinity School	25
Third Year	3
Second Year	9
First Year	13
College Course	24
Seniors	2
Juniors	6
Sophomores	5
Freshmen	9
Special	2
Academic Course	51
Fourth Year	15
Third Year	5
Second Year	17
First Year	14
English Preparatory Course	138
Class A.	20
Class B.	22
Class C.	34
Class D.	30
Class E.	32
<hr/>	
Total Enrollment	238

GRADUATES.

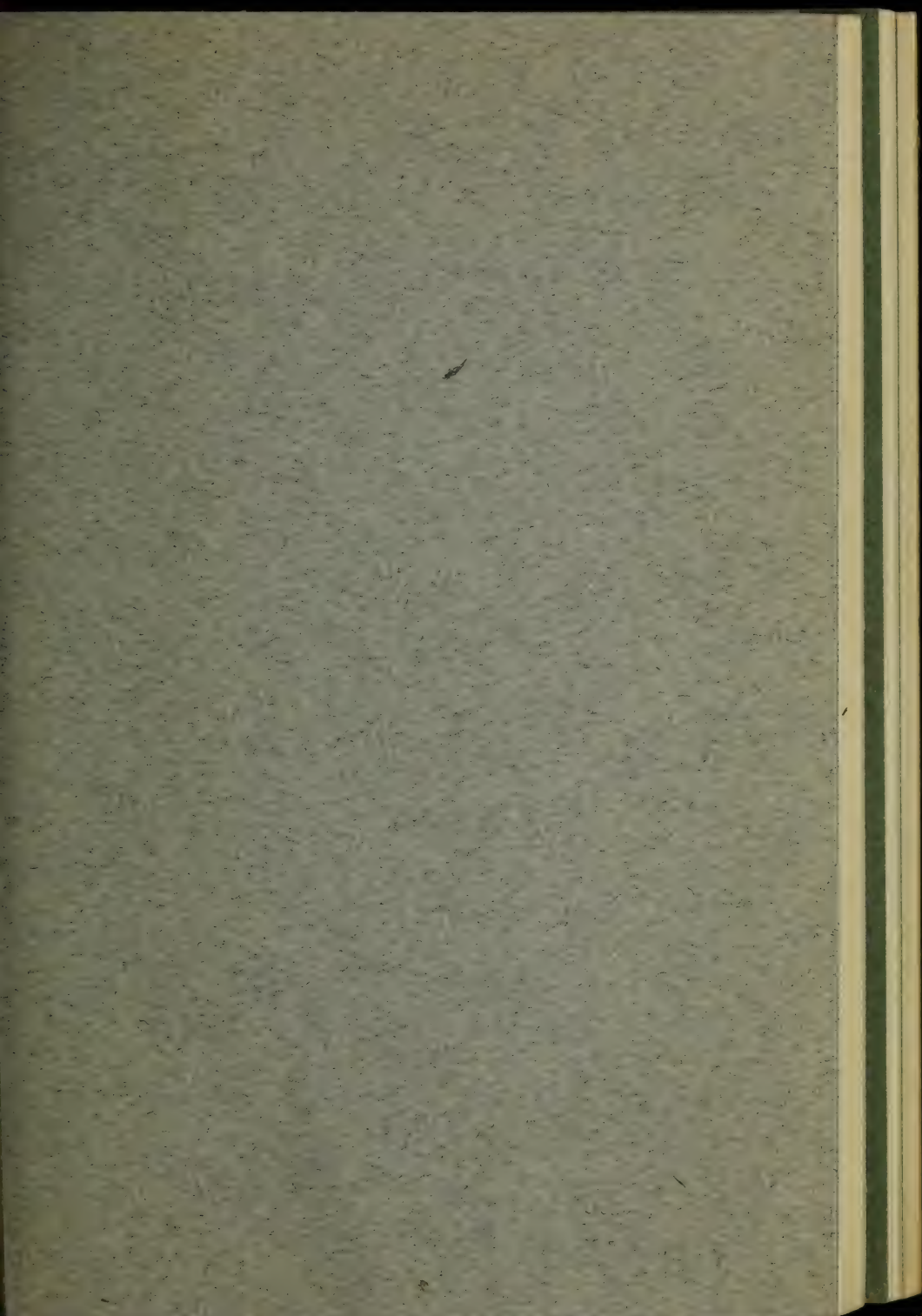
The Divinity School	68
Academic Course	81
Classical Course (1892)	2
Teacher's Professional Course	7
Normal Course (now Academic)	92
College Course	32
Total of Graduates	282
Names Repeated	50
Deceased	39
Living Graduates	193

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

- D. D. Crawford, '89, President.
 J. H. Gadson, '94, First Vice-President.
 A. D. Jones, '92, Second Vice-President.
 J. M. Jones, '87, Third Vice-President.
 Charles H. Wardlaw, A.B., '02, Recording Secretary.
 E. J. Thompson, B.D., '08, Assistant Recording Secretary.
 E. G. Thomas, A.B., '06, Corresponding Secretary.
 F. M. Simmons, Treasurer.
 G. A. Goodwin, Chairman Board of Information.
 Date of next meeting, Tuesday, May 18, 1909.



COMPANY OF THE VIRGINIA-CAROLINA



LIBRARY OF THE
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

13H

8/09

Sept. 9, 09

Catalogue of

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

PRESIDENT'S OFFICE.

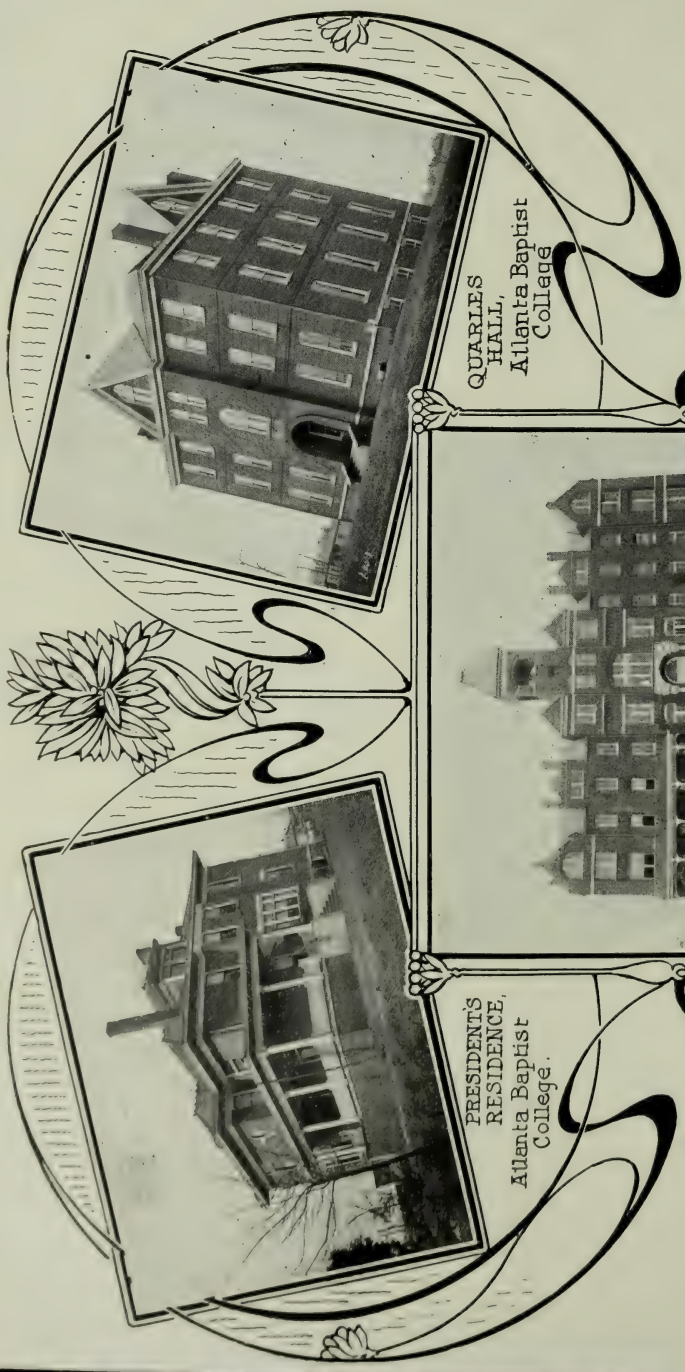
Atlanta Baptist College

1908-1909

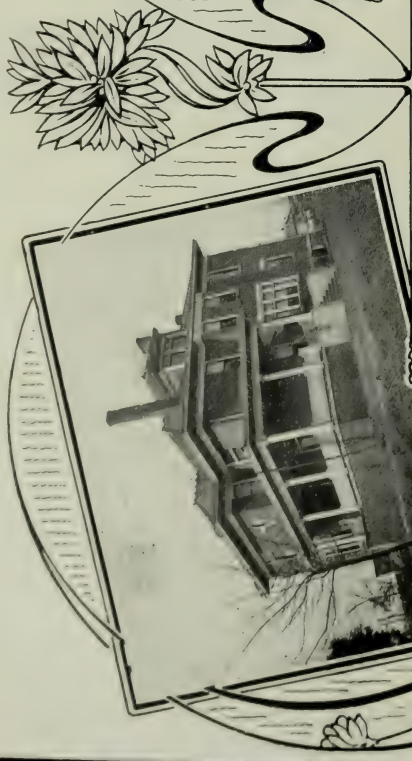
Ga

THE HISTORY OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON
FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENT
TO THE PRESENT TIME
IN SEVEN VOLUMES
BY NATHANIEL BENTLEY
VOL. I.

THE
UNIVERSITY OF



QUARIES
HALL,
Atlanta Baptist
College



PRESIDENT'S
RESIDENCE,
Atlanta Baptist
College.



GRAVES HALL, ATLANTA BAPTIST COLLEGE

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF

Atlanta Baptist College

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
1908-1909

PRESIDENT'S OFFICE.

**Under the Auspices of the American Baptist Home
Mission Society.**

1909
LESTER BOOK & STATIONERY CO.
PRINTERS AND BINDERS
ATLANTA, GA.

Calendar.

The school year consists of eight months of four weeks each.

Fees for board and tuition are due on the first day of each school month, as indicated in the calendar.

190~~9~~

October 5—College opens. First month begins.
November 2—The Divinity School opens.
November 2—Second month begins.
November 25—Thanksgiving Day.
November 30—Third month begins.
December 25—Christmas Day.
December 28—Fourth month begins.

190~~10~~

January 1—Emancipation Day.
January 19-21—Examinations.
January 25—Fifth month begins.
February 12—Lincoln's Birthday.
February 22—Sixth month begins.
March 22—Seventh month begins.
April 19—Eighth month begins.
May 8—Baccalaureate Address.
May 11-13—Final Examinations.
May 13—Class Day.
May 15—Commencement Sermon.
May 16—Prize Rhetorical Competition.
May 17—Alumni Day.
May 18—Commencement.

Trustees.

Ex-Officio.

REV. H. L. MOREHOUSE, D.D., Corresponding Secretary
American Baptist Home Mission Society.

Class I.—1907-1910.

REV. W. C. P. RHOADES, D.D.,.....New York.
REV. W. G. JOHNSON, D.D.,.....Georgia.
REV. GEORGE SALE, D.D.,.....Georgia.
REV. JOHN F. PURSER, D.D.,.....Georgia.

Class II.—1908-1911.

W. D. CHAMBERLIN, ESQ.,.....Ohio.
REV. E. R. CARTER, D.D.,.....Georgia.
F. J. PAXON, ESQ.,.....Georgia.

Class III.—1909-1912.

HON. B. F. ABBOTT,.....Georgia.
REV. JOHN E. WHITE, D.D.,.....Georgia.
REV. A. B. MURDEN,.....Georgia.

Officers.

HON. B. F. ABBOTT, Chairman.
REV. E. R. CARTER, D.D., Secretary.
JOHN HOPE, A.M., Treasurer.

Executive Committee.

HON. B. F. ABBOTT, Chairman.
HON. E. R. CARTER, D.D., Secretary.
F. J. PAXON, ESQ.
REV. JOHN F. PURSER, D.D.
REV. JOHN E. WHITE, D.D.
REV. GEORGE SALE, D.D.

The Faculty.

JOHN HOPE, A.M.,
President.

BENJAMIN G. BRAWLEY, A.M.,
Secretary.

INSTRUCTORS.

The Divinity School.

REV. CATLETT C. SMITH, A.M., D.D.,
Systematic Theology.

REV. ROY L. VAN DEMAN, A.B.,
Greek and English Interpretation.

REV. EDWIN P. JOHNSON, A.B., D.D.,
Psychology, Pastoral Theology.

The College.

SAMUEL H. ARCHER, A.B.,
Mathematics.

BENJAMIN G. BRAWLEY, A.M.,
English.

MATTHEW W. BULLOCK, A.B., LL.B.,
Social Sciences.

WILLIAM T. COURTNEY,
Physics.

JOHN HOPE, A.M.,
Philosophy and Greek.

CHARLES H. WARDLAW, A.B.,
Geology.

MISS MARY COTTON, A.M.,*
German and Latin.

The Academy.

SAMUEL H. ARCHER, A.B.,
Mathematics and Greek.

BENJAMIN G. BRAWLEY, A.M.,
English.

MATTHEW W. BULLOCK, A.B., LL.B.,
Government and Latin.

ZACHARY T. HUBERT, A.B., B.S.,
Chemistry.

CHARLES H. WARDLAW, A.B.,
Physiology and Physical Geography

MRS. C. C. SMITH,
English Bible.

MISS GEORGIA M. STARR,
Music.

*Of Spelman Seminary.

English Preparatory Department.

MISS M. MAGGIE ROGERS,
Principal.

MISS MABEL F. DINKINS,
English Branches.

MISS ANNA C. DAVIS, A.B.,
English Branches.

MRS. C. C. SMITH,
English Bible.

MISS GEORGIA M. STARR,
Music.

CHARLES H. WARDLAW, A.B.,
Manual Training.

MRS. D. E. HARVEY,
Matron.

MISS EMILY G. LAYCOCK,
Book-keeper.

Atlanta Baptist College.

Atlanta Baptist College, in the city of Atlanta, Georgia, is operated by the American Baptist Home Mission Society, of New York, for the education of Negro young men, with special reference to the preparation of ministers and teachers.

History.

The college was organized in the year 1867, in the city of Augusta, Georgia, under the name of "The Augusta Institute." In 1879, under the presidency of Rev. Joseph T. Robert, LL.D., it was removed to Atlanta, and was incorporated under the name, "Atlanta Baptist Seminary." In 1889, under the presidency of Rev. Samuel Graves, D.D., as the surroundings of the old location in Atlanta had become unfavorable, a new site was secured, and in the spring of 1890 the school moved to its present location. In 1897, amendments to the charter were secured, granting full college powers, and changing the name of the institution to "Atlanta Baptist College."

Campus.

The campus is thirteen acres in extent. It occupies one of the highest points of land in the city, 1,100 feet above the sea-level, and commands a fine view of the city and surrounding country. For beauty and healthfulness the situation could not be surpassed. The property is on West Fair street, at the junction of Chestnut street, within half an hour's walk from the post-office and railroad depot. Electric cars marked "West Fair to Lee street" leave the corner of Peachtree and Marietta streets, and the Terminal Station every twenty minutes, direct for the college.

Quarles Memorial Hall.

Quarles Memorial Hall, 60 by 40 feet, erected in 1898, is named for Rev. Frank Quarles, for many years pastor of Friendship Baptist Church, Atlanta, and president of the Georgia Baptist Convention from its organization until his death.

The building is of red brick with three stories above basement. It contains class rooms for the Collegiate and Theological Departments. The building is well-planned and constructed throughout, with conveniences for teachers and students.

The Science Laboratories.

The Department of Science finds excellent accommodation work. The Science Lecture Room is especially designed for demonstrations and experiments before the classes. An arrangement for darkening the room during the day-time, together with a raised floor, adapts the room to the use of the projection lantern for illustration purposes.

The Chemical Laboratory is fitted with desks, hoods for poisonous gases, and sinks—all for student's use. A small room adjoining serves as a store-room for chemical apparatus and chemicals, and also as a preparation room for the instructor's use.

The Physical Laboratory is supplied with heavy tables for student's experiments. A wide shelf, fastened to the walls by heavy brackets, runs around three sides of the room, and is for use in experiments requiring stability. A connecting room contains cases in which physical apparatus is stored. This room also contains a work-bench and tools for the use of the instructor and the advanced students in the designing and construction of apparatus.

The Biological Laboratory is designed for students' use. It contains the cabinets and cases for botanical, zoological and physiological specimens and preparations, and also a conservatory for the growth of flowers, and the starting of plants for use in botanical study.

The several laboratories have been furnished with the apparatus needed for present use in individual experimenting. In the Physical and Chemical Laboratories, each student has the use of a set of apparatus, and works by himself, except when the experiment demands groups.

Department Libraries.

In Quarles Hall also are the libraries of the Departments of Divinity and Science—the former on the first floor, and the

latter on the third floor. These libraries are catalogued, are conveniently located for students' use, and are open to students during each day.

Manual Training Shop.

The Manual Training Shop is a two-story frame building, 30 by 60 feet. It contains a shop fitted with benches and sets of tools for instruction in wood-working. Instruction is given in the English Preparatory Department in cardboard construction, knife-work, carpentry, staining and finishing.

There is also in this building a Printing Office, supplied with a 10 x 15 Gordon press, a paper-cutter, and a good assortment of book and job type. "The Advance," the college monthly, and "The Athenaeum," published monthly by the students and alumni, are issued from the Printing Office.

The School Garden.

About four acres have been set apart for the school garden. Regular class instruction is given in gardening, and vegetables and small fruits are raised for the college table. Cold frames and hotbeds are used during the winter months, and instruction given in their use. A neat barn, a horse, wagon, plough, cultivator, mower, hay-rake, and other implements with individual tools for class use, constitute the equipment.

GENERAL ADVANTAGES

Library and Reading Room.

The Main Library now contains over three thousand volumes. It is situated in Graves Hall. Valuable additions have been made during the year, and new works are constantly being added.

In connection with the Library there is a Reading Room, with reading desks and tables, which are supplied with a judicious selection of magazines and newspapers. To both Library and Reading Room students have daily access.

In addition to the Main Library, as stated above, Depart-

ment Libraries and Reading Rooms are provided in Quarles Hall for the use of the students in the Divinity and Collegiate Departments.

Religious Privileges.

This is emphatically a Christian school. The faculty keeps constantly in mind the fact that it was founded by a missionary organization, and is sustained by the contributions of Christian people for the Christian education of young men. While, therefore, we seek to give the best possible instruction in the literary and industrial branches, stress is placed upon moral training and the development of consecrated workers. Self-mastery, symmetrical character, high ideals and purposes are regarded as the chief ends of education.

Special attention is given to the spiritual needs of the student. The Bible has place in the regular course of study. In the life and discipline of the school, constant effort is made to inculcate Christian principles.

Besides the daily morning and evening devotions, religious exercises are held as follows: Sunday, 1:30 P. M., Y. M. C. A.; 7 P. M., Preaching Service; Thursday, 6:45 P. M., Prayer Meeting. These meetings have always proved a source of great blessing in the quickening of spiritual life among the students.

Students are allowed to attend the Sunday-schools and the day services in the city churches on Sundays.

Societies.

There are several societies connected with the college—the Young Men's Christian Association, for spiritual improvement of the members and religious work; the Baptist Young People's Union; the Young Men's Model Association; two debating clubs—the College Debating Club and the Academic Debating Club—which meet on alternate Fridays; the Athletic Association; the Scientific and Historical Research Club; the Ministers' Union; and the Atlanta Baptist College Literary Society. The Pi Gamma Society is composed of students of collegiate grade in Atlanta Baptist College and Spelman Sem-

inary. Its object is mutual improvement, and its meetings are held once a month. Under the direction of the Y. M. C. A., numbers of students are assigned work in the various churches and Sunday-schools in the city. Thus opportunity is afforded students for practical Christian work outside the college.

Care of Health.

Constant watchcare is maintained over the health of the students. A supply of medicines is kept constantly on hand. These are carefully given out by the matron as needed. When necessary, an experienced physician is called in. Serious cases of sickness are exceedingly rare.

GOVERNMENT.

Admission.

All students must furnish satisfactory testimonials respecting their moral character and habits. If they come from other schools they are required to present certificates of reputable dismission from the proper authorities.

While students may enter at any time, it is very important that they be present on the first day of the school year, that no time be lost in commencing work.

Students from a distance are required to board at the college building.

Examinations and Promotions.

On entering the college, students are examined for classification. Care is exercised to place the student where he can work to best advantage. Examinations are held at the close of each half of the school year. Upon the results of these examinations, with those of the daily recitations, promotions are determined.

Rules.

In the regulation of the conduct of the student, it is the aim of the faculty to govern by principles rather than rules. All requirements are based on the Golden Rule, "Whatsoever ye would that men should do unto you, do ye even so to them." Regulations exist for the good of the student to secure to him in the highest possible degree the end for which he comes to college. The aim is to produce self-control, and to secure the cheerful acquiescence of the student in rules that are made for the good of all.

With these ends in view, regularity and punctuality at all regular exercises are required; absences from the grounds are permitted only by special excuse of the teachers; hours set apart for study are to be sacredly observed, and all students retire at a stated hour.

Correct personal habits are inculcated; cleanliness and neatness are required; the use of intoxicating liquors and tobacco, and the possession of firearms or other dangerous weapons are forbidden. College sports and games are allowed and encouraged under restrictions that prevent danger to health and neglect of regular school duties. In general, such watchfulness is maintained as will insure, as far as possible, good health, progress in study, and the development of manly qualities, and moral character.

EXPENSES.

Incidental fee, per month of four weeks.....	\$ 1.50
Incidental fee, Preparatory Department, per month.....	1.00
Board, incidental fee, and washing, four weeks.....	10.00
Board, etc., The Divinity School, four weeks.	8.00
Instrumental music, eight lessons, with use of instrument	2.50
Graduating fee for degrees of A.B., B.D., B.Th.....	5.00
Graduating fee, other departments.....	1.00
Laboratory fee (Chemistry), 16 weeks.....	.50
Fee for Manual Training, materials, and stationery....	1.00
Fee for medical attention.....	1.00

All fees are payable in advance.

No allowance will be made for absences of less than a week.

The charges for board include fuel, light, and washing. Students are required to bring with them towels, table napkins, three sheets, three pillow cases and a blanket or quilt.

Rooms are furnished at the beginning of the term with all the necessary articles of furniture. When these are broken or destroyed, they will be replaced at the expense of the occupants of the room.

Remittances should be made to the president by money order, registered letter, or by express.

Parents are advised to remit direct to the president.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

Scholarships are offered for competition in all years of the Academic and Elementary courses, and in the first three years of the Collegiate Course. These scholarships are given for proficiency in class-room work and examinations.

In the Collegiate course the scholarships offered are as follows: In each of the Freshman, Sophomore and Junior classes one scholarship of \$25 and one of \$20.

In the Academic course the scholarships offered are as follows: In the fourth year one scholarship of \$25 and one of \$20; in the third year one scholarship of \$25; in the second year one of \$20; and in the first year one of \$12. In each case the amount is to be placed to the credit of the winner, and is to be applied in payment of fees for the year for which the scholarship is held.

In the Elementary English course scholarships will be offered in each year amounting to one year's tuition in the next year above.

These scholarships are given on condition that the holders be present, and that they maintain a uniformly good deportment for the full term in which the scholarship is held.

Ripley Scholarship.

By the will of the late Mrs. Ann Oswald Ripley, widow of the Rev. Henry Ripley, D.D., of Newton Center, Mass., a scholarship of \$40 a year has been established in Atlanta Baptist College for the benefit of those who have the ministry in view.

PRIZES.

Through the kindness of Mr. Willard D. Chamberlin, of Dayton, Ohio, two cash prizes of \$30 each are awarded each year for the encouragement of Bible study and reading. These prizes are known as the Willard Chamberlin Scripture Reading Prize, and the Samuel Graves Scripture Recitation Prize. They are open for competition to students in any department of the school.

For the last four years Mr. George W. Perkins, of New York, has kindly given each year the sum of twenty-five dollars to be used in the Academy for prizes in English Composition. Ten dollars has been awarded each year to that student in the first or second year who wrote the best descriptive essay, and fifteen dollars to that student in the third or fourth year who wrote the best essay upon an assigned literary topic.

For the last three years Mr. F. J. Paxon, of Atlanta, has kindly given each year the sum of fifteen dollars for prizes in public speaking. Ten dollars has been awarded each year to that student in the college who delivered the best oration, and five dollars to that student in the academy who delivered the best reading or declamation.

For the last three years Rev. P. J. Bryant, D.D., of Atlanta, has given each year the sum of ten dollars to be awarded as a prize to that student who shall make the best showing in a public debate.

Prof. J. J. Starks, A.B.'98, of Seneca, S. C., has this year offered a prize of ten dollars to be awarded to that student in the academy or college who shall from his record during the school year be deemed the best man of affairs and the most helpful Christian gentleman as well as a faithful student.

Affiliated Academies.

By vote of the American Baptist Home Mission Society, the following Academies, aided yearly by the Society, are affiliated with Atlanta Baptist College: Americus Institute, Americus, Ga.; Jeruel Academy, Athens, Ga.; Walker Baptist Institute, Augusta, Ga.; Florida Baptist Academy, Live Oak, Fla.; Jacksonville Academy, Jacksonville, Fla. A scholarship of \$25 is offered each year to the student in the Senior Class of these

Academies taking highest rank, and entering Atlanta Baptist College. The amount of the scholarship is to apply to the payment of fees, and to be payable on the same conditions as those offered in the College classes.

SUPPORT.

Atlanta Baptist College is conducted under the auspices of the American Baptist Home Mission Society of the Northern States. For its main support it depends upon a yearly grant from the funds of the society.

Cook Memorial Chair.

A fund of \$20,000, a portion of the bequest of Mr. Josiah W. Cook, of Cambridge, Mass., has been set apart for the endowment of the President's chair under the name of "The Cook Memorial Chair."

Student Labor and Beneficiary Fund.

This fund depends for its support upon contributions from churches, societies, and individuals. There is need of large additions to this fund in order to extend the usefulness of the college. The President will gladly correspond with churches, individuals, Sunday-schools, and young people's societies with reference to this fund.

Current Expenses.

For current expenses of each session, the College is dependent upon the fees paid by students for board, tuition, etc.

Need of Endowment.

The location of the school is most excellent; the buildings are substantial and well-built, and are kept in thorough repair. So far as grounds and buildings are concerned, these have been secured with a view to permanence. The character of the work done, and the increasing efficiency of every department insure

the highest and most lasting results in the lives of the students and those among whom they labor. There is need of a substantial endowment to relieve the burden upon the Home Mission Society, and to insure the permanence of the College. Money so invested will yield rich returns in good accomplished by the College.



The Divinity School.

The Divinity School though a department of the College, is quite distinct in its organization and work. With the exception of the President, the instructors devote their time exclusively to the subjects of the Divinity Course. The aim of the school is to build up and strengthen the Christian ministry and thus furnish our churches with godly men well equipped for this work.

The school will be open to all persons of all denominations who are looking forward to the work of the ministry. They must, however, furnish satisfactory evidence of their piety and bring from the churches to which they belong certificates approving of their course in entering upon their work.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

Four courses are offered, the course for Bachelor of Divinity, the course for Bachelor of Theology, the course for a Diploma, and the Pastor's course.

Bachelor of Divinity.

For entrance upon this course students must have completed the Academic Course in Atlanta Baptist College, given in outline on Page 15 of the college catalogue, or a full equivalent. Diplomas or certificates of graduation from such a course in accredited academies will be accepted in place of examination. The student's preparation must include two years of instruction in the Greek language embracing elementary Greek and the equivalent of four books of Xenophon. One year's instruction may be taken in the Greek department of the College during the first year of the course, but all candidates must have a working knowledge of elementary Greek. The course is as follows:

First Year.

Biblical Introduction, including Biblical Geography and Archaeology; Church Polity; Pastoral Theology; Biblical Analysis.

Second Year.

Systematic Theology; Greek Interpretation; Christian Evidences; Hebrew Language; New Testament History; Inspiration; Homiletics.

Third Year.

Systematic Theology; Church History; Hebrew Interpretation; Greek Interpretation; Old Testament History; Ethics; History of Doctrine.

Bachelor of Theology Course.

For the entrance to this course, the requirements are the same as for the B. D. Course, except that Greek is not required. The course is the same as the B. D. Course, except that English interpretation takes the place of Greek and Hebrew. The course is as follows:

First Year.

Biblical Introduction, including Biblical Geography and Archaeology; Church Polity; Pastoral Theology; Biblical Analysis.

Second Year.

Systematic Theology; English Interpretation; Christian Evidences; New Testament History; Homiletics; Inspiration.

Third Year.

Systematic Theology; Church History; English Interpretation; Old Testament History; Ethics; History of Doctrine.

Course for Diploma.

The course for a diploma is the same as that for B. Th. The only requirement for entrance upon this course, however, is a good degree of proficiency in spoken and written English.

In order to secure degrees or diplomas students must be in attendance during three full years and must pass satisfactory examinations on all the prescribed subjects.

The Pastor's Course.

This course is for one year and is designed to meet especially the needs of pastors, and gives, besides systematic instruction in the Bible, such information as is necessary for the proper management of a Church.

Divinity Course.

First Year.			
First Term.		Second Term.	
Biblical Analysis	5	Biblical Analysis	5
Ecclesiology	5	Pastoral Theology	5
Homiletics	5	Homiletics	5
Sacred Geography	5	Sacred Geography	5
Elocution	2	Elocution	2

Second Year.			
First Term.		Second Term.	
English Interpretation	5	Evidences of Christianity	5
New Testament History	5	New Testament History	5
Systematic Theology	5	Systematic Theology	5
Psychology	5	English Interpretation	5
Greek Interpretation	3	Greek Interpretation	3
Hebrew	3	Hebrew	3

Third Year.			
First Term.		Second Term.	
Old Testament History	5	Old Testament History	5
Greek Interpretation	3	Greek Interpretation	3
Systematic Theology	5	Systematic Theology	5
Moral Philosophy	5	Moral Philosophy	5
Hebrew	3	Hebrew	3
Church History	5	Church History	5

The Divinity School will open for the session of 1908-9 on

Tuesday, November 2, 1908, and will close, Wednesday, May 18, 1909. No charge is made for tuition. Text-books are purchased at the college. Board and room can be secured in the college by a limited number of students at \$2 per week. Good board can also be secured in private homes in the city. Students occupying rooms in the college building are subject to the same regulations as to discipline, etc., as obtain for all other departments.

Address all inquiries to the president. College catalogues will be sent on application.



The College.

The following is the course of study. The figures in the outline indicate the number of recitations per week. While for convenience the work is here stated according to years, it is well to note that after the Freshman year the elective system is in a small degree in force. The requirement for graduation from the course is to pass in eighteen courses. A course is the pursuit of one subject throughout a school year, with four recitations per week. A half-course is a subject similarly pursued for half a year, or the pursuit of one subject throughout a school year with two recitations per week. The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon those who finish the course.

Freshman Year.

First Term.

Second Term.

Latin	4	Latin	4
Greek	4	Greek	4
Solid Geometry	4	Algebra	4
Physics	4	Physics	4
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

Sophomore Year.

First Term.

Second Term.

Latin	4	Latin	4
Greek	4	Greek	4
Plane Trigonometry	4	English Literature	4
History	4	Chemistry	4
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

Junior Year.

First Term.

Second Term.

Elementary German	4	Elementary German	4
English Composition	4	English	4
Psychology	4	Logic	4
History	4	History	4
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

Senior Year.

First Term.		Second Term.	
German	4	German	4
Ethics	4	Ethics	4
Geology	4	Geology	4
Astronomy	4	English	4
Sociology	4	Economics	4
History of Pedagogy (Elective)	5	Pedagogy	5

COURSES.

English.

Four half-courses are given: (1) one in English Poetry, with special emphasis on the romantic movement; (2) one in the English Drama, with special emphasis on Shakespeare; (3) one in the English Essay which gives an acquaintance with about fifteen prose-writers and calls for considerable practice in style; and (4) one in Composition with particular attention to Argumentation. In the schoolyear 1909-10 at least the one of these courses numbered (1) will be given. In connection with the work in English all students are required to do work in public speaking. It is the aim of the department to give considerable attention to debating.

Mathematics.

Three half-courses are given in Solid Geometry, College Algebra, and Plane Trigonometry.

Astronomy.

One half-course is offered as an elective. The work is in Descriptive Astronomy.

Geology.

One course is given with side reading, laboratory work, and excursions.

Physics.

One course is given embracing physical measurements in mechanics, heat, sound, light, magnetism, and electricity.

Chemistry.

One half-course is offered in Descriptive and Industrial Chemistry, with qualitative analysis.

Latin.

The work is designed to follow upon that required in the Academy, two courses being given:

- I. Cicero's *De Senectute*. Livy, books XXI. and XXII.
Horace's *Odes*. Composition.
- II. Horace's *Odes*. Tacitus' *Germania*. Terence's *Phormio*.
Study of Roman Life.

Greek.

The work is designed to follow upon that required in the Academy, two courses being given:

- I. Plato's *Apology* and *Crito*. Homer's *Iliad*, 3 books.
- II. Homer's *Odyssey*, 2 books. Sophocles' *Antigone*. Demosthenes' *Philippics*.

History.

Three half-courses are given illustrating the making and growth of constitutions, one in the Critical Period of American history, one in the rise of the English Constitution, and one in the French Revolution and Modern Europe.

German.

Two years of German are given. The first intends to fix elementary principles, and the second by the use of selected texts to give facility in the use of the language.

Economics and Sociology.

Two half-courses in Economics and the Principles of Sociology are given, with studies of the social condition of the Negro race in America.

Philosophy.

In Logic and Psychology half-courses are given, and in Ethics a full course is given, as follows:

The outlines of formal logic are studied with special attention to terms and their meaning, to the logical import of propositions with a view to inculcating accuracy of statement, and to analysis of arguments and detection of fallacies.

The course in Psychology takes up the nervous system; sensation and organs of sense; the facts of consciousness studied from the natural science point of view; perception, memory, imagination, emotion, the will, and the relation of Psychology to Philosophy and Ethics.

The subject of Ethics is treated historically, and the various types of ethical theory traced in their development from ancient times. Search is made for the elements of truth in all theories, and the superiority of the ethics of Christianity is shown.

Pedagogy.

A full course is offered. The first half of this is in the history of education, and the second half is in pedagogy.

English Bible.

Three half-courses are given. In this college work important subjects in the Bible are studied minutely. The effort is made to develop interest in and love for the Bible, and the classes are conducted in the religious spirit.

The Academy.

While the work of the Academy is intended primarily to prepare men for college, such as do not expect to take a full college course receive such training as will fit them for teaching or for business life. All the courses offered in the Academy are required. They are given as follows:

First Year.

First Term.		Second Term.	
Rhetoric and Composition	5	Rhetoric and Composition	5
Elementary Latin	5	Elementary Latin	5
Algebra	5	Algebra	5
Civil Government	4	Physical Geography	4
Vocal Music	2	Vocal Music	2
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

Second Year.

First Term.		Second Term.	
English—Amer. Lit. and Composition	5	English—Amer. Lit. and Composition	5
Latin—Caesar and Composition	5	Latin—Caesar and Composition	5
Algebra	5	Greek and Rom. History	5
Physiology	4	Botany	4
Vocal Music	2	Vocal Music	2
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

Third Year.

First Term.		Second Term.	
English History	5	English Literature	5
Latin—Cicero, 5 orations	5	Latin—Sallust	5
Elementary Greek	5	Elementary Greek	5
Plane Geometry	5	Plane Geometry	5
Vocal Music	2	Vocal Music	2
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

Fourth Year.

First Term.		Second Term.	
English Literature	5	English Literature	5
Latin—Virgil, 3 books	5	Latin—Virgil, 3 books	5
Greek—Anabasis	5	Greek	5
Chemistry	5	Chemistry	5
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

English and History.

The instruction given by the department of English has three distinct objects: Proficiency in English composition, skill in public address, and a development of a keen appreciation of the art and thought elements of literature.

Particular emphasis is laid upon this subject in the Academy. In the first year an introductory course in Composition and Rhetoric is given. In the second year an introductory course in American literature is given; thirteen representative classics are read critically and there is considerable practice in composition. In the first half of the third year an introductory course in English history is given as a preparation for the work in English literature that is to follow. In the last half of the third year and throughout the fourth year the subject of English literature is pursued. In the third year the ground is covered to 1616. In the fourth year the work is brought down to date. As much drill in public speaking as is possible is given in connection with the work in English. In addition to the course in English history, in the second year a half-course is given in Greek and Roman history.

Mathematics.

In the earlier years of the course instruction in Elementary Algebra is given for a year and a half. A full year of Plane Geometry is given in the third year.

Latin.

The object of instruction in Greek and Latin is to give the letter and spirit of the classics, and to improve English expres-

sion. With this purpose in view, word forms, word groups and idioms are studied. Attention is given to English words of Greek or Latin origin. Translation is required in easy, idiomatic English, and the courses are further enhanced by historical reference and art illustration. The work of the four years in Latin is as follows:

- I. Beginner's Latin. Selections from Latin authors.
- II. Caesar's Commentaries, 4 books. Composition.
- III. Cicero, 5 orations, Sallust's Catiline. Composition.
- IV. Virgil's Aeneid, 6 books. Composition.

Greek.

In the third year a full year of Elementary Greek is given. In the fourth year four books of the Anabasis are read and considerable practice in Greek composition is given.

Chemistry.

One course is given in the elements of Chemistry, with Laboratory experiments.

Biology.

Half-courses are given in Physiology and Elementary Botany, with laboratory and field work.

Geography.

A half-course is given in Physical Geography, the work being illustrated by the projective lantern and by field and laboratory work.

Civics.

An elementary half-course in Civil Government is given.

Music.

Instruction in Vocal Music with two lessons a week is given throughout the first three years of the course.

English Bible.

Two lessons a week are given throughout the course, the object being to give a comprehensive knowledge of the whole Bible.

English Preparatory Department.

The inadequacy of the instruction given in the public schools, especially in the country whence many of our best students come, renders it necessary to maintain an efficient English Preparatory Department. This department comprises the five higher grades of the public school.

Students who finish the work of this department are thoroughly prepared to enter the classes of the Academic Course of the College, or to pass the State examination for teachers. Every student in this department is given work in Manual Training two hours each week. The course consists of cardboard construction, knife work, graded lessons in carpentry and gardening. Class instruction is also given in vocal music.

The work of the course is in the following subjects:

Arithmetic	Penmanship
Drawing	Reading
Geography	Spelling
Grammar	Literature
Language	United States History
Bible	Knife-work
Cardboard Construction	Elementary Agriculture
Wood-working	Vocal Music

WINNERS OF PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

At the close of the year 1907-8 the scholarships in the English Preparatory Department, the Academy and the College were awarded as follows:

- Class A, DeWitt Lawton.
- Class B, Cody Shank.
- Class C, George Brock.
- Class D, Millard Burwell.
- Class E, Earl Jackson.
- First Year, John A. Hassler.
- Second Year, Ambrose B. Nutt.
- Third Year, William H. Tuggle.
- Fourth Year, 1st, Judson L. Kilpatrick.
- 2nd, William J. Davenport.
- Freshman Class, 1st Mordecai W. Johnson.

2nd, Philip M. Davis.
Sophomore Class, 1st, Garfield A. Curry.
2nd, James H. Hubert.
Junior Class, 1st, Arthur C. Curtright.
2nd, C. Lopez McAllister.

F. J. Paxon Cash Prizes in Rhetoricals.

A prize of five dollars awarded to that student in the Academy who shall deliver the best declamation. Awarded to Alfred C. Williams of the fourth year class.

A prize of ten dollars awarded to that student in the College who shall deliver the best oration. Awarded to Charles D. Hubert of the Sophomore class.

George W. Perkins Cash Prizes in English Composition in the Academy.

A prize of ten dollars open to first and second year students. Awarded to W. Allen Davis of the second year class for an essay entitled "A Description of West Atlanta as Seen from a Fire-Escape on Graves Hall."

A prize of fifteen dollars open to third and fourth year students. Awarded to M. E. Morton of the fourth year class for an essay entitled "The Poetry of Wordsworth."

The P. James Bryant Cash Prize in Debate.

A prize of ten dollars awarded to the student who shall make the best showing in a public debate. Awarded to Charles D. Hubert of the Sophomore class.

The Willard Chamberlin Prize.

A prize of ten dollars awarded to the student who shall make the best showing in a public debate. Awarded to Philip M. Davis of the Freshman class.

The Samuel Graves Prize.

A prize of thirty dollars for excellence in Scripture Recitation. Awarded to Mordecai W. Johnson of the Freshman class.

Students.*

THE DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Third Year.

Bennett, William M.....	Montego Bay, Jamaica, B. W. I.
Boden, Isaiah H.....	Tuskegee, Ala.
Bryant, Sylvia C. J.....	Atlanta.
Emanuel, Matthew L.....	Cartersville.
Holland, Charles H.....	Newnan.

Second Year.

Robinson, Claud H.....	Athens.
Sharp, Charles H.....	Atlanta.

First Year.

Adkins, Thomas O.....	Atlanta.
Armstrong, William E.....	Atlanta.
Beazley, John D.....	Crawfordville.
Chapman, Grant,	Atlanta.
Eberhardt, Flemming E.....	Atlanta.
Edwards, Andrew J.....	Atlanta.
Evans, Rodolf,	Siloam.
Ferguson, Howard,	Atlanta.
Glass, Claude L.....	Fayetteville.
Hayes, Alonzo,	Atlanta.
Hubert, Gadis J.....	White Plains.
Hubert, William D.....	Sharon.
Hunter, Carson E.....	Halcyondale.
James, John L.....	Elberton.
James, Willis F.....	Atlanta.
Lowe, Daniel L.....	Atlanta.
Marman, Willard D.....	Augusta.
Nance, George A.....	Jefferson City, Tenn.
Orr, Allen L.....	Newnan.

*Unless otherwise stated, post-offices are in Georgia.

Peoples, Wilson,	Estill, S. C.
Pinkston, German K.,.....	Macon.
Roberts, Thomas J.,.....	Crawfordville.
Shepherd, James A.,.....	Birmingham, Ala.
Shepherd, William H.,.....	Ellenwood.
Thomas, George,	Lumpkin.
Ward, James W.,.....	Greensboro.
Weldon, Charles R.,.....	Edgewood.
Wilder, L. J.,.....	Atlanta.

THE COLLEGE.

Senior Year.

Curry, Garfield A.,.....	Royston.
Curtright, Arthur C.,.....	Milledgeville.
Hubert, Benjamin F.,.....	White Plains.
Hubert, Charles D.,.....	Pride.
McAllister, C. Lopez,.....	Aberdeen, Miss.
Prince, William D.,.....	Palatka, Fla.
Raiford, Andrew R.,.....	Elberton.
Ross, Solomon D.,.....	Smithville.
Wade, John E.,.....	Ellerbe, N. C.
Zuber, Thomas L.,.....	West Point, Miss.

Junior Year.

Hubert, James H.,.....	White Plains.
Stocks, Gilbert T.,.....	Greensboro.

Sophomore Year.

Davis, John W.,.....	Savannah.
Davis, Philip L.,.....	Faunsdale, Ala.
Johnson, Mordecai W.,.....	Paris, Tenn.
Owens, Samuel A.,.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Reddick, King D.,.....	Shellman.
Turner, Robert M.,.....	Crawfordville.
Turner, Victor C.,.....	Union Point.
Young, John H.,.....	Augusta.

Freshman Year.

Davenport, William J.,	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Kemp, Aaron C.,	Charleston, S. C.
Kilpatrick, Judson L.,	White Plains.
Latson, Ernest W.,	Jacksonville, Fla.
Staley, Marcellus F.,	Americus.
Williams, Alfred C.,	Monticello, Fla.

THE ACADEMY.

Fourth Year.

Dunlap, Calvin E.,	West Point, Miss.
Jones, C. Ellis,	Fayetteville.
Mattison, E. Rochelle,	Williamston, S. C.
Tuggle, William H.,	Atlanta.
Windom, Love L.,	Luthersville.

Third Year.

Arnold, Oscar A.,	Fayetteville.
Carmichael, Marshall,	Turin.
Clayton, Charles,	Atlanta.
Combs, Marion,	Atlanta.
Davis, W. Allen,	Turin.
Haynes, Charles H.,	Atlanta.
Hoffman, Prentis J.,	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Hubert, Arthur,	Pride.
Jones, James H.,	Meridian, Miss.
Nutt, Ambrose B.,	Jackson.
Parker, Ernest A.,	Chicago, Ill.
Rozier, Jesse,	Columbus.
Walker, Jonathan B.,	Augusta.
Woodson, Robert,	Paris, Tenn.

Second Year.

Adams, James B.,	Montezuma.
Brooks, Arthur J.,	Newnan.

Doomer, Pearl,	Greenville.
Ellison, James,	Turin.
Griggs, William,	Griffin.
Hassler, John A.,	Carters.
Jackson, S. Jerome,	LaGrange.
Kemp, William,	Charleston, S. C.
Martin, Henry,	Atlanta.
Pullins, John A.,	Dickey.
Thomas, Lucius J.,	Lumpkin.

First Year.

Alford, Jasper,	Atlanta.
Birkstiner, Edward,	Guyton.
Crawford, George W.,	Pratt City, Ala.
Curry, Thomas,	Royston.
Graves, Sim T.,	Fairburn.
Kelsey, Robert D.,	Tennille.
*Lawton, DeWitt,	Darien.
Lay, Lewis,	Atlanta.
Lemon, Henry,	Atlanta.
Lynch, Amos,	Roopville.
Miles, John,	Dallas.
Moore, Ambrose,	Columbus.
Nelson, Fitzgerald,	Atlanta.
Parks, Waddie,	Atlanta.
Pettie, Edward,	Atlanta.
Plaine, Clarence,	Cedartown.
Scott, Walter W.,	Brooksville, Miss.
Shank, Grover C.,	Thomson.
Smith, Charles G.,	Bartow.
Wood, King,	Fort Gaines.

ENGLISH PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

A Class.

Benton, John A.,	Monticello.
Bohler, Lewis P.,	Augusta.

*Deceased.

Brawley, F. Tustin,.....Sumter, S. C.
 Brooks, Plumer,S. Atlanta.
 Burge, Allen,Ball Ground.
 Burton, James,Cartersville.
 Collier, William L.,.....Locust Grove.
 Herndon, Alonzo,McDonough.
 Hooks, Henry,Macon.
 Jenkins, Bennie,Atlanta.
 Jester, Cary,Austell.
 Johnson, George W.,.....Jackson, Miss.
 King, Norris,Atlanta.
 Mills, Carence H.,.....Lake City, Fla.
 Moore, Oscar J.,.....Griffin.
 Parks, Wesley G.,.....Philadelphia, Pa.
 Redmond, Nelson,Monticello.
 Shank, Cody L.,.....Thomson.
 Sledge, William,Armuchee.
 Smartt, F. D. G.,.....Johnstown, B. Guiana.
 Thompson, John T.,.....Tallapoosa, Ala.
 Wright, John,Live Oak, Fla.
 Yarber, Lewis,Atlanta.

B Class.

Adams, Arthur,.....Barnesville.
 Allen, Glasco,Locust Grove.
 Alston, Clarence W.,.....Atlanta.
 Bradley, Robert,Tignall.
 Brock, George,Atlanta.
 Brown, George F.,.....Montgomery, Ala.
 Bugg, Herman J.,.....Atlanta.
 Burnett, Ollie,Georgetown, S. C.
 Cantrell, Reese M.,.....Dougherty.
 Frederick, Herman,Atlanta.
 Griswold, Jefferson,Newnan.
 Hudson, Henry H.,.....Inman, S. C.
 King, James C.,.....Nelson.
 Lee, Ralph,Jacksonville, Fla.
 Loftin, Pearl,Atlanta.
 Moreland, Alfonso,Atlanta.
 Murden, Jacob S.,.....Athens.

Pettie, Foster,Atlanta.
 Ramsey, Augustus,Atlanta.
 Reaves, George,McRae.
 Rice, George E.,Ellenwood.
 Smith, Frederic,Atlanta.
 Smith, Samuel A.,Atlanta.
 Tate, William,Atlanta.
 Walker, William,Okolona, Miss.

C Class.

Adams, J. Gould,Atlanta.
 Albert, David C.,Lithonia.
 Banks, Arbie,Atlanta.
 Bennett, George,Atlanta.
 Boyd, Theophilus B.,Nashville, Tenn.
 Burden, Milton,West Point.
 Burruss, William,Martin.
 Burwell, Millard,Meridian, Miss.
 Clark, James,Atlanta.
 Dickson, Mathis,Macon.
 Ebster, Donald,Decatur.
 Jackson, Earl,Dalton.
 Jackson, Flemming,Shady Dale.
 Johnson, John,White Plains.
 Leffard, Frank,Atlanta.
 McCree, John,College Park.
 Mason, Charles,Lincolnton.
 Mitchell, Emmett,Ellenwood.
 Norman, James W.,Seneca, S. C.
 Norris, Roney,Atlanta.
 Robinson, Arthur,Barnesville.
 Smith, Harvey,Atlanta.
 Stokes, Harry,Atlanta.
 Taylor, George,Mayfield.
 Terrell, Harvey,Money, Miss.
 Timberlake, Rush,Atlanta.
 Underwood, Anthony,Savannah.
 Watts, Nathan T.,Atlanta.
 Weaver, Jesse S.,Fairburn.
 Woods, Hubert,Atlanta.

D Class.

Adams, David T.,	Atlanta.
Alexander, John D.,	Atlanta.
Arnold, Arthur,	Madras.
Baker, Julius,	Atlanta.
Barnett, Joseph,	Atlanta.
Buggs, Fred,	Atlanta.
Bullock, Fred,	Dallas.
Coles, Flornoy,	Atlanta.
Davis, Daniel,	Conyers.
Davis, Thomas,	Kensington.
Ellington, Cecil,	Atlanta.
Finch, Elijah,	Atlanta.
Franklin, Harold,	Atlanta.
Griffin, James T.,	Atlanta.
Greene, Leon,	Atlanta.
Griffin, Emanuel,	Newnan.
Hendricks, Walter,	Atlanta.
Hester, Augustus,	Atlanta.
Hester, James,	Atlanta.
Hightower, Marvin,	Atlanta.
Hill, John H.,	Newnan.
Hill, John T.,	Atlanta.
Holmes, Lewis,	Atlanta.
Johnson, Harry,	Atlanta.
Johnson, William H.,	Atlanta.
Manley, Nilous,	Commerce.
Milner, Olen,	Atlanta.
Monroe, L. B.,	Culverton.
Pitts, Ura,	Glenns.
Pullins, Leck,	Dickey.
Smith, Charles,	Atlanta.
Smith, Louie,	Atlanta.
Stanton, John B.,	Hapeville.
Thompson, Alonzo,	Atlanta.
Tucker, Henry,	Wedowee, Ala.
Tucker, Robert,	Birmingham, Ala.
Turner, Bishop,	Crawfordville.
Walker, Hugh,	McDonough.

Graduates.

THE DIVINITY SCHOOL.

1884.

Brightharp, Charles H.....Macon.
Carter, Edward R., D.D., Pastor Friendship Bapt. Ch, Atlanta.
Grinage, George W., *1904.....
Wilkins, Cyrus S., D.D., Pastor Metropolitan Bapt. Church,
.....Augusta.

1885.

Jones, Charles O., *1900.....
Jones, Jerry M., *1888.....

1887.

Allen, Alfred J., Pastor.....Cuthbert.
Curry, Hardy M., Pastor.....Omaha, Neb.

1888.

Broadnax, Samuel Scott, A.M., Pastor, Business, Thomasville.

1889.

Beauford, Samuel, *1905
Murden, Aaron B., Cor. Sec. State Bapt. Conv.....Athens.
Jones, Willis L., D.D., Pastor First African Baptist Church,
.....Savannah.

1890.

Brown, James E., TeacherLaGrange.
Fisher, Elijah J., D.D., Pastor Mt. Olivet Baptist Church,
.....Chicago, Ill.
Klugh, David S., Pastor.....Princeton, N. J.
Moore, John H., Pastor Eighth St. Baptist Church....Griffin.

Deceased.

1891.

Gullins, David G.,Atlanta
Pinckney, Limus P., Pastor.....Madison
Singleton, William L., *1907.....

1893.

Dawes, James C.,.....Battle Creek, Mich.
Hancock, James T., Teaching.....Dixie.
Robinson, Arnold, H., Pastor.....Elko, S. C.

1894.

Dorsey, Thomas M.,.....Atlanta.
Gordon, Jerry D., Pastor.....Los Angeles, Cal.
Holmes, Crawford G., Pastor.....Rome.
Smith, Robert R., Pastor West Hunter St. Baptist Church,
.....Atlanta.
Webb, John F., Pastor.....Henderson.
White, Matthew W., Pastor.....Atlanta.

1898.

Barnes, Henry F.,.....Atlanta.
Burson, Richard H.,.....Atlanta.
Floyd, William W., Pastor Zion Hill Baptist Church. Atlanta.
Laster, John T., *1905.....
Strickland, William F., Pastor at Senoia.....Atlanta.
Williams, Adam D., Pastor Ebenezer Bapt. Church. Atlanta.

1901.

Hogan, Peter F., Business, Pastor.....Atlanta.
Hubert, Charles S., Business.....Atlanta.
Hughes, Jerry F., Business.....Atlanta.
Mills, Daniel, Pastor.....Savannah.
Phillips, Newton T.,.....Birmingham, Ala.
Trimble, John A., *1907.

1904.

Graves, Richard A., Mail Carrier.....Atlanta.
Hall, Jeremiah M., *1904.
Harris, William, Mail Carrier.....Atlanta.
Henson, Cornelius W., *1904.
Pearson, George W., *1907.
Rucker, Early T., Insurance Business.....Atlanta.
Scissen, Samuel S., Pastor.....Danville, Ill.
Woodson, George W., Pastor.....Atlanta.

1906.

Arnold, A. A., Teaching.....Monroe.
Walker, S. C., Pastor.....(Summerville) Augusta.

1907.

Anderson, Henry H., Pastor.....Newnan.
Anderson, William A., Pastor.....Anderson, S. C.
Bivins, William G., Pastor First Baptist Church.....Griffin.
Franklin, Estus R.,.....Terry, Miss.
Miller, Marion W.,.....Bilton, S. C.
Moreland, Newton W., Pastor.....Atlanta.
Saxon, James T.,.....Augusta.

1908.

Hawkins, Benjamin A., Asst. Pastor.....Birmingham, Ala.
Thompson, Eugene J., Business.....Atlanta.
Thompson, John W.,.....Fayetteville.

Prior to 1884 no students were regularly graduated. The following persons are certified to as having completed the required work and are entitled to rank as graduates:

Holmes, William E., A.M., Prest. Central City College, Macon.
Johnson, W. G., D.D., Pastor First Baptist Church....Macon.
Love, Emanuel K., *1900.....
Lyons, Collins H., *1896,.....
Mitchell, Gibb B.,.....Forsyth.
Morgan, Henry, Pastor Friendship Baptist Church..Augusta.

Ramsey, William S., *1891,
 Simmons, Francis M., Pastor Springfield Baptist Church,
Washington.
 Walker, Charles T., D.D., LL.D., Pastor Tabernacle Baptist
 ChurchAugusta.
 White, William J., D.D., Editor The Georgia Baptist, Augusta.

NORMAL COURSE.

1889.

Brandon, John S., *1906,
 Brightharp, Charles H.,Macon.
 Clark, Richard T., *1884,
 Goodwin, George A., Principal Public School.....Augusta.
 Grinage, George W., *1904,
 Keller, Richard H., *1906,
 Mitchell, John J., Physician.....Cordele.
 Russell, Martin V., Prin. City School.....Marianna, Ark.
 Russell, Peter S., *1895,
 Wilkins, Cyrus S., Pastor Metropolitan Bapt. Ch....Augusta.

1885.

Allen, Alfred J., Pastor.....Cuthbert.
 Broadnax, Samuel S., Pastor.....Thomasville.
 Brown, John H., Prin. Jeruel Academy.....Athens.
 Flemister, Henry L., Principal City School.....Madison.
 Harris, Eli M.,*
 Norris, Luke B., Mail Carrier.....Marietta.
 Russell, Jabez S., Teaching.....Gurdon, Ark.
 Russell, John T., Teaching.....Wadley.

1886.

Beauford, Samuel, *1905,
 Bohler, James A., Pastor.....
 Burruss, George S., M.D., Physician.....Augusta.
 Davis, Jerry B., Pastor Bainbridge Bapt. Church, Thomasville.
 Murden, Aaron B., Cor. Sec. State Bapt. Conv.....Athens.
 Snellings, Randall S., Pastor.....LaGrange.

1887.

Brown, James E., Teaching.....LaGrange.
 Johnson, Ambrose M., Teaching.....Cedartown.
 Johnson, William L., *1904.....
 Jones, J. Marshall, Teacher Tuskegee Institute. Tuskegee, Ala.
 Neal, John B., *1904.....
 Parker, Mack C.,.....Rome.
 Pulliam, Edgar F.,*.....
 Smith, Ephraim F., *1892.....
 Turner, Francis B., *1909.....
 Turner, Thomas J., Business.....Eatonton.
 Wilkins, Samuel T., Farmer.....LaFayette, Ala.

1888.

Avery, John H., *1888.....
 Darden, Robert L., Pastor.....Chicago, Ill.
 Ingram, Hezekiah H., Teaching.....Abbeville.
 Hill, George W., Prin. City School.....Sparta.
 Klugh, David S., Pastor.....Princeton, N. J.
 Lockhart, Albert O., Physician.....Atlanta.
 Moore, John H., Pastor Eighth St. Baptist Church....Griffin.
 Smith, Henry Thomas,*.....
 Wallace, William E.,*.....

1889.

Crawford, Doc D., Educational Missionary.....Atlanta.
 Durrett, Jesse S., Physician.....Paducah, Ky.
 Gullins, David G.,Atlanta.
 Humbert, Samuel S., Business.....Montezuma.
 Jones, Alfred D., Physician.....Atlanta.
 King, Griffin D., Insurance Agent.....Macon.
 Latimer, Henry R., Teaching.....Honea Path, S. C.
 Pinckney, Limus P., Pastor.....Madison.
 Sweet, Richmond B.,*.....

1891.

Jones, Edward, *1901.....
 Jones, Jonas T., Prin. Pilgrim Baptist School, Guyton. Oliver.

Long, John W., Pastor *1907.....
 Shannon, James F., Physician.....Kansas City, Mo.
 Walton, Lewis P., Physician.....Atlanta

1892.

Gordon, David A., Farmer.....Sandersville.
 Love, Philip E., Physician.....Savannah.
 McAfee, Wylie, *1900.....
 Bleach, Henry A., Teaching, the Normal School..Brunswick.
 Reddick, Major W., Prin. Americus Institute.....Americus.

1893.

Dent, John H.,.....Harlem.
 Kelsey, Andrew Z., Supt. Reformatory.....Macon.
 Morrison, Ulysses H., Pastor.....Thebes.
 Rainwater, William E., Dentist.....Shreveport, La.
 Roberts, William T., *1905.....
 Walker, George W., *1897.....
 Young, James B., Teacher, Farmer.....Summerville.

Prior to 1884 no students were regularly graduated. The following are certified to as having completed the required work in the normal course, and are entitled to rank as graduates:

Bugg, James H., M.D., Physician.....Savannah.
 Holmes, W. E., A.M., Pres. Central City College.....Macon.
 Hudson, William R., Teaching.....Warrenton.
 Johnson, Augustus R., *1908.....
 Johnson, Charles J., Teaching.....Live Oak, Fla.
 Love, Emanuel K., D.D., *1900.....
 Lyons, Collins H., D.D., *1896.....
 Lyons, Judson W., A.M., LL.D.....Washington, D. C.
 Maddox, Matthew J.,.....Augusta.
 McCraey, Moses P., Porter Capitol.....Atlanta.
 Mitchell, Gibb B.,.....Forsyth.
 Ramsey, William S., *1891.....
 Simmons, Francis M., Pastor.....Washington.
 Staley, Alfred S., Prin. Public School.....Americus.
 Walker, J. D., Teaching.....Ganden, Ark.
 Walker, Joseph A., *1895.....

White, George D., *1895.....
 Williams, Anthony E.,.....Tennessee.
 Williamson, Nash B., *1907.....

CLASSICAL COURSE.

1892.

Hill, George W., Prin. City School.....Sparta.
 Jones, Alfred D., Physician.....Atlanta.

ACADEMIC COURSE.

1894.

Crittenden, Henry C.,.....Bessemer, Ala.
 Gadson, James H., Pastor Thankful Baptist Church....Rome.
 James, Henry W., Physician.....Jacksonville, Fla.
 Kelley, Charles H., Prin. City School.....LaGrange.
 Long, James F., Teaching.....Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Martin, Eli T., Pastor Bethesda Bapt. Church....Chicago, Ill.
 Maxwell, William L., Mail Clerk.....Chicago, Ill.
 Myers, John W., Teaching.....Tullahoma, Tenn.
 Nabrit, James M., Pastor.....Americus.
 Reeves, Alfred R., Teacher Arkansas Baptist College,
Little Rock, Ark.
 Rice, Jerry L., Book-keeper.....LaGrange.
 Richardson, Charles H., Teaching.....Rome.
 Riggs, William H., Teaching.....Statesboro.
 Starks, John J., Prin. Seneca Institute.....Seneca, S. C.
 Williams, Timothy, *1900.....

1895.

Crawford, Floyd G., Pastor Forsyth.....Gogginsville.
 Whitaker, Theodore F.,*.....
 Wilkins, Archibald L., Barber.....Jacksonville, Fla.

1896.

Green, James G., *1908.....
Hayes, Isaiah H., *1902.....
Thomas, Isaiah W., Teaching.....Blakely.

1897.

Hubert, Zachary T., Supt. Buildings and Grounds, Spelman
SeminaryAtlanta.
Johnson, Cornelius S., Prin. Pub. School..Arkansas City, Ark.
Lynch, Samuel E., Prin. Public School.....Dallas.
Mason, John A., Physician.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
Towns, James F., Teaching.....Draketown.

1898.

Brawley, Benjamin G., Teacher Atlanta Bapt. College, Atlanta.
Cannon, Daniel W., Pastor Beth-Eden Bapt. Ch....Savannah.
McClendon, Henry P., Pullman Service....New York, N. Y.
Scott, Sidney B.....Chicago, Ill.
Smith, George W., Physician.....Savannah.
Wardlaw, Charles H., Teacher Atlanta Bapt. College, Atlanta.

1899.

Armstrong, William M., *1900.....
Bleach, Lawrence B., Teaching.....Natchez, Miss.
Brown, James E., Teaching Americus Institute....Americus.
Carter, Raymond H., Physician.....Atlanta.
Potts, Daniel L.,.....Los Angeles, Cal.
Wheeler, Felton, Teaching.....Linden, Texas.

1900.

Alexander, William A., *1901.....
Germany, James T., *1908.....
Haynes, James C.,.....Nashville, Tenn.
Smith, Isaac C., Prin. Fort Gaines High School..Fort Gaines.
Weaver, Paul H., Teaching.....Jonesboro.

1901.

Dobbs, John W., Railway Mail Service.....Atlanta.
Glover, George N.,.....Atlanta.
Henry, Emmett A.,.....Shellman.

1902.

Brooks, William L., *1904.....
 Bryant, William M., Teacher Americus Institute....Americus.
 Dansby, Borden B., Teacher Fla. Bapt. Academy. Jacksonville.
 Evans, Pheolian A., Teacher Walker Bapt. Institute..Augusta.
 Franklin, Buck C.,.....Springer, Ind. Ter.
 Maxwell, Henry G., Student Ohio State Univ..Columbus, O.
 Mells, John M., Pastor First Baptist Church.....Darlen.
 Swift, Flanders, Post-office.....Darlen.
 Thomas, Edgar G., Pastor Harmony Bapt. Church..Augusta.

1903.

Appling, Peter G., Principal Walker Bapt. Institute..Augusta.
 Jackson, Arthur M., Teacher Roger Williams University,
E. Nashville, Tenn.
 Lyons, Charles H. S., Teacher Jeruel Academy.....Athens.
 Sanders, Monsieur U., Student Meharry Med. Col...Nashville.

1904.

Dickerson, James D., Teaching.....Vidalia.
 Smith, Thomas H., Teacher Public School.....Kensington.
 Young, Silas, Teaching.....Monroe.

1905.

Hubert, Benjamin F., College Course.....
 Hubert, Charles D., College Course.....
 Hubert, Floyd C.,.....White Plains.
 Hurt, John H.,.....Maxeys.
 Lumpkin, Milton M., *1906.....
 McWhorter, Millard, Student Leonard Med. Sch. Raleigh,N. C.
 Raiford, Andrew R., College Course.....
 Thompson, Eugene J., Business.....Atlanta.
 Wilborn, Daniel W., Student Leonard Med. Sch. Raleigh, N. C.

1906.

Brown, Lee B., Principal Rome High School.....Rome.
 Collier, William A., Business.....Madison.
 Curry, Garfield A., College Course.....
 Hubert James H., College Course.....

1907.

Davis, John W., College Course.....
Davis, Philip M., College Course.....
Fisher, James E.,.....Chicago, Ill.
Johnson, W. Mordecai, College Course.....
Turner, Robert M., College Course.....
Turner, Victor C., College Course

1908.

Davenport, William J., College Course.....
Dixon, James, Student Meharry Med. College, Nashville, Tenn.
Hubert, Major,Pride.
Kemp, Aaron C., College Course.....
Kilpatrick, Judson L., College Course.....
Morton, M. E., Student Univ. of Michigan..Ann Arbor, Mich.
Murden, Douglas C.,.....Atlanta.
Patton, Luellen L., Med. Student, Howard University,
.....Washington, D. C.
Powell, Henry A., Student Meharry Med. Col. Nashville, Tenn.
Pullins, William, Printer.....Live Oak, Fla.
Williams, Alfred C., College Course.....
Williams, Madgie H., Stud. Meharry Med. College,
.....Nashville, Tenn.
Winfield, William T., Student Meharry Med. College,
.....Nashville, Tenn.

TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL COURSE.

1894.

Kelsey, Andrew Z., Supt. Reformatory.....Macon.
Roberts, William T., *1905.....

1895.

Martin, Eli T., Pastor.....Chicago, Ill.

1898.

Bleach, Henry A., Teacher Selden Institute.....Brunswick.
Green, James G., *1908.....
Thomas, Isaiah W., Teaching.....Blakely.

1901.

Brown, James E., Teacher Americus Institute.....Americus.

COLLEGE COURSE.

1897.

Bleach, Henry A., Teacher The Normal School..Brunswick.
Hubert, John W., Teacher Tuskegee Institute..Tuskegee, Ala.
Reddick, Major W., A.M., Prin. Americus Institute, Americus.

1898.

Nabrit, James M., Pastor.....Americus.
Reeves, Alfred R., Teacher Ark. Bapt. Col.....Little Rock.
Starks, John J., Prin. Seneca Institute.....Seneca, S. C.
Williams, Timothy *1900.....

1901.

Brawley, Benjamin G., Teacher Atlanta Bapt. Col...Atlanta.
Hubert, Zachary T., Supt. Bldgs. and Grounds, Spelman
SeminaryAtlanta.
Mason, John A., Physician.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
Scott, Sidney B., Student Meharry Med. Col., Nashville, Tenn.

1902.

Kelsey, Andrew Z., Supt. Reformatory.....Macon.
Thomas, Isaiah W., Teaching.....Blakely.
Wardlaw, Charles H., Teacher Atlanta Bapt. College, Atlanta.

1903.

Carter, Raymond H., Physician.....Atlant

1904.

Germany, James T., *1908.....
Potts, Daniel L.,.....Los Angeles, Cal
Smith, Isaac C., Prin. Fort Gaines High School..Fort Gaines

1905.

Brown, James E., Teacher Americus Institute.....Americus.
Hunter, Hayes H.,.....Thomson

1906.

Bryant, William M., Teacher Americus Institute..Americus.
Dansby, Borden B., Teacher Florida Baptist Acad. Jacksonville
Evans, Pheolian A., Teacher Walker Bapt. Institute..Augusta.
Harvey, William J., Jr., Student Howard Med. School,
.....Washington, D. C.
Mells, John M., Pastor First Baptist Church.....Darien.
Thomas, Edgar G., Pastor.....Monroe.
Tyson, Isham S., Studt. Meharry Medical Col. Nashville, Tenn.

1907.

Allen, Clarence E., Medical Student Howard University,
.....Washington, D. C.
Appling, Peter G., Jr., Prin. Walker Bapt. Institute..Augusta.
Avent, Joseph D., Student University of Chicago..Chicago, Ill.
Dean, Henry E., Principal People's Academy.....Thomson.
Jackson, Arthur M., Teacher Roger Williams University,
.....E. Nashville, Tenn.

1908.

Lyons, Charles H. S., Teacher Jeruel Academy.....Athens.
Smith, Thomas H., Teaching.....Kensington.

HONORARY DEGREES.

1900.

A. M., Judson W. Lyons,.....Washington, D. C.

1901.

D.D., Rev. Cyrus S. Wilkins, Pastor Metropolitan
Baptist Church,Augusta.

1902.

D.D., Rev. Charles T. Walker, Pastor Tab. Bapt. Ch. Augusta.
A.M., Augustus R. Johnson, *1908.
A.M., Major W. Reddick, Prin. Americus Institute. .Americus.
A.M., Rev. Samuel Scott Broadnax, Pastor.....Thomasville.

1904.

A. M., John W. Hubert, Prof., Tuskegee Institute,
.....Tuskegee, Ala.
A.M., John H. Brown, Prin. Jeruel Academy.....Athens.

1906.

D.D., Rev. Edwin P. Johnson, Pastor Reed St. Baptist
Church,Atlanta.

SUMMARY.

The Divinity School.....	36
Third Year.....	5
Juniors	2
First Year	29
The College	26
Seniors	10
Second Year	2
Sophomores	8
Freshmen	6

The Academy	50
Fourth Year	5
Third Year	14
Second Year	11
First Year	20
English Preparatory Course	116
A Class	23
B Class	25
C Class	30
D Class	38
Total Enrollment	228

GRADUATES.

The Divinity School.....	71
The College	34
Classical Course (1892)	2
Teacher's Professional Course	7
Normal Course (now Academic)	92
The Academy	95
Total of Graduates	301
Names Repeated	53
Deceased	43
Living Graduates	205

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

D. D. Crawford, '89, President.
 J. H. Gadson, '94, First Vice-President.
 A. D. Jones, '92, Second Vice-President.
 J. M. Jones, '87, Third Vice-President.
 Charles H. Wardlaw, A.B., '02, Recording Secretary.
 E. J. Thompson, B.D., '08, Assistant Recording Secretary.
 E. G. Thomas, '06, Corresponding Secretary.
 F. M. Simmons, Treasurer.
 G. A. Goodwin, Chairman Board of Information.
 Date of next meeting, Tuesday, May 17, 1909.



WOMAN U. S. F. I. BOOKS - CIVILIAN

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

LIBRARY OF THE
HISTORICAL SOCIETY
OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

34
09/10
12

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Catalogue of
PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

AUG 12 1910

Atlanta Baptist
College

1909-1910

LIBRARY OF THE
HISTORICAL SOCIETY
OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

OF

PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

Atlanta Baptist College

1909-1910

**Under the Auspices of the
American Baptist Home Mission Society**

1910

**LESTER BOOK AND STATIONERY COMPANY
PRINTERS AND BINDERS
ATLANTA, GA.**

Calendar.

The school year consists of eight months of four weeks each.

Fees for board and tuition are due on the first day of each school month, as indicated in the calendar.

1910.

- October 4—College opens. First month begins.
- November 1—The Divinity School opens.
- November 1—Second month begins.
- November 24—Thanksgiving Day.
- November 29—Third month begins.
- December 25—Christmas Day.
- December 27—Fourth month begins.

1911.

- January 1—Emancipation Day.
- January 18-20—Examinations.
- January 24—Fifth month begins.
- February 12—Lincoln's Birthday.
- February 21—Sixth month begins.
- March 21—Seventh month begins.
- April 18—Eighth month begins.
- May 7—Baccalaureate Address.
- May 10-12—Final Examinations.
- May 12—Class Day.
- May 14—Commencement Sermon.
- May 15—Prize Rhetorical Competition.
- May 16—Alumni Day.
- May 17—Commencement.

Trustees.

Ex-Officio.

REV. H. L. MOREHOUSE, D.D., Corresponding Secretary American Baptist Home Mission Society.

Class I.—1908-1911.

W. D. CHAMBERLIN, ESQ.,.....Ohio.
REV. E. R. CARTER, D.D.,.....Georgia.
F. J. PAXON, ESQ.,.....Georgia.

Class II.—1909-1912.

HON. B. F. ABBOTT,.....Georgia.
REV. JOHN E. WHITE, D.D.,.....Georgia.
REV. A. B. MURDEN,.....Georgia.

Class III.—1910-1913.

REV. ALVAH S. HOBART, D.D.,.....Pennsylvania.
REV. W. G. JOHNSON, D.D.,.....Georgia.
REV. GEORGE SALE, D.D.,.....Georgia.
REV. JOHN F. PURSER, D.D.,.....Georgia.

Officers.

HON. B. F. ABBOTT, Chairman.
REV. E. R. CARTER, D.D., Secretary.
JOHN HOPE, A.M., Treasurer.

Executive Committee.

HON. B. F. ABBOTT, Chairman.
HON. E. R. CARTER, D.D., Secretary.
F. J. PAXON, ESQ.
REV. JOHN F. PURSER, D.D.
REV. JOHN E. WHITE, D.D.
REV. GEORGE SALE, D.D.

Faculty.

JOHN HOPE, A.M.,
President.

BENJAMIN G. BRAWLEY, A.M.,
Secretary.

INSTRUCTORS.

The Divinity School.

REV. CATLETT C. SMITH, A.M., D.D.,
Systematic Theology.

REV. ROY L. VAN DEMAN, A.B.,
Greek and English Interpretation.

REV. EDWIN P. JOHNSON, A.B., D.D.,
Psychology, Pastoral Theology.

The College.

SAMUEL H. ARCHER, A.B.,
Greek.

WILLIAM J. BAUDUIT, B. S.,
Mathematics and Physics.

BENJAMIN G. BRAWLEY, A.M.,
English.

MATTHEW W. BULLOCK, A.B., LL.B.,
Social Sciences.

JOHN HOPE, A.M.,
Philosophy.

REV ROY L. VAN DEMAN, A.B.,
English Bible.

CHARLES H. WARDLAW, A.B.,
Geology.

MISS DOROTHY D. MANNING, A.B.,*
German and Latin.

The Academy.

SAMUEL H. ARCHER, A.B.,
Greek and Latin.

WILLIAM J. BAUDUIT, B. S.,
Mathematics and Chemistry.

BENJAMIN G. BRAWLEY, A.M.,
English.

MATTHEW W. BULLOCK, A.B., LL.B.,
Government and Latin.

CHARLES H. WARDLAW, A.B.,
Physiology and Physiography.

MRS. C. C. SMITH,
English Bible.

MISS GEORGIA M. STARR,
Music.

*Of Spelman Seminary.

English Preparatory Department.

MISS M. MAGGIE ROGERS,
Principal.

MISS ANNA C. DAVIS, A.B.,
English Branches.

ANDREW R. RAIFORD, A.B.,
English Branches.

MRS. C. C. SMITH,
English Bible.

MISS GEORGIA M. STARR,
Music.

CHARLES H. WARDLAW, A.B.,
Manual Training.

MRS. D. E. HARVEY,
Matron.

MISS EMILY G. LAYCOCK,
Book-keeper.

ALFRED D. JONES, M.D.,
Medical Adviser.

Atlanta Baptist College.

Atlanta Baptist College, in the city of Atlanta, Georgia, is operated by the American Baptist Home Mission Society, of New York, for the education of Negro young men, with special reference to the preparation of ministers and teachers.

History.

The college was organized in the year 1867, in the city of Augusta, Georgia, under the name of "The Augusta Institute." In 1879, under the presidency of Rev. Joseph T. Robert, LL.D., it was removed to Atlanta, and was incorporated under the name, "Atlanta Baptist Seminary." In 1889, under the presidency of Rev. Samuel Graves, D.D., as the surroundings of the old location in Atlanta had become unfavorable, a new site was secured, and in the spring of 1890 the school moved to its present location. In 1897, amendments to the charter were secured, granting full college powers, and changing the name of the institution to "Atlanta Baptist College."

Campus.

The campus is thirteen acres in extent. It occupies one of the highest points of land in the city, 1,100 feet above the sea-level, and commands a fine view of the city and surrounding country. For beauty and healthfulness the situation could not be surpassed. The property is on West Fair Street, at the junction of Chestnut street, within half an hour's walk from the post-office and railroad depot. Electric cars marked "West Fair to Lee street" leave the corner of Peachtree and Marietta streets, and the Terminal Station every twenty minutes, direct for the college.

Buildings.

Graves Hall, erected in 1889 at a cost of \$28,000, and named in honor of President Graves, contains dormitories, the dining-room, and the library of 3,000 volumes. The building has four stories above the basement, is heated by steam, and is beautifully faced with white marble. It is generally the center of the life of the college.

Quarles Hall, erected in 1898 at a cost of \$14,000, and named in honor of Rev. Frank Quarles, for many years pastor of Friendship Baptist Church, Atlanta, and president of the Georgia Baptist Convention from its organization until his death, contains rooms which until the present year have been used for the regular school work in the Academy, the College, and the Divinity School. The entire third floor is devoted to

science work, one room being a well supplied chemical laboratory, another a large physical laboratory, a third a biological laboratory, and a fourth a lecture room.

In addition to these buildings there are others for special purposes. The president's residence is a beautiful two-story brick house of a style of architecture in harmony with that of the larger buildings. A two-story frame building contains a Manual Training shop fitted with benches and sets of tools for instruction in wood-working, as well as a printing-office. There is also on the grounds a barn.

A large new building is now being erected on the college campus at a cost of \$40,000; it will be ready for occupancy in October, 1910. This building will be lighted by electricity and will generally be one of the best structures for school purposes in the state of Georgia. In addition to commodious offices and class rooms, it will contain a large chapel, a room for light gymnastics, and a workshop.

The School Garden.

About four acres have been set apart for the school garden. Regular class instruction is given in gardening, and vegetables and small fruits are raised for the college table. Cold frames and hotbeds are used during the winter months, and instruction given in their use. A neat barn, a horse, wagon, plough, cultivator, mower, hay-rake, and other implements with individual tools for class use, constitute the equipment.

GENERAL ADVANTAGES.

Library and Reading Room.

The Main Library now contains over three thousand volumes. It is situated in Graves Hall. Valuable additions have been made during the year, and new works are constantly being added.

In connection with the Library there is a Reading Room, with reading desks and tables, which are supplied with a judicious selection of magazines and newspapers. To both Library and Reading Room students have daily access.

In addition to the Main Library, as stated above, Department Libraries and Reading Rooms are provided in Quarles Hall for the use of the students in the Divinity and Collegiate Departments.

Religious Privileges.

This is emphatically a Christian school. The faculty keeps constantly in mind the fact that it was founded by a missionary organization, and is

sustained by the contributions of Christian people for the Christian education of young men. While, therefore, we seek to give the best possible instruction in the literary and industrial branches, stress is placed upon moral training and the development of consecrated workers. Self-mastery, symmetrical character, high ideals and purposes are regarded as the chief ends of education.

Special attention is given to the spiritual needs of the student. The Bible has a place in the regular course of study. In the life and discipline of the school, constant effort is made to inculcate Christian principles.

Besides the daily morning and evening devotions, religious exercises are held as follows: Sunday, 1:30 P. M., Y. M. C. A.; 7 P. M., Preaching Service; Thursday, 6:45 P. M., Prayer Meeting. These meetings have always proved a source of great blessing in the quickening of spiritual life among the students.

Students are allowed to attend the Sunday-schools and the day services in the city churches on Sundays.

Societies.

There are several societies connected with the college—the Young Men's Christian Association, for spiritual improvement of the members and religious work; the Baptist Young People's Union; the Young Men's Model Association; two debating clubs—the College Debating Club and the Academic Debating Club—which meet on alternate Fridays; the Athletic Association; the Ministers' Union; and the Atlanta Baptist College Literary Society. The Pi Gamma Society is composed of students of collegiate grade in Atlanta Baptist College and Spelman Seminary. Its object is mutual improvement, and its meetings are held once a month. Under the direction of the Y. M. C. A., numbers of students are assigned work in the various churches and Sunday-schools in the city. Thus opportunity is afforded students for practical Christian work outside the college.

Care of Health.

Constant watchcare is maintained over the health of the students. A supply of medicines is kept constantly on hand to be given out by the matron as needed. The deposit of one dollar a year from each student guarantees skillful medical treatment from a physician who visits the institution daily.

GOVERNMENT.

Admission.

All students must furnish satisfactory testimonials respecting their moral character and habits. If they come from other schools they are required to present certificates of reputable dismissal from the proper authorities.

While students may enter at any time, it is very important that they be present on the first day of the school year, that no time be lost in commencing work.

Students from a distance are required to board at the college building.

Examinations and Promotions.

On entering the college, students are examined for classification. Care is exercised to place the student where he can work to the best advantage. Examinations are held at the close of each half of the school year. Upon the results of these examinations, with those of the daily recitations, promotions are determined.

Rules.

In the regulation of the conduct of the student, it is the aim of the faculty to govern by principles rather than rules. All requirements are based on the Golden Rule, "Whatsoever ye would that men should do unto you, do ye even so to them." Regulations exist for the good of the student to secure to him in the highest possible degree the end for which he comes to college. The aim is to produce self-control, and to secure the cheerful acquiescence of the student in rules that are made for the good of all.

With these ends in view, regularity and punctuality at all regular exercises are required; absences from the grounds are permitted only by special excuse of the teachers; hours set apart for study are to be sacredly observed, and students retire at a stated hour.

Correct personal habits are inculcated; cleanliness and neatness are required; the use of intoxicating liquors and tobacco, and the possession of firearms or other dangerous weapons are forbidden. College sports and games are allowed and encouraged under restrictions that prevent danger to health and neglect of regular school duties. In general, such watchfulness is maintained as will insure, as far as possible, good health, progress in study, and the development of manly qualities, and moral character.

EXPENSES.

Incidental fee, per month of four weeks.....	\$ 1.50
Incidental fee, Preparatory Department, per month.....	1.00
Board, incidental fee, and washing, four weeks.....	10.00
Board, etc., The Divinity School, four weeks.....	8.00
Instrumental music, eight lessons, with use of instrument.....	2.50
Graduating fee for degrees of A.B., B.D., B.Th.....	5.00
Graduating fee, other departments.....	1.00
Laboratory fee (Chemistry).....	1.00
Fee for Manual Training, materials, and stationery.....	1.00
Fee for medical attention.....	1.00

All fees are payable in advance.

No allowance will be made for absences of less than a week.

The charges for board include fuel, light, and washing. Students are required to bring with them towels, table napkins, three sheets, three pillow cases and a blanket or quilt.

Rooms are furnished at the beginning of the term with all the necessary articles of furniture. When these are broken or destroyed, they will be replaced at the expense of the occupants of the room.

Remittances should be made to the president by money order, registered letter, or by express.

Parents are advised to remit direct to the president.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

Scholarships are offered for competition in all years of the Academic and Elementary courses, and in the first three years of the Collegiate course. These scholarships are given for proficiency in class-room work and examinations.

In the Collegiate course the scholarships offered are as follows: In each of the Freshman, Sophomore and Junior classes one scholarship of \$25 and one of \$20.

In the Academic course the scholarships offered are as follows: In the fourth year one scholarship of \$25 and one of \$20; in the third year one scholarship of \$25; in the second year one of \$20; and in the first year one of \$12. In each case the amount is to be placed to the credit of the winner, and is to be applied in payment of fees for the year for which the scholarship is held.

In the Elementary English course scholarships will be offered in each year amounting to one year's tuition in the next year above.

These scholarships are given on condition that the holders be present, and that they maintain a uniformly good deportment for the full term in which the scholarship is held.

Ripley Scholarship.

By the will of the late Mrs. Ann Oswald Ripley, widow of the Rev. Henry Ripley, D.D., of Newton Center, Mass., a scholarship of \$40 a year has been established in Atlanta Baptist College for the benefit of those who have the ministry in view.

PRIZES.

Through the kindness of Mr. Willard D. Chamberlin, of Dayton, Ohio, two cash prizes of \$30 each are awarded each year for the encouragement of Bible study and reading. These prizes are known as the Willard Chamberlin Scripture Reading Prize, and the Samuel Graves Scripture Recitation Prize. They are open for competition to students in any department of the school.

For the last five years Mr. George W. Perkins, of New York, has kindly given each year the sum of twenty-five dollars to be used in the Academy for prizes in English Composition. Ten dollars has been awarded each year to that student in the first or second year who wrote the best descriptive essay, and fifteen dollars to that student in the third or fourth year who wrote the best essay upon an assigned literary topic.

For the last four years Mr. F. J. Paxon, of Atlanta, has kindly given each year the sum of fifteen dollars for prizes in public speaking. Ten dollars has been awarded each year to that student in the College who delivered the best oration, and five dollars to that student in the Academy who delivered the best reading or declamation.

Prof. J. J. Starks, A.B., '98, of Seneca, S. C., has this year offered a prize of ten dollars to be awarded to that student in the academy or college who shall from his record during the school year be deemed the best man of affairs and the most helpful Christian gentleman as well as a faithful student.

Affiliated Academies.

By vote of the American Baptist Home Mission Society, the following Academies, aided yearly by the Society, are affiliated with Atlanta Baptist College: Americus Institute, Americus, Ga.; Jeruel Academy, Athens, Ga.; Walker Baptist Institute, Augusta, Ga.; Florida Baptist Academy, Live Oak, Fla.; Jacksonville Academy, Jacksonville, Fla. A scholarship of \$25 is offered each year to the student in the Senior Class of these Academies taking highest rank, and entering Atlanta Baptist College. The amount of the scholarship is to apply to the payment of fees, and to be payable on the same conditions as those offered in the College classes.

SUPPORT.

Atlanta Baptist College is conducted under the auspices of the American Baptist Home Mission Society of the Northern States. For its main support it depends upon a yearly grant from the funds of the society.

Cook Memorial Chair.

A fund of \$20,000, a portion of the bequest of Mr. Josiah W. Cook, of Cambridge, Mass., has been set apart for the endowment of the President's chair under the name of "The Cook Memorial Chair."

Student Labor and Beneficiary Fund.

This fund depends for its support upon contributions from churches, societies, and individuals. There is need of large additions to this fund in order to extend the usefulness of the college. The President will gladly correspond with churches, individuals, Sunday-schools, and young people's societies with reference to this fund.

Current Expenses.

For current expenses of each session, the College is dependent upon the fees paid by students for board, tuition, etc.

Need of Endowment.

The location of the school is most excellent; the buildings are substantial and well-built, and are kept in thorough repair. So far as grounds and buildings are concerned, these have been secured with a view to permanence. The character of the work done, and the increasing efficiency of every department insure the highest and most lasting results in the lives of the students and those among whom they labor. There is need of substantial endowment to relieve the burden upon the Home Mission Society, and to insure the permanence of the College. Money so invested will yield rich returns in good accomplished by the College.

The Divinity School.

The Divinity School though a department of the College, is quite distinct in its organization and work. With the exception of the President, the instructors devote their time exclusively to the subjects of the Divinity Course. The aim of the school is to build up and strengthen the Christian ministry and thus furnish our churches with godly men well equipped for this work.

The school will be open to all persons of all denominations who are looking forward to the work of the ministry. They must, however, furnish satisfactory evidence of their piety and bring from the churches to which they belong certificates approving of their course in entering upon their work.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

Four courses are offered, the course for Bachelor of Divinity, the course for Bachelor of Theology, the course for a Diploma, and the Pastor's course.

Bachelor of Divinity.

For entrance upon this course students must have completed the Academic Course in Atlanta Baptist College, given in outline on Page 21 of the college catalogue, or a full equivalent. Diplomas or certificates of graduation from such a course in accredited academies will be accepted in place of examination. The student's preparation must include two years of instruction in the Greek language embracing elementary Greek and the equivalent of four books of Xenophon. One year's instruction may be taken in the Greek department of the College during the first year of the course, but all candidates must have a working knowledge of elementary Greek. The course is as follows:

FIRST YEAR.

Biblical Introduction, including Biblical Geography and Archaeology; Church Polity; Pastoral Theology; Biblical Analysis.

SECOND YEAR.

Systematic Theology; Greek Interpretation; Christian Evidences; Hebrew Language; New Testament History; Inspiration; Homiletics.

THIRD YEAR.

Systematic Theology; Church History; Hebrew Interpretation; Greek Interpretation; Old Testament History; Ethics; History of Doctrine.

Bachelor of Theology Course.

For the entrance to this course, the requirements are the same as for the B. D. Course, except that Greek is not required. The course is the same as the B. D. Course, except that English Interpretation takes the place of Greek and Hebrew. The course follows:

FIRST YEAR.

Biblical Introduction, including Biblical Geography and Archaeology; Church Polity; Pastoral Theology; Biblical Analysis.

SECOND YEAR.

Systematic Theology; English Interpretation; Christian Evidences; New Testament History; Homiletics; Inspiration.

THIRD YEAR.

Systematic Theology; Church History; English Interpretation; Old Testament History; Ethics; History of Doctrine.

Course for Diploma.

The course for a diploma is the same as that for B. Th. The only requirement for entrance upon this course, however, is a good degree of proficiency in spoken and written English.

In order to secure degrees or diplomas students must be in attendance during three full years and must pass satisfactory examinations on all the prescribed subjects.

The Pastor's Course.

This course is for one year and is designed to meet especially the needs of pastors, and gives, besides systematic instruction in the Bible, such information as is necessary for the proper management of a Church.

Divinity Course.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Biblical Analysis.....	5
Ecclesiology.....	5
Homiletics.....	5
Sacred Geography.....	5
Elocution.....	2

SECOND TERM.

Biblical Analysis.....	5
Pastoral Theology.....	5
Homiletics.....	5
Sacred Geography.....	5
Elocution.....	2

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

English Interpretation.....	5
New Testament History.....	5
Systematic Theology.....	5
Psychology.....	5
Greek Interpretation.....	3
Hebrew.....	3

SECOND TERM.

Evidences of Christianity....	5
New Testament History.....	5
Systematic Theology.....	5
English Interpretation.....	5
Greek Interpretation.....	3
Hebrew.....	3

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Old Testament History.....	5
Greek Interpretation.....	3
Systematic Theology.....	5
Moral Philosophy.....	5
Hebrew.....	3
Church History.....	5

SECOND TERM.

Old Testament History.....	5
Greek Interpretation.....	3
Systematic Theology.....	5
Moral Philosophy.....	5
Hebrew.....	3
Church History.....	5

The Divinity School will open for the session of 1910-11 on Tuesday, November 1, 1910, and will close Wednesday, May 17, 1911. No charge is made for tuition. Text-books are purchased at the college. Board and room can be secured in the college by a limited number of students at \$2 per week. Good board can also be secured in private homes in the city. Students occupying rooms in the college building are subject to the same regulations as to discipline, etc., as obtain for all other departments.

Address all inquiries to the president. College catalogues will be sent on application.

The College.

The following is the course of study. The figures in the outline indicate the number of recitations per week. While for convenience the work is here stated according to years, after the Freshman year the elective system is in a small degree in force. The following courses are those to which the elective principle may apply: the last one in Latin, the last in Greek, the second in German, those in Pedagogy, Manual Training, and Advanced Bible, and the half-course in the English Drama and any one of the three half-courses in History. The requirement for graduation is to pass in eighteen courses, but the required work in Freshman English is not counted in this enumeration. A course is the pursuit of one subject throughout a school year, with four recitations per week. A half-course is a subject similarly pursued for half a year, or the pursuit of one subject throughout a school year with two recitations per week. The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon those who finish the work of the College.

Freshman Year.

FIRST TERM.

Latin.	4
Greek.	4
Solid Geometry.....	4
Physics.	4
English Bible.....	2
English Composition.....	1

SECOND TERM.

Latin.	4
Greek.	4
Algebra.	4
Physics.	4
English Bible.....	2
English Composition.....	1

Sophomore Year.

FIRST TERM.

Latin.	4
Greek.	4
Plane Trigonometry.....	4
History.	4
Manual Training.....	4

SECOND TERM.

Latin.	4
Greek.	4
English Literature.	4
Chemistry.	4
Manual Training.	4

Junior Year.

FIRST TERM.

Elementary German.	4
English Composition.	4
Psychology.	4
History.	4
English Bible.	4

SECOND TERM.

Elementary German.	4
English.	4
Logic.	4
History.	4
English Bible.	4

Senior Year.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
German.	4	German.	4
Ethics.	4	Ethics.	4
Geology.	4	Geology.	4
Astronomy.	4	English.	4
Sociology.	4	Economics.	4
History of Pedagogy.	5	Pedagogy.	5

COURSES.

English.

Every student in his Freshman year is required to take some special work in English composition as a preparation for his later college work. Such work does not count on the eighteen courses required for graduation. Four half-courses somewhat more detailed are offered to students above the Freshman year: (1) one in English Poetry with special emphasis on the romantic movement; (2) one in the English Drama, with special emphasis on Shakespeare; (3) one in the English Essay which gives an acquaintance with about fifteen prose-writers and calls for considerable practice in style; and (4) one in Composition with particular attention to Argumentation. The course in Argumentation is given in the first half of every school year, and is required of every student. In the second half of the year 1910-11 the course in the English Drama will also be offered. The department gives considerable attention to debating.

German.

Two years of German are given. The first intends to fix elementary principles, and the second by the use of selected texts to give facility in the use of the language.

Latin.

The work is designed to follow upon that required in the Academy, two courses being given:

- I. Cicero's *De Senectute*. Livy, books XXI. and XXII. Horace's *Odes*. Composition.
- II. Horace's *Odes*. Tacitus' *Germania*. Terence's *Phormio*. Study of Roman Life.

Greek.

The work is designed to follow upon that required in the Academy, two courses being given:

- I. Plato's *Apology* and *Crito*. Homer's *Iliad*, 3 books.
- II. Homer's *Odyssey*, 2 books. Sophocles' *Antigone*. Demosthenes' *Philippics*.

Mathematics.

Three half-courses are given in Solid Geometry, College Algebra, and Plane Trigonometry.

Astronomy.

One half-course in Descriptive Astronomy is offered.

Geology.

One course is given with side reading, laboratory work, and excursions.

Physics.

One course is given embracing physical measurements in mechanics, heat, sound, light, magnetism, and electricity.

Chemistry.

One half-course is offered in Descriptive and Industrial Chemistry, with qualitative analysis.

History.

Three half-courses are given illustrating the making and growth of constitutions, one in the Critical Period of American history, one in the rise of the English Constitution, and one in the French Revolution and Modern Europe.

Economics and Sociology.

A course in Economics and a half-course in the Principles of Sociology are given, with studies of the social condition of the Negro race in America.

Philosophy.

In Logic and Psychology half-courses are given, and in Ethics a full course is given, as follows:

The outlines of formal logic are studied with special attention to terms and their meaning, to the logical import of propositions with a view to inculcating accuracy of statement, and to analysis of arguments and detection of fallacies.

The course in Psychology takes up the nervous system; sensation and organs of sense; the facts of consciousness studied from the natural science point of view; perception, memory, imagination, emotion, the will, and the relation of Psychology to Philosophy and Ethics.

The subject of Ethics is treated historically, and the various types of ethical theory traced in their development from ancient times. Search is made for the elements of truth in all theories, and the superiority of the ethics of Christianity is shown.

Pedagogy.

A full course is offered. The first half of this is in the history of education, and the second half is in pedagogy.

Manual Training.

A special course is offered as an elective to students above the Freshman year, being designed primarily for the training of those who may be called upon to teach the subject.

English Bible.

In addition to the required work of the Freshman year, a special and advanced course is offered to Juniors and Seniors.



The Academy.

While the work of the Academy is intended primarily to prepare men for college, such as do not expect to take a full college course receive such training as will fit them for teaching or business life. All the courses offered in the Academy are required. They are given as follows:

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Rhetoric and Composition..	5
Elementary Latin.	5
Algebra.	5
Civil Government.....	4
Vocal Music.	2
English Bible.	2

SECOND TERM.

Rhetoric and Composition..	5
Elementary Latin.	5
Algebra.	5
Physical Geography.	4
Vocal Music.	2
English Bible.	2

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

English—Amer. Lit. and Composition.	5
Latin—Caesar and Compo- sition.	5
Algebra.	5
Physiology.	4
Vocal Music.	2
English Bible.	2

SECOND TERM.

English—Amer. Lit. and Composition.	5
Latin—Caesar and Compo- sition.	5
Greek and Roman History..	5
Botany.	4
Vocal Music.	2
English Bible.	2

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

English History.	5
Latin—Cicero, 5 orations...	5
Elementary Greek.	5
Plane Geometry.	5
Vocal Music.	2
English Bible.	2

SECOND TERM.

English Literature.	5
Latin—Sallust.	5
Elementary Greek.	5
Plane Geometry.	5
Vocal Music.	2
English Bible.	2

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

English Literature.	5
Latin—Virgil, 3 books.....	5
Greek—Anabasis.	5
Chemistry.	5
English Bible.	2

SECOND TERM.

English Literature.	5
Latin—Virgil, 3 books.....	5
Greek.	5
Chemistry.	5
English Bible.	2

English and History.

The instruction given by the department of English has three distinct objects: Proficiency in English composition, skill in public address, and a development of a keen appreciation of the art and thought elements of literature.

Particular emphasis is laid upon this subject in the Academy. In the first year an introductory course in Composition and Rhetoric is given. In the second year an introductory course in American literature is given; thirteen representative classics are read critically and there is considerable practice in composition. In the first half of the third year an introductory course in English history is given as a preparation for the course in English literature that is to follow. In the last half of the third year and throughout the fourth year the subject of English literature is pursued. In the third year the ground is covered to 1616. In the fourth year the work is brought down to date. As much drill in public speaking as is possible is given in connection with the work in English. In addition to the course in English history, in the second year a half-course is given in Greek and Roman history.

Latin.

The object of instruction in Greek and Latin is to give the letter and spirit of the classics, and to improve English expression. With this purpose in view, word forms, word groups and idioms are studied. Attention is given to English words of Greek or Latin origin. Translation is required in easy, idiomatic English, and the courses are further enhanced by historical reference and art illustration. The work of the four years in Latin is as follows:

- I. Beginner's Latin. Selections from Latin authors.
- II. Caesar's Commentaries, 4 books. Composition.
- III. Cicero, 5 orations, Sallust's Catiline. Composition.
- IV. Virgil's Aeneid, 6 books. Composition.

Greek.

In the third year a full year of Elementary Greek is given. In the fourth year four books of the Anabasis are read and considerable practice in Greek composition is given.

Mathematics.

In the earlier years of the course instruction in Elementary Algebra is given for a year and a half. A full year of Plane Geometry is given in the third year.

Chemistry.

One course is given in the elements of Chemistry, with Laboratory experiments.

Biology.

Half-courses are given in Physiology and Elementary Botany, with laboratory and field work.

Geography.

A half-course is given in Physical Geography, the work being illustrated by the projection lantern and by field and laboratory work.

Civics.

An elementary half-course in Civil Government is given.

Music.

Instruction in Vocal Music with two lessons a week is given throughout the first three years of the course.

English Bible.

Two lessons a week are given throughout the course, the object being to give a comprehensive knowledge of the whole Bible.



English Preparatory Department.

The inadequacy of the instruction given in the public schools, especially in the country whence many of our best students come, renders it necessary to maintain an efficient English Preparatory Department. This department comprises the four higher grades of the public school.

Students who finish the work of this department are thoroughly prepared to enter the classes of the Academic Course of the College, or to pass the State examination for teachers. Every student in this department is given work in Manual Training two hours each week. The course consists of cardboard construction, knife work, graded lessons in carpentry and gardening. Class instruction is also given in vocal music.

The work of the course is in the following subjects:

Arithmetic	Penmanship
Drawing	Reading
Geography	Spelling
Grammar	Literature
Language	United States History
Bible	Knife-work
Cardboard Construction	Elementary Agriculture
Wood-working	Vocal Music

WINNERS OF SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.

At the close of the year 1908-9 the scholarships in the English Preparatory Department, the Academy, and the College were awarded as follows:

- A Class, Clarence H. Mills.
- B Class, George Brock.
- C Class, Mathes Dickson.
- D Class, Lewis Holmes.
- First Year, Edward Birkstiner.
- Second Year, Pearl Doomer.
- Third Year, Ambrose B. Nutt.
- Fourth Year, 1st, not awarded.
- 2nd, E. Rochelle Mattison.
- Freshman Class, 1st, Judson L. Kilpatrick.
- 2nd, Ernest W. Latson.
- Sophomore Class, 1st, Victor C. Turner.
- 2nd, John W. Davis and Philip M. Davis.
- Junior Class, 1st, Gilbert T. Stocks.
- 2nd, James H. Hubert.

F. J. Paxon Cash Prizes in Rhetoricals.

A prize of five dollars awarded to that student in the Academy who shall deliver the best declamation or reading. Awarded to Wanzie Allen Davis of the third year class.

A prize of ten dollars awarded to that student in the College who shall deliver the best oration. Awarded to Robert M. Turner of the Sophomore class for an oration entitled "The Socratic Ideal."

George W. Perkins Cash Prizes in English Composition in the Academy.

A prize of ten dollars open for competition to first and second year students. Awarded to Thomas Curry of the first year class for an essay entitled "The Campus of Spelman Seminary."

A prize of fifteen dollars open for competition to third and fourth year students. Awarded to Ambrose B. Nutt of the third year class for an essay entitled "The Characteristics of the Poetry of Edgar Allan Poe."

P. James Bryant Cash Prize in Debate.

A prize of ten dollars awarded to Mordecai Wyatt Johnson of the Sophomore class.

Willard Chamberlin Scripture Reading Prize.

A cash prize of thirty dollars awarded to John W. Davis of the Sophomore class.

Samuel Graves Scripture Recitation Prize.

A cash prize of thirty dollars awarded to James H. Hubert of the Junior class.

Students.*

THE DIVINITY SCHOOL

Third Year.

ROBINSON, CLAUD H.,	Athens.
SHARP, CHARLES H.,	Atlanta.

Second Year.

ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM E.,	New York, N. Y.
CHATMAN, GRANT,	Atlanta.
HUBERT, GADIS J.,	White Plains.
KELSEY, JONES,	Atlanta.
LOWE, DANIEL L.,	Atlanta.
NANCE, GEORGE A.,	Jefferson City, Tenn.
PEEPLES, WILSON,	Atlanta.
PINKSTON, GERMAN K.,	Macon.
SHEPHERD, WILLIAM H.,	Ellenwood.
WARD, JAMES W.,	Greensboro.
WATTS, WILLIAM J.,	Augusta.
WILDER, LEWIS J.,	Atlanta.

First Year.

ADKINS, THOMAS O.,	Atlanta.
BLACKBURN, SAMUEL J.,	Cobbham.
CONNALLY, JAMES H.,	Molena.
CROCKETT, ELLIOTT A.,	Mt. Meigs, Ala.
DUNN, BERTHIER B.,	Atlanta.
EDWARDS, ALEXANDER L.,	Crawfordville.
FREEMAN, A. B.,	Atlanta.
HALLAMS, WARREN J.,	Piedmont, S. C.
HAYES, ALONZO,	Atlanta.
JAKES, JOSEPH S.,	Branchville, S. C.
JAMES, WILLIS, F.,	Atlanta.
JOHNSON, ANDREW W.,	Atlanta.
MOSELEY, BRADLEY M.,	Ellenwood.
MOSELEY, NELSON,	Flippen.
NEWMAN, L. W.,	Moreland.
SAINE, TIMOTHY,	Bolivar, Tenn.

*Unless otherwise stated, post-offices are in Georgia.

SCRIVENS, JOSEPH S.,.....	Franklin.
STINSON, ELIJAH A.,.....	Machen.
TARVER, SAMUEL,.....	Thomaston.
TERRY, BENJAMIN,.....	Birmingham, Ala.
TURNER, FRANK T.,.....	Atlanta.
WEBB, HENRY,.....	Lithonia.
WEBB, ROBERT,.....	Woodlawn, Miss.
WELDON, CHARLES R.,.....	Edgewood.

THE COLLEGE.

Senior Year.

HUBERT, JAMES H.,.....	White Plains.
STOCKS, GILBERT T.,.....	Greensboro.

Junior Year.

DAVIS, JOHN W.,.....	Savannah.
DAVIS, PHILIP M.,.....	Faunsdale, Ala.
JOHNSON, MORDECAI W.,.....	Paris, Tenn.
OWEN, SAMUEL A.,.....	Memphis, Tenn.
REDDICK, KING D.,.....	Shellman.
TURNER, ROBERT M.,.....	Crawfordville.
TURNER, VICTOR C.,.....	Union Point.
YOUNG, JOHN H.,.....	Augusta.

Sophomore Year.

DAVENPORT, WILLIAM J.,.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.
KEMP, AARON C.,.....	Charleston, S. C.
KILPATRICK, JUDSON L.,.....	White Plains.
LATSON, ERNEST W.,.....	Jacksonville, Fla.
MOORE, GARRIE W.,.....	Genoa, Fla.
STALEY, MARCELLUS A.,.....	Americus.
WILLIAMS, ALFRED C.,.....	Monticello, Fla.

Freshman Year.

DUNLAP, CALVIN E.,.....	West Point, Miss.
ELY, JOSEPH A.,.....	Deerfield, Fla.
EVANS, JAMES A.,.....	Augusta.
SMITH, J. CLIFTON,.....	Leslie.
TUGGLE, WM. H., JR.,.....	Atlanta.

THE ACADEMY.

Fourth Year.

ARNOLD, OSCAR A.,	Fayetteville.
CARMICHAEL, MARSHALL W.,	Turin.
CLAYTON, CHARLES.,	Montgomery, Ala.
COMBS, MARION C.,	Atlanta.
DAVIS, WANZIE A.,	Turin.
HAYNES, CHARLES H.,	Atlanta.
HOFFMAN, PRENTIS J.,	Oklahoma City, Okla.
HUBERT, ARTHUR B.,	Pride.
JONES, JAMES H.,	Meridian, Miss.
NUTT, AMEROSE B.,	Jackson.
PARKER, ERNEST A.,	Chicago, Ill.
ROZIER, JESSE.,	Columbus.
WALKER, JONATHAN B.,	Augusta.
WOODSON, ROBERT.,	Paris, Tenn.

Third Year.

ADAMS, JOHN.,	Savannah.
BROOKS, ARTHUR J.,	Newnan.
DOOMER, PEARL.,	Greenville.
ELLISON, JAMES.,	Turin.
HANNON, WILEY W.,	Walker Springs, Ala.
HOWARD, HENRY.,	Atlanta.
KEMP, WILLIAM.,	Charleston, S. C.
MARTIN, HENRY.,	Atlanta.
PHILLIPS, EDWARD A.,	Laneville, Ala.
TRICE, JESSE.,	Chicago, Ill.

Second Year.

BIRKSTINER, EDWARD.,	Warrenton.
CURRY, THOMAS.,	Royston.
DAVENPORT, GEORGE W.,	Chattanooga, Tenn.
GRAVES, SIM T.,	Fairburn.
GRIGGS, WILLIAM B.,	Griffin.
KELSEY, ROBERT.,	Tennille.
LYNCH, AMOS.,	Roopville.
MILES, JOHN.,	Dallas.
SCOTT, WALTER W.,	Brooksville, Miss.

First Year.

ADAMS, JOHN,	Savannah.
ARNOLD, HENRY,	Newnan.
BRAWLEY, F. TUSTIN,	Sumter, S. C.
BROCK, GEORGE,	Atlanta.
BURGE, ALLEN,	Ballground.
BURTON, JAMES,	Cartersville.
CHAMPION, LEWIS E.,	Rome.
COLLIER, WILLIAM L.,	Locust Grove.
DANIEL, PENTECOST,	Rome.
GRAY, EARL H.,	Atlanta.
HIGHTOWER, FRANK,	Rome.
HUBERT, WILLIAM,	Pride.
JACKSON, JAMES,	La Grange.
JORDAN, JAMES H.,	Forsyth.
KING, NORRIS,	Atlanta.
LEMON, HENRY,	Atlanta.
MILLS, CLARENCE H.,	Pensacola, Fla.
MOORE, OSCAR J.,	Griffin.
PARKS, WESLEY G., JR.,	Philadelphia, Pa.
PINSON, BIRTOUS,	College Park.
RUSSELL, JOSEPH T.,	Atlanta.
SHANK, CODY L.,	Thomson.
SMARTT, FRED,	Johnstown, Br. Guiana.

ENGLISH PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

A Class.

ALLEN, JOHN,	Brunswick.
ALSTON, CLARENCE W.,	Atlanta.
BROWN, GEORGE F.,	Montgomery, Ala.
BURCHETT, JAMES,	Macon, N. C.
BENTON, JOHN A.,	Monticello.
BURRUSS, WILLIAM,	Martin.
COX, ALBERT J.,	Atlanta.
DICKSON, MATHIAS,	Macon.
EDWARDS, ANDREW J,	Atlanta.
FERGUSON, LEWIS,	Atlanta.
GLASS, CLAUDE L.,	Fayetteville.

GLASS, MANSON M.,	Fayetteville.
HEARD, JOSHUA,	Atlanta.
JENKINS, BENJAMIN W.,	Atlanta.
JOHNSON, GEORGE W.,	Jackson, Miss.
KING, CLYDE,	Nelson.
LANCASTER, GILBERT H.,	Ocilla.
McCREE, JOHN,	College Park.
MURDEN, JACOB S.,	Athens.
RAMSEY, AUGUSTUS R.,	Atlanta.
REAVES, GEORGE,	McRae.
REDMOND, NELSON,	Monticello.
RICE, GEORGE E.,	Atlanta.
WEAVER, JESSE S.,	Fairburn.
WILLIAMS, GEORGE E.,	Atlanta.

B Class.

ADAMS, JAY GOULD,	Atlanta.
BANKS, ARBIE,	Atlanta.
BELL, JAMES,	Elberton.
BENNETT, GEORGE,	Atlanta.
BOONE, MORGAN,	Vidalia.
BURWELL, MILLARD,	Meridian, Miss.
BOYD, THEOPHILUS B.,	Nashville, Tenn.
GRIFFIN, JAMES F.,	Atlanta.
GRISWOLD, JEFFERSON,	Newnan.
JENKINS, EDMUND T.,	Charleston, S. C.
JOHNSON, JOHN,	White Plains.
JONES, WILLIAM C.,	Mobile, Ala.
MACHORE, R. GARFIELD,	Republic of Panama.
MACKLIN, ELLIS,	Bessemer, Ala.
MASON, CHARLES,	Lincolnton.
MITCHELL, EMMETT B.,	Ellenwood.
MOSES, CHARLES,	Newnan.
PETTIT, WILBUR,	Vicksburg, Miss.
RANDALL, ERNEST R.,	East Point.
ROSS, FRANKLIN,	Franklin.
SIMMONS, SPURGEON,	Stone Mountain.
SMITH, HARVEY,	Crawford.
TAYLOR, GEORGE,	Whaley.
TERRELL, HARVEY,	Money, Miss.
WATTS, TOLBERT,	Atlanta.
WHALEY, JAMES,	Atlanta.

C Class.

BRANHAM, ALONZO,	Rome.
BRAWNER, JEFFIE,	Atlanta.
BREED, EDWARD,	Jonesboro.
BRIDGES, JAMES A.,	Atlanta.
BRYANT, SIMMIE M.,	Guyton.
BUGGS, FRED F.,	Atlanta.
COLES, FLORNOY S.,	Atlanta.
EBSTER, DONALD,	Decatur.
ETCHISON, M. ARTEA,	Loganville.
GAY, ALONZO,	Conyers.
HARDIN, WILLIAM,	Woodstock.
HARRIS, RALPH,	LaFayette.
HIGHTOWER, MARVIN D.,	Atlanta.
HOLMES, LEWIS,	Atlanta.
JACKSON, FLEMMING S.,	Shady Dale.
JOHNSON, WILLIAM H.,	Atlanta.
JONES, SANFORD,	Rome.
MILNER, OLIN,	Atlanta.
MONROE, LILLIE B.,	Culverton.
NORMAN, JAMES,	Seneca, S. C.
PATRICK, EDWARD,	Charleston, S. C.
PRICE, JOSEPH,	McDonough.
ROSS, FRANK,	Franklin.
SAUNDERS, WILLIAM B.,	DeLand, Fla.
SUMMERS, GARLAND,	Atlanta.
THOMPSON, OZELLE B.,	Okolona, Miss.
TUCKER, ROBERT LEE,	Birmingham, Ala.
TURNER, BISHOP H.,	Crawfordville.
WALKER, HUGH M.,	McDonough.
WILDER, HERBERT,	Atlanta.
WOOTEN, AARON,	Dixie.

D Class.

ALEXANDER, JOHN,	Atlanta.
CULWELL, LAWRENCE,	Atlanta.
EARLEY, LEROY,	Atlanta.
ELSBERRY, JESSE,	Dallas.
GRAFTON, ZELOTES W.,	Atlanta.
GREEN, LEON M.,	Atlanta.
HAMILTON, HENRY,	Atlanta.
HAWK, GREEN,	Monroe.
HOLSTON, ARTHUR W.,	West Point.

JOHNSON, CHARLES,	Atlanta.
JOHNSON, WALTER,	Atlanta.
LABON, GARFIELD,	Rosedale, Ala.
LAMAR, CATO,	Atlanta.
McDANIEL, OLLIE,	Doraville.
MARTIN, ALONZO,	Atlanta.
MORRIS, EUGENE E.,	Birmingham, Ala.
MORRISON, LENWORTH S.,	Jamaica, B. W. I.
ROBINSON, ARTHUR,	Atlanta.
RUSSELL, SAMUEL,	Atlanta.
SCOTT, JACK,	Goshen.
SHERFIELD, JOHN,	Molena.
STANLEY, ROBERT,	Newnan.
WASHINGTON, HERMAN J.,	Atlanta.
WOFFORD, HORACE M.,	Atlanta.

Special.

CHABROL, PEDRO,	Mansallo Seng, Cuba.
-----------------------	----------------------



Graduates.

THE DIVINITY SCHOOL.

1884.

BRIGHTHARP, CHARLES H.,.....Macon.
CARTER, EDWARD R., D.D., Pastor Friendship Baptist Church, Atlanta.
GRINAGE, GEORGE W., *1904.....Augusta.
WILKINS, CYRUS S., D.D., Pastor Metropolitan Bapt. Church, Augusta.

1885.

JONES, CHARLES O., *1900.....
JONES, JERRY M., *1888.....

1887.

ALLEN, ALFRED J., PastorCuthbert.
CURRY, HARDY M., Pastor.....Omaha, Neb.

1888.

BROADNAX, SAMUEL SCOTT, A.M., Pastor, Business.....Thomasville.

1889.

BEAUFORD, SAMUEL, *1905.....
MURDEN, AARON B., Cor. Sec. State Baptist Convention.....Athens.
JONES, WILLIS L., D.D., Pastor First African Bapt. Ch., Savannah.

1890.

BROWN, JAMES E., Teacher.....LaGrange.
FISHER, ELIJAH J., D.D., Pastor Mt. Olivet Bapt. Ch., Chicago, Ill.
KLUGH, DAVID S., Pastor.....New Haven, Conn.
MOORE, JOHN H., Pastor Eighth St. Baptist Church.....Griffin.

1891.

GULLINS, DAVID G.,.....Atlanta.
PINCKNEY, LIMUS P., Pastor.....Madison.
SINGLETON, WILLIAM L., *1907.....

*Deceased.

1893.

DAWES, JAMES C.,.....Battle Creek, Mich.
HANCOCK, JAMES T., Teaching.....Dixie.
ROBINSON, ARNOLD H., Pastor.....Elko, S. C.

1894.

DORSEY, THOMAS M.,.....Atlanta.
GORDON, JERRY D., Pastor.....Los Angeles, Cal.
HOLMES, CRAWFORD G., Pastor.....Rome.
SMITH, ROBERT R., Pastor West Hunter St. Baptist Church.....Atlanta.
WEBB, JOHN F., Pastor.....Henderson.
WHITE, MATTHEW W., Pastor.....Atlanta.

1898.

BARNES, HENRY F.,.....Atlanta.
BURSON, RICHARD H.,.....Atlanta.
FLOYD, WILLIAM W., Pastor Zion Hill Baptist Church.....Atlanta.
LASTER, JOHN G., *1905.....
STRICKLAND, WILLIAM F., Pastor at Senoia.....Atlanta.
WILLIAMS, ADAM D., Pastor Ebenezer Baptist Church.....Atlanta.

1901.

HOGAN, PETER F., Business, Pastor.....Atlanta.
HUBERT, CHARLES S., Business.....Atlanta.
HUGHES, JERRY F., Business.....Atlanta.
MILLS, DANIEL, Pastor.....Savannah.
PHILLIPS, NEWTON T.,.....Birmingham, Ala.
TRIMBLE, JOHN A., General Missionary.....Los Angeles, Cal.

1904.

GRAVES, RICHARD A., Mail Carrier.....Atlanta.
HALL, JEREMIAH M., *1904.....
HARRIS, WILLIAM, Mail Carrier.....Atlanta.
HENSON, CORNELIUS W., *1904.....
PEARSON, GEORGE W., *1907.....
RUCKER, EARLY T., Insurance Business.....Atlanta.
SCISSEN, SAMUEL S., Pastor.....Danville, Ill.
WOODSON, GEORGE W., Pastor.....Atlanta.

1906.

ARNOLD, A. A., Teaching.....Monroe.
WALKER, S. C., Pastor.....(Summerville) Augusta.

1907.

ANDERSON, HENRY H., Pastor.....Newnan.
ANDERSON, WILLIAM A., Pastor.....Anderson, S. C.
BIVINS, WILLIAM G., Pastor First Baptist Church.....Griffin.
FRANKLIN, ESTUS R.,.....Terry, Miss.
MILLER, MARION W.,.....Bilton, S. C.
MORELAND, NEWTON W., Pastor.....Atlanta.
SAXTON, JAMES T., Pastor.....Barnesville.

1908.

HAWKINS, BENJAMIN A., Asst. Pastor.....Birmingham, Ala.
THOMPSON, EUGENE J., Pastor.....Gainesville.
THOMPSON, JOHN W.,.....Fayetteville.

1909.

BENNETT, WILLIAM M., Colporteur.....Rome.
BODEN, ISAIAH H., *.....
BRYANT, SYLVIA C. J.,.....Atlanta.
EMANUEL, MATTHEW L., Teaching.....Cartersville.

Prior to 1884 no students were regularly graduated. The following persons are certified to as having completed the required work and are entitled to rank as graduates:

BOUEY, HARRISON N., *1910.....
HOLMES, WILLIAM E., A.M., Prest. Central City College.....Macon.
JOHNSON, W. G., D.D., Pastor First Baptist Church.....Macon.
LOVE, EMANUEL K., *1900.....
LYONS, COLLINS H., *1896.....
MITCHELL, GIBB B.,.....Forsyth.
MORGAN, HENRY, Pastor Friendship Baptist Church.....Augusta.
RAMSEY, WILLIAM S., *1891.....
SIMMONS, FRANCIS M., Pastor Springfield Bapt. Church, Washington.
WALKER, CHARLES T., D.D., LL.D., Pastor Tabernacle Baptist Church,
.....Augusta.
WHITE, WILLIAM J., D.D., Editor The Georgia Baptist.....Augusta.

NORMAL COURSE.

1884.

BRANDON, JOHN S., *1906.....	
BRIGHTHARP, CHARLES H.,.....	Macon.
CLARK, RICHARD T., *1884.....	
GOODWIN, GEORGE A., Pastor,.....	Augusta.
GRINAGE, GEORGE W., *1904.....	
KELLER, RICHARD H., *1906.....	
MITCHELL, JOHN J., Physician.....	Cordele.
RUSSELL, MARTIN V., Principal City School.....	Marianna, Ark.
RUSSELL, PETER S., *1895.....	
WILKINS, CYRUS S., Financial Agent Central City College.....	Augusta.

1885.

ALLEN, ALFRED J., Pastor.....	Cuthbert.
BROADNAX, SAMUEL S., Pastor.....	Thomasville.
BROWN, JOHN H., Principal Jeruel Academy.....	Athens.
FLEMISTER, HENRY L., Principal City School.....	Madison.
HARRIS, ELI M.,*.....	
NORRIS, LUKE B., Principal City School.....	Marietta.
RUSSELL, JABEZ S., Teaching.....	Gurdon, Ark.
RUSSELL, JOHN T., Teaching.....	Wadley.

1886.

BEAUFORD, SAMUEL, *1905.....	
BOHLER, JAMES A., Pastor.....	
BURRUSS, GEORGE S., M.D., Physician.....	Augusta.
DAVIS, JERRY B., Pastor Bainbridge Baptist Church.....	Thomasville.
MURDEN, AARON B., Cor. Sec. State Baptist Convention.....	Athens.
SNELLINGS, RANDALL S., Pastor.....	LaGrange.

1887.

BROWN, JAMES E., Teaching.....	LaGrange.
JOHNSON, AMBROSE M., Teaching.....	Cedartown.
JOHNSON, WILLIAM L., *1904.....	
JONES, J. MARSHALL, Teacher Tuskegee Institute.....	Tuskegee, Ala.
NEAL, JOHN B., *1904.....	
PARKER, MACK C.....	Rome.
PULLIAM, EDGAR F.,*.....	

SMITH, EPHRAIM F., *1892.....
 TURNER, FRANCIS B., *1909.....
 TURNER, THOMAS J., Business.....Eatonton.
 WILKINS, SAMUEL T., Farmer.....LaFayette, Ala.

1888.

AVERY, JOHN H., *1888.....
 DARDEN, ROBERT L., Pastor.....Chicago, Ill.
 ENGRAM, HEZEKIAH H., Teaching.....Abbeville.
 HILL, GEORGE W., Principal City School.....Sparta.
 KLUGH, DAVID S., Pastor.....New Haven, Conn.
 LOCKHART, ALBERT O., Physician.....Atlanta.
 MOORE, JOHN H., Pastor Eighth Street Baptist Church.....Griffin.
 SMITH, HENRY THOMAS,*.....
 WALLACE, WILLIAM E.,*.....

1889.

CRAWFORD, DOC D., Pastor.....Atlanta.
 DURRETT, JESSE S., Physician.....Paducah, Ky.
 GULLINS, DAVID G.,.....Atlanta.
 HUMBERT, SAMUEL S., Business.....Montezuma.
 JONES, ALFRED D., Physician.....Atlanta.
 KING, GRIFFIN D., Insurance Agent.....Macon.
 LATIMER, HENRY R., Teaching.....Honea Path, S. C.
 PINCKNEY, LIMUS P., Pastor.....Madison.
 SWEET, RICHMOND B.,*.....

1891.

JONES, EDWARD, *1901.....
 JONES, JONAS T., Principal Pilgrim Baptist School, Guyton.....Oliver.
 LONG, JOHN W., Pastor, *1907.....
 SHANNON, JAMES F., Physician.....Kansas City, Mo.
 WALTON, LEWIS P., Physician.....Atlanta.

1892.

GORDON, DAVID A., Farmer.....Sandersville.
 LOVE, PHILIP E., Physician.....Savannah.
 McAFEE, WYLIE, *1900.....
 BLEACH, HENRY A., Principal Selden Institute.....Brunswick.
 REDDICK, MAJOR W., Principal Americus Institute.....Americus.

1893.

DENT, JOHN H.,	Harlem.
KELSEY, ANDREW Z., Superintendent Reformatory.	Macon.
MORRISON, ULYSSES H., Pastor.	Thebes.
RAINWATER, WILLIAM E., Dentist.	Shreveport, La.
ROBERTS, WILLIAM T., *1905.	
WALKER, GEORGE W., *1897.	
YOUNG, JAMES B., Teacher, Farmer.	Summerville.

Prior to 1884 no students were regularly graduated. The following are certified to as having completed the required work in the normal course, and are entitled to rank as graduates:

BUGG, JAMES H., M.D., Physician.	Savannah.
HOLMES, W. E., A.M., President Central City College.	Macon.
HUDSON, WILLIAM R., Teaching.	Warrenton.
JOHNSON, AUGUSTUS R., *1908.	
JOHNSON, CHARLES J., Teaching.	Live Oak, Fla.
LOVE, EMANUEL K., D.D., *1900.	
LYONS, COLLINS H., D.D., *1896.	
LYONS, JUDSON W., A.M., LL.D.,	Washington, D. C.
MADDOX, MATTHEW J.,	Augusta.
McCRAVEY, MOSES P., Porter, Capitol.	Atlanta.
MITCHELL, GIBB B.,	Forsyth.
RAMSEY, WILLIAM S., *1891.	
SIMMONS, FRANCIS M., Pastor.	Washington.
STALEY, ALFRED S., Principal Public School.	Americus.
WALKER, J. D., Teaching.	Ganden, Ark.
WALKER, JOSEPH A., *1895.	
WHITE, GEORGE D., *1895.	
WILLIAMS, ANTHONY E.,	Tennessee.
WILLIAMSON, NASH B., *1907.	

CLASSICAL COURSE.

1892.

HILL, GEORGE W., Principal City School.	Sparta.
JONES, ALFRED D., Physician.	Atlanta.

ACADEMIC COURSE.

1894.

CRITTENDEN, HENRY C.,.....Bessemer, Ala.
 GADSON, JAMES H., Pastor Thankful Baptist Church.....Rome.
 JAMES, HENRY W., Physician.....Jacksonville, Fla.
 KELLEY, CHARLES H., Principal City School.....LaGrange
 LONG, JAMES F., Teaching.....Oklahoma City, Okla.
 MARTIN, ELI T., Pastor Bethesda Baptist Church.....Chicago, Ill.
 MAXWELL, WILLIAM L., Mail Clerk.....Chicago, Ill.
 MYERS, JOHN W., Teaching.....Tullahoma, Tenn.
 NABRIT, JAMES M., Pastor.....Americus.
 REEVES, ALFRED R., Teacher Arkansas Bapt. College, Little Rock, Ark.
 RICE, JERRY L., Book-keeper.....LaGrange.
 RICHARDSON, CHARLES H., Teaching.....Rome.
 RIGGS, WILLIAM H., Teaching.....Statesboro.
 STARKS, JOHN J., Principal Seneca Institute.....Seneca, S. C.
 WILLIAMS, TIMOTHY, *1900.....

1895.

CRAWFORD, FLOYD G., Pastor Forsyth.....Gogginsville.
 WHITAKER, THEODORE F.,*.....
 WILKINS, ARCHIBALD L., Barber.....Jacksonville, Fla.

1896.

GREEN, JAMES G., *1908.....
 HAYES, ISAIAH H., *1902.....
 THOMAS, ISAIAH W., Teaching.....Blakely.

1897.

HUBERT, ZACHARY T., Supt. Buildings and Grounds, Spelman Seminary,
Atlanta.
 JOHNSON, CORNELIUS S., Principal Public Schools....Arkansas City, Ark.
 LYNCH, SAMUEL E., Principal Public School.....Dallas.
 MASON, JOHN A., Physician.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
 TOWNS, JAMES F., Teaching.....Draketown.

1898.

BRAWLEY, BENJAMIN G., Teacher Atlanta Baptist College.....Atlanta.
 CANNON, DANIEL W., Pastor Beth-Eden Baptist Church.....Savannah.

McCLENDON, HENRY P., Pullman Service.....New York, N. Y.
 SCOTT, SIDNEY B., Physician.....Chicago, Ill.
 SMITH, GEORGE W., Physician.....Savannah.
 WARDLAW, CHARLES H., Teacher Atlanta Baptist College.....Atlanta.

1899.

ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM M., *1900.....
 BLEACH, LAWRENCE B., Teaching.....Natchez, Miss.
 BROWN, JAMES E., Teaching Americus Institute.....Americus.
 CARTER, RAYMOND H., Physician.....Atlanta.
 POTTS, DANIEL L.,.....Los Angeles, Cal.
 WHEELER, FELTON, Teaching.....Avinger, Texas.

1900.

ALEXANDER, WILLIAM A., *1901.....
 GERMANY, JAMES T., *1908.....
 HAYNES, JAMES C.,.....Nashville, Tenn.
 SMITH, ISAAC C., Principal Fort Gaines High School.....Fort Gaines.
 WEAVER, PAUL H., Teaching.....Jonesboro.

1901.

DOBBS, JOHN W., Railway Mail Service.....Atlanta.
 GLOVER, GEORGE N.,.....
 HENRY, EMMETT A.,.....Shellman.

1902.

BROOKS, WILLIAM L., *1904.....
 BRYANT, WILLIAM M., Teacher Americus Institute.....Americus.
 DANSBY, BORDEN B., Teacher Florida Baptist Academy, Jacksonville, Fla.
 EVANS, PHEOLIAN A., Teacher Walker Baptist Institute.....Augusta.
 FRANKLIN, BUCK C.,.....Springer, Ind. Ter.
 MAXWELL, HENRY G., Student Ohio State University.....Columbus, O.
 MELLIS, JOHN M., Pastor First Baptist Church.....Darien.
 SWIFT, FLANDERS, Post-office.....Darien.
 THOMAS, EDGAR G., Pastor Harmony Baptist Church.....Augusta.

1903.

APPLING, PETER G., Principal Walker Baptist Institute.....Augusta.
 JACKSON, ARTHUR M., Teacher Roger Williams University,
E. Nashville, Tenn.
 LYONS, CHARLES H., Teacher Jeruel Academy.....Athens.
 SANDERS, MONSIEUR U., Student Meharry Med. College, Nashville, Tenn.

1904.

DICKERSON, JAMES D., Teaching.....Vidalia.
SMITH, THOMAS H., Teacher Public School.....Kensington.
YOUNG, SILAS, Teaching.....Monroe.

1905.

HUBERT, BENJAMIN F., Teacher Americus Institute.....Americus.
HUBERT, CHARLES D., Student Rochester Theological Seminary,
.....Rochester, N. Y.
HUBERT, FLOYD C.,.....White Plains.
HURT, JOHN H.,.....Maxeys.
JUMPIN, MILTON M., *1906.....
McWHORTER, MILLARD, Physician.....Newnan.
RAIFORD, ANDREW R., Teacher Atlanta Baptist College.....Atlanta.
THOMPSON, EUGENE J., Pastor.....Gainesville.
VILBORN, DANIEL W., Hospital Interne, Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee, Ala.

1906.

BROWN, LEE B., Principal Public School.....Rome.
COLLIER, WILLIAM A., Business.....Madison.
CURRY, GARFIELD A., Student Univ. of Chicago.....Chicago, Ill.
HUBERT, JAMES H., College Course.....

1907.

DAVIS, JOHN W., College Course.....
DAVIS, PHILIP M., College Course.....
FISHER, JAMES E.,.....Chicago, Ill.
JOHNSON, W. MORDECAI, College Course.....
TURNER, ROBERT M., College Course.....
TURNER, VICTOR C., College Course.....

1908.

DAVENPORT, WILLIAM J., College Course.....
DIXON, JAMES, Student Meharry Med. College.....Nashville, Tenn.
HUBERT, MAJOR,Pride.
KEMP, AARON C., College Course.....
KILPATRICK, JUDSON L., College Course.....
KNIGHTON, LURVORGIA, Insurance Agent.....Gainesville.
MORTON, M. E., Student University of Michigan....Ann Arbor, Mich.
MURDEN, DOUGLAS C., Student Meharry Med. College, Nashville, Tenn.

PATTON, LUELLEN L., Med. Student, Howard Univ. Washington, D. C.
 POWELL, HENRY A., Student Meharry Med. College, Nashville, Tenn.
 PULLINS, WILLIAM, Printer.....Live Oak, Fla.
 WILLIAMS, ALFRED C., College Course.....
 WILLIAMS, MADGIE H., Student Meharry Med. Col. Nashville, Tenn.
 WINFIELD, WILLIAM T., Student Meharry Med. Col., Nashville, Tenn.

1909.

JONES, C. ELLIS, Teaching.....McDonough.
 MATTISON, E. ROCHELLE, Student Meharry Med. Col., Nashville, Tenn.
 TUGGLE, WILLIAM H., College Course.....
 WINDOM, LOVE L.,.....Atlanta.

TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL COURSE.

1894.

KELSEY, ANDREW Z., Superintendent Reformatory.....Macon.
 ROBERTS, WILLIAM T., *1905.....

1895.

MARTIN, ELI T., Pastor.....Chicago, Ill.

1898.

BLEACH, HENRY A., Principal Selden Institute.....Brunswick.
 GREEN, JAMES G., *1908.....
 THOMAS, ISAAH W., Teaching.....Blakely.

1901.

BROWN, JAMES E., Teacher Americus Institute.....Americus.

COLLEGE COURSE.

1897.

BLEACH, HENRY A., Principal Selden Institute.....Brunswick.
 HUBERT, JOHN W., Teacher Tuskegee Institute.....Tuskegee, Ala.
 REDDICK, MAJOR W., A.M., Principal Americus Institute....Americus.

1898.

NABRIT, JAMES M., Pastor.....Americus.
 REEVES, ALFRED R., Teacher Arkansas Baptist College..Little Rock, Ark.
 STARKS, JOHN J., Principal Seneca Institute.....Seneca, S. C.
 WILLIAMS, TIMOTHY, *1900.....

1901.

BRAWLEY, BENJAMIN G., Teacher Atlanta Baptist College.....Atlanta.
 HUBERT, ZACHARY T., Supt. Bldgs. and Grounds, Spelman Seminary,
Atlanta.
 MASON, JOHN A., Physician.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
 SCOTT, SIDNEY B., Physician.....Chicago, Ill.

1902.

KELSEY, ANDREW Z., Superintendent Reformatory.....Macon.
 THOMAS, ISAIAH W., Teaching.....Blakely.
 WARDLAW, CHARLES H., Teacher Atlanta Baptist College.....Atlanta.

1903.

CARTER, RAYMOND H., Physician.....Atlanta.

1904.

GERMANY, JAMES T., *1908.....
 POTTS, DANIEL L.,.....Los Angeles, Cal.
 SMITH, ISAAC C., Principal Fort Gaines High School....Fort Gaines.

1905.

BROWN, JAMES E., Teacher Americus Institute.....Americus.
 HUNTER, HAYES H.,.....Thomson.

1906.

BRYANT, WILLIAM M., Teacher Americus Institute.....Americus.
 DANSBY, BORDEN B., Teacher Florida Baptist Acad., Jacksonville, Fla.
 EVANS, PHEOLIAN A., Teacher Walker Baptist Institute.....Augusta.
 HARVEY, WILLIAM J., JR., Student Howard Med. Sch. Washington, D. C.
 MELLIS, JOHN M., Pastor First Baptist Church.....Darien.
 THOMAS, EDGAR G., Pastor.....Monroe.
 TYSON, ISHAM S., Student Meharry Med. College, Nashville, Tenn.

1907.

ALLEN, CLARENCE E., Medical Student Howard Univ., Washington, D. C.
 APPLING, PETER G., JR., Principal Walker Baptist Institute.....Augusta.
 AVENT, JOSEPH D., Teacher Morris College.....Sumter, S. C.

DEAN, HENRY E., Principal Roseland Academy.....Pelham.
 JACKSON, ARTHUR M., Teacher Roger Williams University,
E. Nashville, Tenn.

1908.

LYONS, CHARLES H. S., Teacher Jeruel Academy.....Athens.
 SMITH, THOMAS H., Teaching.....Kensington.

1909.

CURRY, GARFIELD A., Student University of Chicago.....Chicago, Ill.
 CURTRIGHT, ARTHUR C., Teacher Walker Baptist Institute....Augusta.
 HUBERT, BENJAMIN F., Teacher Americus Institutte.....Americus.
 HUBERT, CHARLES D., Student Rochester Theological Seminary,
Rochester, N. Y.
 MCALLISTER, C. LOPEZ, Teacher Howe Institute.....Memphis, Tenn.
 PRINCE, WILLIAM D., Teacher Morris College.....Sumter, S. C.
 RAIFORD, ANDREW R., Teacher Atlanta Baptist College.....Atlanta.
 ROSS, SOLOMON D., Principal Cabin Creek High School.....Griffin.
 WADE, JOHN E., Teaching and Farming.....Ellerbe, N. C.

HONORARY DEGREES.

1900.

A.M., JUDSON W. LYONS,.....Washington, D. C.

1901.

D.D., REV. CYRUS S. WILKINS, Financial Agent Central City College,
Augusta.

1902.

D.D., REV. CHARLES T. WALKER, Pastor Tab. Baptist Ch., Augusta.
 A.M., AUGUSTUS R. JOHNSON, *1908.....
 A.M., MAJOR W. REDDICK, Principal Americus Institute.....Americus.
 A.M., REV. SAMUEL SCOTT BROADNAX, Pastor.....Thomasville.

1904.

A.M., JOHN W. HUBERT, Professor Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Ala.
 A.M., JOHN H. BROWN, Principal Jeruel Academy.....Athens.

1906.

D.D., REV. EDWIN P. JOHNSON, Pastor Reed St. Bapt. Ch., Atlanta.

1907.

D.D., REV. P. JAMES BRYANT, Pastor Wheat St. Bapt. Ch., Atlanta.

1909.

D.D., REV. JOHN H. MOORE, Pastor English St. Bapt. Ch., Griffin.

D.D., REV. AARON B. MURDEN, Cor. Sec. State Baptist Convention,

.....Athens.

A.M., MARTIN V. RUSSELL, Principal City School.....Marianna, Ark.

SUMMARY.

The Divinity School.....	38
Third Year.	2
Second Year.	12
First Year.	24
The College.	22
Seniors.	2
Juniors.	8
Sophomores.	7
Freshmen.	5
The Academy.	56
Fourth Year.	14
Third Year.	10
Second Year.	9
First Year.	23
English Preparatory Course.....	107
A Class.	25
B Class.	26
C Class.	31
D Class.	24
Special.	1
Total Enrollment.	223

GRADUATES.

The Divinity School.....	75
The College.	43
Classical Course (1892).	2
Teacher's Professional Course.	7
Normal Course (now Academic).....	93
The Academy.	100
Total of Graduates.....	320
Names Repeated.	58
Deceased.	44
Living Graduates.	221

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

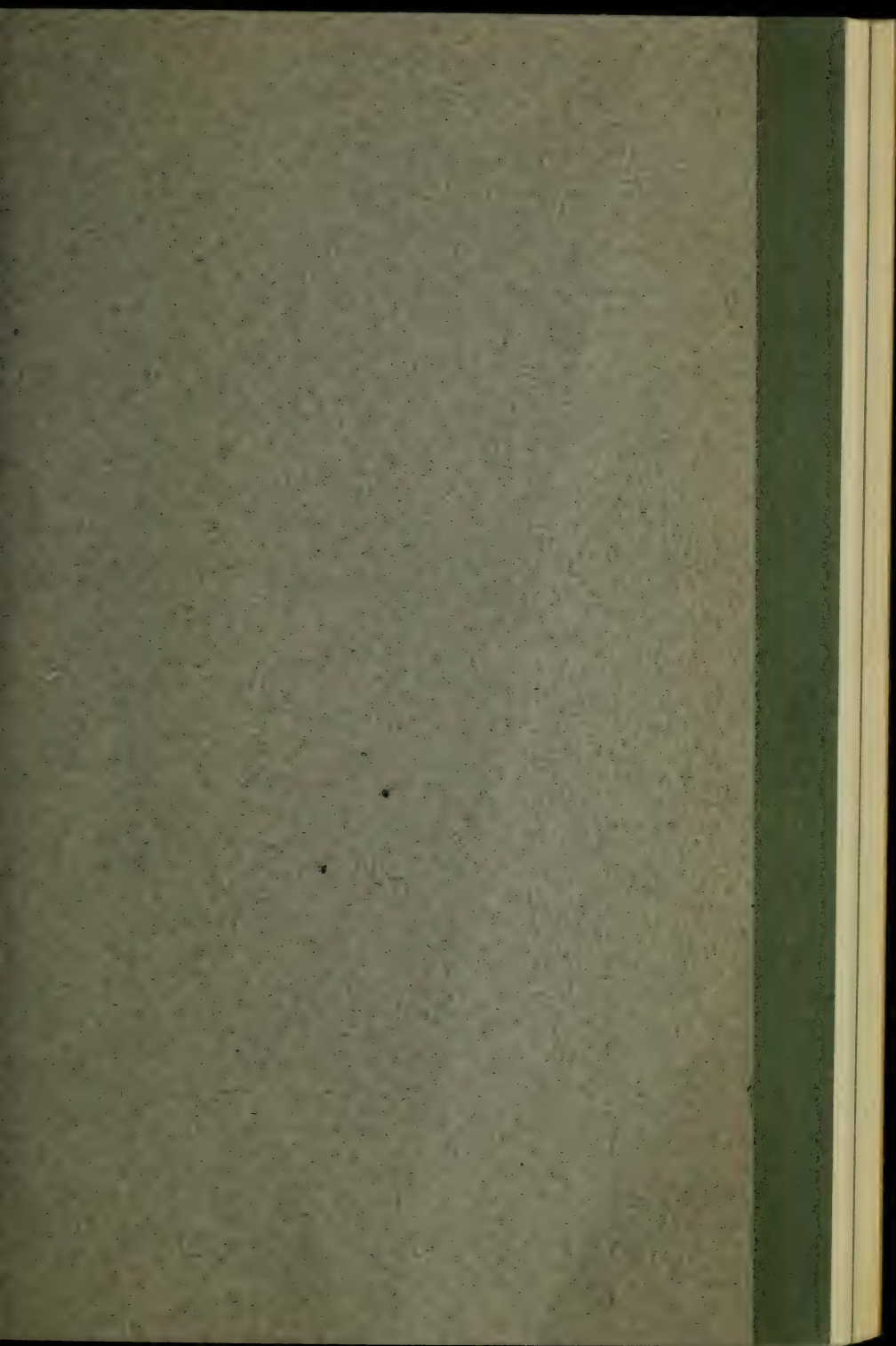
D. D. CRAWFORD, '89, President.
 J. H. GADSON, '94, First Vice-President.
 A. D. JONES, '92, Second Vice-President.
 J. M. JONES, '87, Third Vice-President.
 CHARLES H. WARDLAW, A.B., '02, Recording Secretary.
 E. J. THOMPSON, B.D., '08, Assistant Recording Secretary.
 E. G. THOMAS, '06, Corresponding Secretary.
 F. M. SIMMONS, Treasurer.
 G. A. GOODWIN, Chairman Board of Information.
 Date of next meeting, Tuesday, May 17, 1910.



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

5 H
11
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Catalogue of

Atlanta Baptist College

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

JAN 13 1911

RECEIVED

1910-1911

LIBRARY OF L. ILLINOIS - CHICAGO



QUARLES HALL



GRAVES HALL

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF

Atlanta Baptist College



1910-1911



Under the auspices of the
American Baptist Home Mission Society.



1911

LESTER BOOK & STATIONERY, CO.
PRINTERS.
ATLANTA, GEORGIA.

Calendar.

The school year consists of eight months of four weeks each.

Fees for board and tuition are due on the first day of each school month, as indicated in the calendar.

1911.

October 3—College opens. First month begins.

October 31—The Divinity School opens.

October 31—Second month begins.

November 28—Third month begins.

November 30—Thanksgiving Day.

December 25—Christmas Day.

December 26—Fourth month begins.

1912.

January 1—Emancipation Day.

January 17-19—Examinations.

January 23—Fifth month begins.

February 12—Lincoln's Birthday.

February 20—Sixth month begins.

March 19—Seventh month begins.

April 16—Eighth month begins.

May 5—Baccalaureate Address.

May 8-10—Final Examinations.

May 10—Class Day.

May 12—Commencement Sermon.

May 13—Prize Rhetorical Competition.

May 14—Alumni Day.

May 15—Commencement.

Trustees.

Ex-Officio.

REV. H. L. MOREHOUSE, D.D., Corresponding Secretary American Baptist Home Mission Society.

Class I.—1909-1912.

W. W. ORR, Esq.....Georgia
REV. JOHN E. WHITE, D.D.....Georgia
REV. A. B. MURDEN.....Georgia

Class II.—1910-1913.

REV. ALVAH S. HOBART, D.D.....Pennsylvania
REV. W. G. JOHNSON, D.D.....Georgia
REV. GEORGE SALE, D.D.,Georgia
REV. JOHN F. PURSER, D.D.....Georgia

Class III.—1911-1914.

W. D. CHAMBERLIN, Esq.....Ohio
REV. E. R. CARTER, D.D.....Georgia
F. J. PAXON, Esq.....Georgia

Officers.

REV. JOHN F. PURSER, D.D., Chairman.
REV. E. R. CARTER, D.D., Secretary.
JOHN HOPE, A. M., Treasurer.

Executive Committee.

REV. JOHN F. PURSER, D.D., Chairman.
REV. E. R. CARTER, D.D., Secretary.
F. J. PAXON, Esq.
REV. JOHN E. WHITE, D.D.
REV. GEORGE SALE, D.D.

Faculty.

JOHN HOPE, A.M.,
President.

REV. ROY L. VAN DEMAN, A.B.,
Secretary.

INSTRUCTORS.

The Divinity School.

REV. CATLETT C. SMITH, A.M., D.D.,
Systematic Theology.

REV. ROY L. VAN DEMAN, A.B.,
Greek and English Interpretation.

REV. EDWIN P. JOHNSON, A.B., D.D.,
Psychology, Pastoral Theology.

The College.

SAMUEL H. ARCHER, A.B.,
Logic and Mathematics.

MATTHEW W. BULLOCK, A.B., LL.B.,
Social Sciences.

JOHN HOPE, A.M.,
Philosophy.

REV. ROY L. VAN DEMAN, A.B.,
English Bible.

CHARLES H. WARDLAW, A.B.,
Geology.

MISS CLAUDIA T. WHITE, A.B.,*
German and Latin.

ROBERT P. WATTS, A.B.,
English.

JOHN T. WILLIAMS, A.B., M.D.,
Physics and Physiology.

The Academy.

SAMUEL H. ARCHER, A.B.,
Greek and Mathematics.

MATTHEW W. BULLOCK, A.B., LL.B.,
Government and Latin.

MRS. C. C. SMITH,
English Bible.

MISS GEORGIA McCLURE STARR,
Music.

CHARLES H. WARDLAW, A.B.,
Physiology and Botany.

ROBERT P. WATTS, A.B.,
English.

JOHN T. WILLIAMS, A.B., M.D.,
Chemistry and Latin.

*Of Spelman Seminary.

English Preparatory Department.

MRS. MAGGIE ROGERS HOWARD,
Principal.

MISS WILHELMINA JOHNSON,
English Branches.

MRS. C. C. SMITH,
English Bible.

MISS GEORGIA McCLURE STARR,
Music.

CHARLES H. WARDLAW, A.B.,
Manual Training.

MISS CAMILLA WEEMS,
English Branches.

MRS. D. E. HARVEY,
Matron.

MISS EMILY G. LAYCOCK,
Book-keeper.

ALFRED D. JONES, M.D.,
Medical Adviser.

JOHN T. WILLIAMS, A.B., M.D.,
Resident Physician.

Atlanta Baptist College.

Atlanta Baptist College, in the city of Atlanta, Georgia, is operated by the American Baptist Home Mission Society, of New York, for the education of Negro young men, with special reference to the preparation of ministers and teachers.

History.

The college was organized in the year 1867, in the city of Augusta, Georgia, under the name of "The Augusta Institute." In 1879, under the presidency of Rev. Joseph T. Robert, LL.D., it was removed to Atlanta, and was incorporated under the name, "Atlanta Baptist Seminary." In 1889, under the presidency of Rev. Samuel Graves, D.D., as the surroundings of the old location in Atlanta had become unfavorable, a new site was secured, and in the spring of 1890 the school moved to its present location. In 1897, amendments to the charter were secured, granting full college powers, and changing the name of the institution to "Atlanta Baptist College."

Campus.

The campus is thirteen acres in extent. It occupies one of the highest points of land in the city, 1,100 feet above sea-level, and commands a fine view of the city and surrounding country. For beauty and healthfulness the situation could not be surpassed. The property is on West Fair Street, at the junction of Chestnut street, within half an hour's walk from the post-office and railroad stations. Electric cars marked "West Fair Lee Street" leave the corner of Peachtree and Marietta streets, and the Terminal Station every twenty minutes, direct for the college.

Buildings.

Graves Hall, erected in 1889, at a cost of \$28,000, and named in honor of President Graves, contains dormitories and the dining-room. The building has four stories above the basement and is beautifully faced with white marble.

Quarles Hall, erected in 1898 at a cost of \$14,000, and named in honor of Rev. Frank Quarles, for many years pastor of Friendship Baptist Church, Atlanta, and president of the Georgia Baptist Convention from its organization until his death, contains class rooms

in which the work of the English Preparatory School is done. The entire third floor is devoted to science work, one room being a well supplied chemical laboratory, another a large physical laboratory, a third a biological laboratory, and a fourth a lecture room.

Sale Hall, erected during the past summer at a cost of \$40,000 and occupied in October, 1910, is named in honor of President George Sale. It has a well lighted and ventilated basement with rooms for workshop and gymnasium. The gymnasium has shower baths supplied with hot and cold water. This building is three stories above basement and contains recitation rooms for Divinity School, College and Academy, a reception room, offices, library, and a beautiful chapel with a seating capacity of seven hundred. Connected with this building is a central heating plant.

In addition to these buildings there are others for special purposes. The president's residence is a beautiful two-story brick house of a style of architecture in harmony with that of the larger buildings. A two-story frame building contains a Manual Training shop fitted with benches and sets of tools for instruction in wood-working, as well as a printing-office. There is also on the grounds a barn.

The School Garden.

About four acres have been set apart for the school garden. Regular class instruction is given in gardening, and vegetables and small fruits are raised for the college table. Cold frames and hot-beds are used during the winter months, and instruction given in their use. A neat barn, a horse, wagon, plough, cultivator, mower, hay-rake, and other implements with individual tools for class use, constitute the equipment.

GENERAL ADVANTAGES.

Library and Reading Room.

The Main Library now contains over three thousand volumes. It is situated in Sale Hall. Valuable additions have been made during the year, and new works are constantly being added.

The Reading Room is in Graves Hall. It is supplied with a judicious selection of magazines and newspapers. To both Library and Reading Room students have daily access.

Religious Privileges.

This is emphatically a Christian school. The faculty keeps constantly in mind the fact that it was founded by a missionary organ-

ization, and is sustained by the contributions of Christian people for the Christian education of young men. While, therefore, we seek to give the best possible instruction in the literary and industrial branches, stress is placed upon moral training and the development of consecrated workers. Self-mastery, symmetrical character, high ideals and purposes are regarded as the chief ends of education.

Special attention is given to the spiritual needs of the student. The Bible has a place in the regular course of study. In the life and discipline of the school, constant effort is made to inculcate Christian principles.

Besides the daily morning and evening devotions, religious exercises are held as follows: Sunday, 1:30 P. M., Y. M. C. A.; 7 P. M., Preaching Service; Thursday, 6:45 P. M., Prayer-Meeting. These meetings have always proved a source of great blessing in the quickening of spiritual life among the students.

Students are allowed to attend the Sunday-schools and the day services in the city churches on Sundays.

Societies.

There are several societies connected with the college—the Young Men's Christian Association, for spiritual improvement of the members and religious work; the Baptist Young People's Union; the Young Men's Model Association; two debating clubs—the College Debating Club and the Academic Debating Club—which meet on alternate Fridays; the Athletic Association; the Ministers' Union; and the Atlanta Baptist College Literary Society. The Pi Gamma Society is composed of students of collegiate grade in Atlanta Baptist College and Spelman Seminary. Its object is mutual improvement, and its meetings are held once a month. Under the direction of the Y. M. C. A., numbers of students are assigned work in the various churches and Sunday-schools in the city. Thus opportunity is afforded students for practical Christian work outside the college.

Care of Health.

Constant watchcare is maintained over the health of the students. In Graves Hall is an isolated infirmary where sick students may be quite apart from the rest of the school and receive special attention. The deposit of one dollar a year from each student guarantees skillful medical treatment from a physician who is a member of the faculty and resides in the dormitory.

GOVERNMENT.

Admission.

All students must furnish satisfactory testimonials respecting their moral character and habits. If they come from other schools they are required to present certificates of reputable dismissal from the proper authorities.

While students may enter at any time, it is very important that they be present on the first day of the school year, that no time be lost in commencing work.

Students from a distance are required to board at the college building.

Examinations and Promotions.

On entering the college, students are examined for classification. Care is exercised to place the student where he can work to the best advantage. Examinations are held at the close of each half of the school year. Upon the results of these examinations, with those of the daily recitations, promotions are determined.

Rules.

In the regulation of the conduct of the student, it is the aim of the faculty to govern by principles rather than rules. All requirements are based on the Golden Rule, "Whatsoever ye would that men should do unto you, do ye even so to them." Regulations exist for the good of the student to secure to him in the highest possible degree the end for which he comes to college. The aim is to produce self-control, and to secure the cheerful acquiescence of the student in rules that are made for the good of all.

With these ends in view, regularity and punctuality at all regular exercises are required; absence from the grounds are permitted only by special excuse of the teachers; hours set apart for study are to be sacredly observed, and students retire at a stated hour.

Correct personal habits are inculcated; cleanliness and neatness are required; the use of intoxicating liquors and tobacco, and the possession of firearms or other dangerous weapons are forbidden. College sports and games are allowed and encouraged under restrictions that prevent danger to health and neglect of regular school duties. In general, such watchfulness is maintained as will insure, as far as possible, good health, progress in study, and the development of manly qualities, and moral character.

EXPENSES.

Incidental fee, per month of four weeks.....	\$ 1.50
Incidental fee, Preparatory Department, per month.....	1.00
Board, incidental fee, and washing, four weeks.....	10.00
Board, etc., The Divinity School, four weeks.....	8.00
Instrumental music, eight lessons, with use of instrument....	2.50
Graduating fee for degrees of A.B., B.D., B.Th.....	5.00
Graduating fee, other departments	2.00
Laboratory fee (Chemistry)	2.00
Fee for Manual Training, materials, and stationery.....	1.00
Fee for medical attention.....	1.00
Fee for delinquent examination .....	.50

All fees are payable in advance.

No allowance will be made for absence of less than a week.

The charges for board include fuel, light, and washing. Students are required to bring with them towels, table napkins, three sheets, three pillow cases and a blanket or quilt.

Rooms are furnished at the beginning of the term with all the necessary articles of furniture. When these are broken or destroyed they will be replaced at the expense of the occupants of the room.

Remittances should be made to the president by money order, registered letter, or by express.

Parents are advised to remit direct to the president.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

Scholarships are offered for competition in all years of the Academic and Elementary courses, and in the first three years of the Collegiate course. These scholarships are given for proficiency in class-room work and examinations.

In the Collegiate course the scholarships offered are as follows: In each of the Freshman, Sophomore and Junior classes one scholarship of \$25 and one of \$20.

In the Academic course the scholarships offered are as follows: In the fourth year one scholarship of \$25 and one of \$20; in the third year one scholarship of \$25; in the second year one of \$20; and in the first year one of \$12. In each case the amount is to be placed to the credit of the winner, and is to be applied in payment of fees for the year for which the scholarship is held.

In the Elementary English course scholarships will be offered in each year amounting to one year's tuition in the next year above.

These scholarships are given on condition that the holders be

present, and that they maintain a uniformly good deportment for the full term in which the scholarship is held.

Ripley Scholarship.

By the will of the late Mrs. Ann Oswald Ripley, widow of the Rev. Henry Ripley, D.D., of Newton Center, Mass., a scholarship of \$40 a year has been established in Atlanta Baptist College for the benefit of those who have the ministry in view.

PRIZES.

Through the kindness of Mr. Willard D. Chamberlin, of Dayton, Ohio, two cash prizes of \$30 each are awarded each year for the encouragement of Bible study and reading. These prizes are known at the Willard Chamberlin Scripture Reading Prize, and the Samuel Graves Scripture Recitation Prize. They are open for competition to students in any department of the school.

For the last six years Mr. George W. Perkins, of New York, has kindly given each year the sum of twenty-five dollars to be used in the Academy for prizes in English Composition. Ten dollars has been awarded each year to that student in the first or second year who wrote the best descriptive essay, and fifteen dollars to that student in the third or fourth year who wrote the best essay upon an assigned literary topic.

For the last five years Mr. F. J. Paxon, of Atlanta, has kindly given each year the sum of fifteen dollars for prizes in public speaking. Ten dollars has been awarded each year to that student in the College who delivered the best oration, and five dollars to that student in the Academy who delivered the best reading or declamation.

For the last two years Prof. J. J. Starks, A.B., '98, of Seneca, S. C., has offered a prize of ten dollars to be awarded to that student in the academy or college who shall from his record during the school year be deemed the best man of affairs and the most helpful Christian gentleman as well as a faithful student.

Last year the Sunday-school of Friendship Baptist church offered a cash prize of twenty-five dollars for excellence in a study of missions.

Affiliated Academies.

By vote of the American Baptist Home Mission Society, the following Academies, aided yearly by the Society, are affiliated

with Atlanta Baptist College: Americus Institute, Americus, Ga.; Jeruel Academy, Athens, Ga.; Walker Baptist Institute, Augusta, Ga.; Florida Institute, Live Oak, Fla.; Florida Baptist Academy, Jacksonville, Fla. A scholarship of \$25 is offered each year to the student in the Senior Class of these Academies taking highest rank, and entering Atlanta Baptist College. The amount of the scholarship is to apply to the payment of fees, and to be payable on the same conditions as those offered in the College classes.

SUPPORT.

Atlanta Baptist College is conducted under the auspices of the American Baptist Home Mission Society of the Northern States. For its main support it depends upon a yearly grant from the funds of the society.

Cook Memorial Chair.

A fund of \$20,000, a portion of the bequest of Mr. Josiah W. Cook, of Cambridge, Mass., has been set apart for the endowment of the President's chair under the name of "The Cook Memorial Chair."

Student Labor and Beneficiary Fund.

This fund depends for its support upon contributions from churches, societies, and individuals. There is need of large additions to this fund in order to extend the usefulness of the college. The President will gladly correspond with churches, individuals, Sunday-schools, and young people's societies with reference to this fund.

Current Expenses.

For current expenses of each session, the College is dependent upon the fees paid by students for board, tuition, etc.

Need of Endowment.

The location of the school is most excellent; the buildings are substantial and well-built, and are kept in thorough repair. So far as grounds and buildings are concerned, these have been secured with a view to permanence. The character of the work done, and the increasing efficiency of every department insure the highest and most lasting results in the lives of the students and those among whom they labor. There is need of substantial endowment to relieve the burden upon the Home Mission Society, and to insure the permanence of the College. Money so invested will yield rich returns in good accomplished by the College.

The Divinity School.

The Divinity School though a department of the College, is quite distinct in its organization and work. With the exception of the President, the instructors devote their time exclusively to the subjects of the Divinity Course. The aim of the school is to build up and strengthen the Christian ministry and thus furnish our churches with godly men well equipped for this work.

The school will be open to all persons of all denominations who are looking forward to the work of the ministry. They must, however, furnish satisfactory evidence of their piety and bring from the churches to which they belong certificates approving of their course in entering upon their work.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

Four courses are offered, the course for Bachelor of Divinity, the course for Bachelor of Theology, the course for a Diploma, and the Pastor's course.

Bachelor of Divinity.

For entrance upon this course students must have completed the Academic Course in Atlanta Baptist College, given in outline on Page 21 of the college catalogue, or a full equivalent. Diplomas or certificates of graduation from such a course in accredited academies will be accepted in place of examination. The student's preparation must include two years of instruction in the Greek language embracing elementary Greek and the equivalent of four books of Xenophon. One year's instruction may be taken in the Greek department of the College during the first year of the course, but all candidates must have a working knowledge of elementary Greek. The course is as follows:

First Year.

Biblical Introduction, including Biblical Geography and Archaeology; Church Polity; Pastoral Theology; Biblical Analysis.

Second Year.

Systematic Theology; Greek Interpretation; Christian Evidences; Hebrew Language; New Testament History; Inspiration; Homiletics.

Third Year.

Systematic Theology; Church History; Hebrew Interpretation; Greek Interpretation; Old Testament History; Ethics; History of Doctrine.

Bachelor of Theology Course.

For entrance to this course, the requirements are the same as for the B.D. course, except that Greek is not required. The course is the same as the B. D. Course, except that English Interpretation takes the place of Greek and Hebrew. The course follows:

First Year.

Biblical Introduction, including Biblical Geography and Archaeology; Church Polity; Pastoral Theology; Biblical Analysis.

Second Year.

Systematic Theology; English Interpretation; Christian Evidences; New Testament History; Homiletics; Inspiration.

Third Year.

Systematic Theology; Church History; English Interpretation; Old Testament History; Ethics; History of Doctrine.

Course for Diploma.

The course for a diploma is the same as that for B.Th. The only requirement for entrance upon this course, however, is a good degree of proficiency in spoken and written English.

In order to secure degrees or diplomas students must be in attendance during three full years and must pass satisfactory examinations on all the prescribed subjects.

The Pastor's Course.

This course is for one year and is designed to meet especially the needs of pastors, and gives, besides systematic instruction in the Bible, such information as is necessary for the proper management of a Church.

Divinity Course.

First Year.

First Term.		Second Term.	
Biblical Analysis	5	Biblical Analysis	5
Ecclesiology	5	Pastoral Theology	5
Homiletics	5	Homiletics	5
Sacred Geography	5	Sacred Geography	5
Elocution	2	Elocution	2

Second Year.

First Term.		Second Term.	
English Interpretation	5	Evidences of Christianity	5
New Testament History	5	New Testament History	5
Systematic Theology	5	Systematic Theology	5
Psychology	5	English Interpretation	5
Greek Interpretation	3	Greek Interpretation	3
Hebrew	3	Hebrew	3

Third Year.

First Term.		Second Term.	
Old Testament History	5	Old Testament History	5
Greek Interpretation	3	Greek Interpretation	3
Systematic Theology	5	Systematic Theology	5
Moral Philosophy	5	Moral Philosophy	5
Hebrew	3	Hebrew	3
Church History	5	Church History	5

The Divinity School will open for the session of 1911-12 on Tuesday, October 31, 1911, and will close Wednesday, May 15, 1912. No charge is made for tuition. Text-books are purchased at the college. Board and room can be secured in the college by a limited number of students at \$2 per week. Good board can also be secured in private homes in the city. Students occupying rooms in the college building are subject to the same regulations as to discipline, etc., as obtain for all other departments.

Address all inquiries to the president. College catalogues will be sent on application.

The College.

The following is the course of study. The figures in the outline indicate the number of recitations per week. While for convenience the work is here stated according to years, after the Freshman year the elective system is in a small degree in force. The following courses are those to which the elective may apply: the last one in Latin, the last in Greek, the second in German, those in Pedagogy, Manual Training, and Advanced Bible, and the half-course in the English Drama and any one of the three half-courses in History. The requirement for graduation is to pass in eighteen courses, but the required work in Freshman English is not counted in this enumeration. A course is the pursuit of one subject throughout a school year, with four recitations per week. A half-course is a subject similarly pursued for half a year, or the pursuit of one subject throughout a school year with two recitations per week. The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon those who finish the work of the College.

Freshman Year.

First Term.		Second Term.	
Latin	4	Latin	4
Greek	4	Greek	4
Solid Geometry	4	Algebra	4
Physics	4	Physics	4
English Bible	2	English Bible	2
English Composition	1	English Composition	1

Sophomore Year.

First Term.		Second Term.	
Latin	4	Latin	4
Greek	4	Greek	4
Plane Trigonometry	4	English Literature	4
History	4	Chemistry	4
Manual Training	4	Manual Training	4

Junior Year.

First Term.		Second Term.	
Elementary German	4	Elementary German	4
English Composition	4	English	4
Psychology	4	Logic	4
History	4	History	4
English Bible	4	English Bible	4

Senior Year.

First Term.		Second Term.	
German	4	German	4
Ethics	4	Ethics	4
Geology	4	Geology	4
Astronomy	4	English	4
Sociology	4	Economics	4
History of Pedagogy	5	Pedagogy	5

COURSES.

English.

Every student in his Freshman year is required to take some special work in English composition as a preparation for his later college work. Such work does not count on the eighteen courses required for graduation. Four half-courses somewhat more detailed are offered to students above the Freshman year: (1) one in English Poetry with special emphasis on the romantic movement; (2) one in the English Drama, with special emphasis on Shakespeare; (3) one in the English Essay which gives an acquaintance with about fifteen prose-writers and calls for considerable practice in style; and (4) one in Composition with particular attention to Argumentation. The course in Argumentation is given in the first half of every school year, and is required of every student. In the second half of the year 1911-12 the course in the English Drama will also be offered. The department gives considerable attention to debating.

German.

Two years of German are given. The first intends to fix elementary principles, and the second by the use of selected texts to give facility in the use of the language.

Latin.

The work is designed to follow upon that required in the Academy, two courses being given:

I. Cicero's *De Senectute*. Livy, books XXI. and XXII. Horace's *Odes*. Composition.

II. Horace's *Odes*. Tacitus' *Germania*. Terence's *Phormio*. Study of Roman Life.

Greek.

The work is designed to follow upon that required in the Academy, two courses being given:

- I. Plato's Apology and Crito. Homer's Iliad, 3 books.
- II. Homer's Odyssey, 2 books. Sophocles' Antigone. Demosthenes' Philippics.

Mathematics.

Three half-courses are given in Solid Geometry, College Algebra, and Plane Trigonometry.

Astronomy.

One half-course in Descriptive Astronomy is offered.

Geology.

One course is given with side reading, laboratory work, and excursions.

Physics.

One course is given embracing physical measurements in mechanics, heat, sound, light, magnetism, and electricity.

Chemistry.

One half-course is offered in Descriptive and Industrial Chemistry, with qualitative analysis.

History.

Three half-courses are given illustrating the making and growth of constitutions, one in the Critical Period of American history, one in the rise of the English Constitution, and one in the French Revolution and Modern Europe.

Economics and Sociology.

A course in Economics and a half-course in the Principles of Sociology are given, with studies of the social condition of the Negro race in America.

Philosophy.

In Logic and Psychology half-courses are given, and in Ethics a full course is given, as follows:

The outlines of formal logic are studied with special attention to terms and their meaning, to the logical import of propositions with a view to inculcating accuracy of statement, and to analysis of arguments and detection of fallacies.

The course in Psychology takes up the nervous system; sensation and organs of sense; the facts of consciousness studied from the natural science point of view; perception, memory, imagination, emotion, the will, and the relation of Psychology to Philosophy and Ethics.

The subject of Ethics is treated historically, and the various types of ethical theory traced in their development from ancient times. Search is made for the elements of truth in all theories, and the superiority of the ethics of Christianity is shown.

Pedagogy.

A full course is offered. The first half of this is in the history of education, and the second half is in pedagogy.

Manual Training.

A special course is offered as an elective to students above the Freshman year, being designed primarily for the training of those who may be called upon to teach the subject.

English Bible.

In addition to the required work of the Freshman year, a special and advanced course is offered to Juniors and Seniors.



The Academy.

While the work of the Academy is intended primarily to prepare men for college, such as do not expect to take a full college course receive such training as will fit them for teaching or business life. All the courses offered in the Academy are required. They are given as follows:

First Year.

First Term.		Second Term.	
Rhetoric and Composition	5	Rhetoric and Composition	5
Elementary Latin	5	Elementary Latin	5
Algebra	5	Algebra	5
Civil Government	4	Physical Geography	4
Vocal Music	2	Vocal Music	2
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

Second Year.

First Term.		Second Term.	
English—Amer. Lit. and Composition	5	English—Amer. Lit. and Composition	5
Latin—Caesar and Composition	5	Latin—Caesar and Composition	5
Algebra	5	Greek and Roman History	5
Physiology	4	Botany	4
Vocal Music	2	Vocal Music	2
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

Third Year.

First Term.		Second Term.	
English History	5	English Literature	5
Latin—Cicero, 5 orations	5	Latin—Sallust	5
Elementary Greek	5	Elementary Greek	5
Plane Geometry	5	Plane Geometry	5
Vocal Music	2	Vocal Music	2
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

Fourth Year.

First Term.		Second Term.	
English Literature	5	English Literature	5
Latin—Virgil, 3 books	5	Latin—Virgil, 3 books	5
Greek—Anabasis	5	Greek	5
Chemistry	5	Chemistry	5
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

English and History.

The instruction given by the department of English has three distinct objects: Proficiency in English composition, skill in public address, and a development of a keen appreciation of the art and thought elements of literature.

Particular emphasis is laid upon this subject in the Academy. In the first year an introductory course in Composition and Rhetoric is given. In the second year an introductory course in American literature is given; thirteen representative classics are read critically and there is considerable practice in composition. In the first half of the third year an introductory course in English history is given as a preparation for the course in English literature that is to follow. In the last half of the third year and throughout the fourth year the subject of English literature is pursued. In the third year the ground is covered to 1616. In the fourth year the work is brought down to date. As much drill in public speaking as is possible is given in connection with the work in English. In addition to the course in English history, in the second year a half-course is given in Greek and Roman history.

Latin.

The object of instruction in Greek and Latin is to give the letter and spirit of the classics, and to improve English expression. With this purpose in view, word forms, word groups and idioms are studied. Attention is given to English words of Greek or Latin origin. Translation is required in easy, idiomatic English, and the courses are further enhanced by historical reference and art illustration. The work of the four years in Latin is as follows:

- I. Beginner's Latin. Selections from Latin authors.
- II. Caesar's Commentaries, 4 books. Composition.
- III. Cicero, 5 orations, Sallust's Catiline. Composition.
- IV. Virgil's Aeneid, 6 books. Composition.

Greek.

In the third year a full year of Elementary Greek is given. In the fourth year four books of the Anabasis are read and considerable practice in Greek composition is given.

Mathematics.

In the earlier years of the course instruction in Elementary Algebra is given for a year and a half. A full year of Plane Geometry is given in the third year.

Chemistry.

One course is given in the elements of Chemistry, with Laboratory experiments.

Biology.

Half-courses are given in Physiology and Elementary Botany, with laboratory and field work.

Geography.

A half-course is given in Physical Geography, the work being illustrated by the projection lantern and by field and laboratory work.

Civics.

An elementary half-course in Civil Government is given.

Music.

Instruction in Vocal Music with two lessons a week is given throughout the first three years of the course.

English Bible.

Two lessons a week are given throughout the course, the object being to give a comprehensive knowledge of the whole Bible.



ENGLISH PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

The inadequacy of the instruction given in the public schools, especially in the country whence many of our best students come, renders it necessary to maintain an efficient English Preparatory Department. This department comprises the four higher grades of the public school.

Students who finish the work of this department are thoroughly prepared to enter the classes of the Academic Course of the College, or to pass the State examination for teachers. Every student in this department is given work in Manual Training two hours each week. The course consists of cardboard construction, knife work, graded lessons in carpentry and gardening. Class instruction is also given in vocal music.

The work of the course is in the following subjects:

Arithmetic	Penmanship
Drawing	Reading
Geography	Spelling
Grammar	Literature
Language	United States History
Bible	Knife-work
Cardboard Construction	Elementary Agriculture
Wood-working	Vocal Music

WINNERS OF SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.

At the close of the year 1910 the scholarships in the English Preparatory Department, the Academy, and the College were awarded as follows:

D Class, Robert Stanley and Eugene Morris.

C Class, Edward Patrick.

B Class, Garfield Machore.

A Class, Mathes Dickson.

First year, Clarence H. Mills.

Second year, Edward L. Birkstiner.

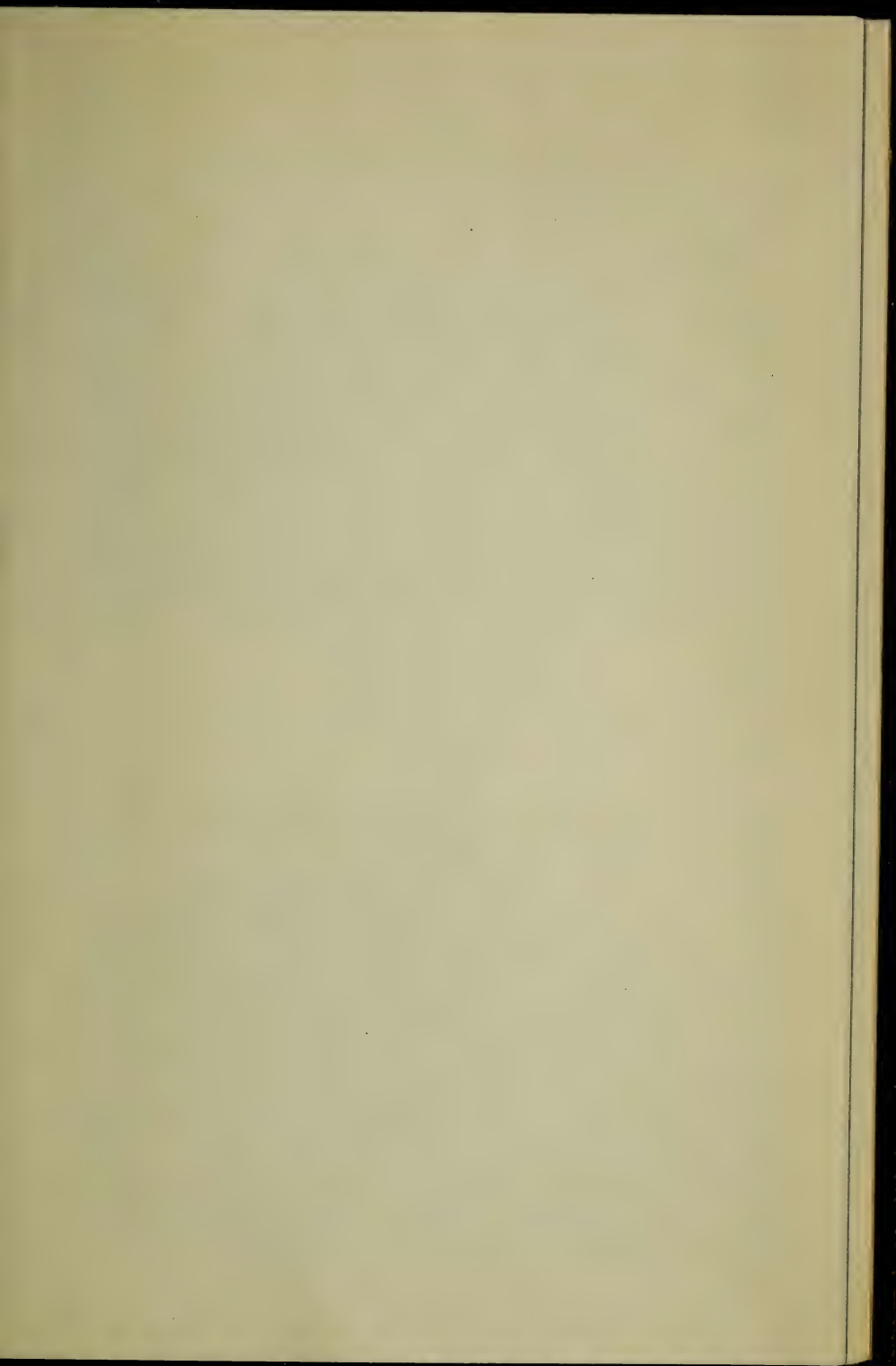
Third year, none awarded.

Fourth year, 1st, Ambrose B. Nutt; 2nd, James H. Jones.

Freshman Class, 1st, J. Clifton Smith.

Sophomore Class, 1st, Aaron C. Kemp; 2nd, Marcellus F. Staley.

Junior Class, 1st, Mordecai W. Johnson; 2nd, Victor C. Turner.





PRESIDENT'S RESIDENCE



SALE HALL

F. J. Paxon Cash Prizes in Rhetoricals.

A prize of five dollars awarded to that student in the Academy who shall deliver the best declamation or reading. Awarded to F. Tustin Brawley of the first year class.

A prize of ten dollars awarded to that student in the College who shall deliver the best oration. Awarded to Mordecai W. Johnson of the Junior class for an oration entitled "Armaments, the Delusion of Nations."

George W. Perkins Cash Prizes in English Composition in the Academy.

A prize of ten dollars open for competition to first and second year students. Awarded to Edward L. Birkstiner of the second year class for an essay entitled "My Happiest Christmas."

A prize of fifteen dollars open for competition to third and fourth year students. Awarded to Marshall W. Carmichael of the fourth year class for an essay entitled "The Canterbury Tales."

Willard Chamberlin Scripture Reading Prize.

A prize of thirty dollars awarded to James H. Hubert of the Senior class.

Samuel Graves Scripture Recitation Prize.

A prize of thirty dollars awarded to John H. Young of the Junior class.

J. J. Starks Cash Prize for the Best Man of Affairs.

A prize of ten dollars awarded to Samuel A. Owen of the Junior class.

Friendship Baptist Sunday School Prize in A Study of Missions.

A prize of twenty-five dollars awarded to J. Clifton Smith of the Freshman class.

Students.*

THE DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Third Year.

Armstrong, William E.	New York, N. Y.
Hubert, Gadis J.	White Plains.
Lowe, Daniel G.	Atlanta
Nance, George A.	Jefferson City, Tenn.
Peeples, Wilson W.	Estill, S. C.
Pinkston, German R.	Macon.
Shepherd, James A.	Birmingham, Ala.
Watts, William J.	Augusta.
Johnson, William T.	Monroe.

Second Year.

Dorsey, Rufus R.	Atlanta.
Dunn, Berthier B.	Atlanta.
Freeman, Abraham B.	Atlanta.
Hayes, Alonzo D.	Atlanta.
Jakes, Joseph S.	Branchville, S. C.
James, Willis F.	Atlanta.
Johnson, Andrew W.	Atlanta.
Saine, Timothy	Bolivar, Tenn.
Shaffer, James W.	Cedar Bluff, Miss.
Scrivens, Joseph S.	Franklin.
Webb, Henry	Lithonia.
Webb, Robert	Woodland, Miss.
Weldon, Charles R.	Edgewood.

Third Year.

Brown, Emmett	Atlanta.
Brown, William H.	Macon.
Carlton, William H.	Atlanta.
Charlton, Lyman E.	Social Circle.
Dorsey, Joseph T.	Athens.
Duncanson, Terrence H.	Kingston, Jamaica, B. W. I.
Evans, John H.	Macon.
Gates, James	Odessadale.
Grant, John H.	Greenville.

*Unless otherwise stated, post-offices are in Georgia.

Gresham John S.	Dalton.
Jackson, Berry J.	Griffin.
James, John S.	Elberton.
Johnson, John H.	Atlanta.
Kelley, William	Covington.
Samson, Edward D.	Athens.
Mack, Isaiah S.	Milner.
McCord, Robert L.	Amity.
Newman, L. W.	Newnan.
North, Marshal J.	Senoia.
Strozier, James	Odessadale.
Sullivan, Lewis	Zebulon.
Thomas, Lucius J.	Lumpkin.
Wilkinson, Charles W.	Grantville.
Williams, Jetty T.	Watkinsville.

THE COLLEGE.

Senior Year.

Davis, John W.	Savannah.
Davis, Philip M.	Faunsdale, Ala.
Johnson, Mordecai W.	Paris, Tenn.
Owen, Samuel A.	Memphis, Tenn.
Reddick, King D.	Shellman.
Turner, Robert M.	Crawfordville.
Turner, Victor C.	Union Point.
Young, John H.	Augusta.

Junior Year.

Davenport, William J.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Kemp, Aaron C.	Charleston, S. C.
Kilpatrick, Judson L.	White Plains.
Latson, Ernest W.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Moore, Garrie W.	Genoa, Fla.
Staley, Marcellus F.	Americus.
Williams, Alfred C.	Monticello, Fla.

Sophomore Year.

Dunlap, Calvin E.	West Point, Miss.
Ely, Joseph A.	Deerfield, Fla.
Evans, James A.	Augusta.
Smith, J. Clifton	Leslie.
Tuggle, William H.	Atlanta.

Freshman Year.

Combs, Marion C.	Atlanta.
Clayton, Charles	Montgomery, Ala.
Davis, Wanzie A.	Turin.
Haynes, Charles H.	Atlanta.
Jones, James H.	Meridian, Miss.
Madison, David	Montgomery, Ala.
McKinney, G. P., Jr.	Live Oak, Fla.
Nutt, Ambrose B.	Jackson.
Statham, Charles E.	Ambrose.
Walker, Jonathan B.	Augusta.
Woodward, W. E.	Mart, Tex.
Woodson, Robert	Paris, Tenn.

Special.

Hawkins, Benjamin A.	Falmouth, Jamaica, B. W. I.
---------------------------	-----------------------------

THE ACADEMY.

Fourth Year.

Adams, James B.	Montezuma.
Doomer, Pearl D.	Greenville.
Ellison, James	Turin.
Hannon, Wiley W.	Walker Springs, Ala.

Third Year.

Birkstiner, Edward L.	Warrenton.
Curry, Thomas J.	Royston.
Davenport, George W.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Dent, Ernest A.	Brunswick.
Gloster, Clarence M.	Brownsville, Tenn.
Kelsey, Robert	Tennille.
Lynch, Amos	Roopville.
Reed, Robert S.	Newnan.
Scott, Walter W.	Brooksville, Miss.
Trice, Jesse S.	Chicago, Ill.

Second Year.

Adams, John	Savannah.
Arnold, Henry C.	Newnan.
Boothe, Harold O.	Birmingham, Ala.
Brock, George	Atlanta.

Burge, J. Allen,	Ball Ground.
Champion, Lewis E.	Rome.
Daniel, Pentecost	Rome.
Goosby, Julius L.	Atlanta.
Hightower, Frank	Rome.
Hubert, William	Pride.
Lane, Frazier F.	Memphis, Tenn.
Mills, Clarence H.	Pensacola, Fla.
Moore, Oscar J.	Griffin.
Murden, Jacob S.	Athens.
Peek, Minard	Crawfordville.
Russell, Joseph T.	Atlanta.
Shank, Cody L.	Thomson.
Smartt, Fred	Georgetown, British Guiana, S. A.
Smith, C. G.	Bartow.
Sykes, Frank	Decatur, Ala.
Williamson, Charles J.	Memphis, Tenn.

First Year.

Alston, Clarence	Atlanta.
Bohler, Lewis P.	Augusta.
Burruss, William	Martin.
Burton, James	Cartersville.
Burwell, Oscar	Meridian, Miss.
Collier, William L.	Locust Grove.
Coma, C. Osceola	Montgomery, Ala.
Dickson, Mathes	Macon.
Edwards, Andrew J.	Short Creek, Ala.
Glass, Claude L.	Fayetteville.
Glass, Manson M.	Fayetteville.
Griffin, Willis	Atlanta.
Hamilton, Alexander D.	Atlanta.
Hamilton, Wesley	Bartow, Fla.
Harrison, John W.	Augusta.
Hatcher, James L.	Covington.
Holly, John H.	Atlanta.
Jackson, Lucius	Atlanta.
Jefferson, Samuel M.	Mobile, Ala.
Jenkins, Benjamin W.	Atlanta.
Jones, William C.	Mobile, Ala.
King, J. Clyde	Nelson.
Lancaster, Gilbert H.	Ocilla.
Latimer, Henry	Due West, S. C.
Lachore, Garfield R.	Bocas Del Toro, S. A.
Larks, Wesley G.	Philadelphia, Penn.

Pittman, Virgil	Albany.
Ramsey, Augustus P.	Atlanta.
Ramsokal, David	Plantation Bath, West Coast, Berbice, British Guiana, S. A.
Reaves, George	McRae.
Rice, George	Ellenwood.
Sanders, Albert W.	New Albany, Miss.
Weaver, Jesse S.	Fairburn.
Wilder, L. J.	Atlanta.
Wimbush, Albert	Griffin.
Young, Leroy	Bartow, Fla.

ENGLISH PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

A Class.

Boyd, Theophilus B.	Nashville, Tenn.
Boykins, Cullens	Antioch.
Brown, Wm. A.	Decatur.
Burwell, Millard J.	Meridian, Miss.
Cox, Claud L.	Atlanta.
Jenkins, Edmund T.	Charleston, S. C.
Johnson, John R.	White Plains.
Lauderdale, John	Birmingham, Ala.
Macklin, Ellis	Bessemer, Ala.
Mitchell, Emmett B.	Ellenwood.
Pettitt, Wilbur P.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Rozier, George A.	Columbus.
Simmons, Edgar	Atlanta.
Simmons, Spurgeon	Stone Mountain.
Smith, Harvey M.	Crawford.
Solomon, Henry P.	Locust Grove.
Taylor, George W.	Mayfield.
Underwood, Anthony J.	Savannah.
Van Buren, George J.	Madison.

B Class.

Adams, Jay Gould	Atlanta.
Boone, Morgan	Roseboro, N. C.
Brawner, Jeffie	Atlanta.
Brown, Henry W., Jr.	Cordele.
Bryant, Simmie M.	Guyton.
Buggs, Fred F., Jr.	Atlanta.
Bugg, Idus	Atlanta.

Carter, F. Henderson	Benevolence.
Coles, Flornoy S.	Atlanta.
Conoly, John D.	Point Washington, Fla.
Edwards, Erskine R.	Union Point.
Etchison, M. Artea	Loganville.
Fambro, Roscoe	Atlanta.
Frazier, Wm. L.	Powellton.
Haley, Wm. A.	Waco.
Harris, Ralph	Lafayette.
Heath, Henry H.	Atlanta.
Higginbotham, Garnett	Social Circle.
Hightower, Marvin A.	Greenville.
Hunter, John H.	Powder Springs.
Ison, R. Leonard	Griffin.
Jenkins, Clarence	Atlanta.
Johnson, John W.	Marell.
Johnson, Wm. H.	Atlanta.
Kennedy, Roy D.	Atlanta.
Lemon, Aaron	Locust Grove.
Lyman, Wm. L.	Atlanta.
McKay, Alex N.	Newnan.
McKinney, Hampton, Jr.	Gainesville.
Patrick, Edward	Charleston, S. C.
Price, Joseph	McDonough.
Pride, Walker W.	Lynchburg, Va.
Ross, Ernest R.	Franklin.
Saunders, Wm. B.	DeLand, Fla.
Sykes, Neal H., Jr.	Decatur, Ala.
Terrell, Harvey S.	Money, Miss.
Thompson, Ozelle B.	Okolona, Miss.
Turner, Bishop H.	Crawfordville.

C Class.

Bond, Ulysses S.	Madison, Ark.
Bouey, Edward H.	Monrovia, Liberia, Africa.
Bouey, John D.	Monrovia, Liberia, Africa.
Brooks, James L.	Palmetto.
Burks, John	Atlanta.
Bulloch, Fred	Dallas.
Dansby, Claud	Franklin.
Dunn, John C.	Atlanta.
Echoles, George W.	Luxomni.
Ellison, Joseph A.	Turin.
Elsberry, Jesse	Dallas.
Finch, Elijah	Atlanta.

Freeman, Lawrell	Fairburn.
Crafton, Zelotes W.	Atlanta.
Grimes, Waddie	Atlanta.
Gullatt, George H.	Crawfordville.
Hardin, Wm. C.	Woodstock.
Hatcher, John D.	Rome.
Hawk, Green Jr.	Monroe.
Heard, Frank S.	Atlanta.
Honeywell, Jas. L.	Atlanta.
Jeffries, Hillie L.	Shadydale.
Jones, Param	Chamblee.
McCoy, Edward	Atlanta.
McDaniel, Ollie	Doraville.
McDaniel, Wm	Chamblee.
Morris, Amos M.	Birmingham, Ala.
Morrison, Lenworth S.	Jamaica, B. W. I.
Nickerson, Mitchell	Atlanta.
Powell, Luther K. D.	Gadsden, Ala.
Robinson, Arthur H.	Atlanta.
Scales, Robert L.	Stone Mountain.
Smith, Chas. J.	Atlanta.
Smith, Wm. L.	Atlanta.
Simmons, Marcellus C.	Atlanta.
Starr, Eugene	Covington.
Taylor, Andrew J.	Macon.
Thomas, Geo. D.	Atlanta.
Timberlake, Rush	Greenville, Miss.
Washington, Herman J.	Atlanta.
Watters, Eugene	Rome.
Williams, Richmond H.	Atlanta.
Wofford, Horace M.	Atlanta.
Wooten, Aaron	Dixie.
Wynn, Willie E.	Reynoldstown.

D Class.

Ammons, Jas. C.	Rey.
Black, Henry T.	Atlanta.
Boggs, Geo. B.	Lyerly.
Brock, Roy A.	Atlanta.
Coppage, Richard	Newnan.
Calwell, Lawrence	Atlanta.
Dennis, Samuel M.	Newnan.
Dunson, Heard D.	Texas.
Hardin, Oscar	Concord.
Hester, Augustus	Atlanta.

Jones, RaymondAtlanta.
Ross, LucianFranklin.
Welden, EugeneGriffin.
West, EdmundMcDonough.



Graduates.

THE DIVINITY SCHOOL.

1884.

Brightharp, Charles H., *1910
 Carter, Edward R., D.D., Pastor Friendship Baptist Ch....Atlanta.
 Grinage George W., *1904
 Wilkins, Cyrus S., D.D., Financial Agt. Central City College. Macon

1885.

Jones, Charles O., *1900
 Jones, Jerry M., *1888

1887.

Allen, Alfred J., PastorCuthbert.
 Curry, Hardy M., PastorOmaha, Neb.

1888.

Broadnax, Samuel Scott, A. M., PastorThomasville.

1889.

Beauford, Samuel, *1905
 Murden, Aaron B., Cor. Sec. State Baptist ConventionAthens.
 Jones, Willis L., D.D., Pastor First African Bapt. Ch....Savannah.

1890.

Brown, James E., TeacherLaGrange.
 Fisher, Elijah J., D.D., Pastor Mt. Olivet Bapt. Ch....Chicago, Ill.
 Klugh, David S., PastorNew Haven, Conn.
 Moore, John H., Pastor Eighth St. Baptist ChurchGriffin.

1891.

Gullins, David G.Atlanta.
 Pinckney, Limus P., PastorMadison.
 Singleton, William L., *1907

1893.

Dawes, James C.
 Hancock, James T., Insurance AgentAtlanta.
 Robinson, Arnold H., PastorElko, S. C.

*Deceased.

1894.

Dorsey, Thomas M., PastorAtlanta.
 Gordon, Jerry D., PastorLos Angeles, Cal.
 Holmes, Crawford G., PastorRome.
 Smith, Robert R., Pastor West Hunter St. Baptist Church. Atlanta.
 Webb, John F., PastorHenderson.
 White, Matthew W., PastorAtlanta.

1898.

Barnes, Henry F., Pastor Baptist Church, MariettaAtlanta
 Burson, Richard H.Atlanta.
 Floyd, William W., Pastor Zion Hill Baptist Church.Atlanta.
 Laster, John T., *1905
 Strickland, William F.Hapeville.
 Williams, Adam D., Pastor Ebenezer Baptist ChurchAtlanta.

1901.

Hogan, Peter F., Business, PastorAtlanta.
 Hubert, Charles S., BusinessAtlanta.
 Hughes, Jerry F., PastorAsheville, N. C.
 Mills, Daniel, PastorSavannah.
 Phillips, Newton T.Birmingham, Ala.
 Trimble, John A., General MissionaryLos Angeles, Cal.

1904.

Graves, Richard A., Mail CarrierAtlanta.
 Hall, Jeremiah M., *1904
 Harris, William, Mail CarrierAtlanta.
 Henson, Cornelius W., *1904
 Pearson, George W., *1907
 Rucker, Early T., Insurance AgentAtlanta.
 Scissen, Samuel S., PastorDanville, Ill.
 Woodson, George W., PastorAtlanta.

1906.

Arnold, A. A., TeachingMonroe.
 Walker, S. C., President Walker Baptist InstituteAugusta.

1907.

Anderson, Henry H., PastorNewnan.
 Anderson, William A., PastorAnderson, S. C.
 Bivins, William G., Pastor First Baptist ChurchGriffin.
 Franklin, Estus R.Terry, Miss.
 Miller, Marion W.Bilton, S. C.

Moreland, Newton W., PastorAtlanta.
 Saxon, James T., Insurance AgentMilledgeville.
 Thomas, Edgar G., Principal McRae Industrial Institute...McRae.

1908.

Hawkins, Benjamin A., Student Atlanta Baptist College...Atlanta.
 Thompson, Eugene J., PastorGainesville.
 Thompson, John W., TeachingWest Point.

1909.

Bennett, William M., Colporteur, 345 W. Fair St.Atlanta.
 Boden, Isaiah H., *1909
 Bryant, Sylvia C. J., Principal Bryant SchoolAtlanta
 Emanuel, Matthew L., TeachingCartersville.

1910.

Robinson, Claud H., PastorAthens.
 Sharp, Charles H., Insurance AgentAtlanta.

Prior to 1884 no students were regularly graduated. The following persons are certified to as having completed the required work and are entitled to rank as graduates:

Bouey, Harrison N., *1910
 Holmes, William E., A.M., Prest. Central City College....Macon.
 Johnson, W. G., D.D., Pastor First Baptist ChurchMacon.
 Love, Emanuel K., *1900
 Lyons, Collins H., *1896
 Mitchell, Gibb B.Forsyth.
 Morgan, Henry, Pastor Friendship Baptist ChurchAugusta.
 Ramsey, William S., *1891
 Simmons, Francis M., Pastor Springfield Bapt. Church. Washington.
 Walker, Charles T., D.D., LL.D., Pastor Tabernacle Baptist Church,
 Augusta.
 White, William J., D.D., Editor The Georgia Baptist.....Augusta.

NORMAL COURSE.

1884.

Brandon, John S., *1906
 Brightharp, Charles H., *1910
 Clark, Richard T., *1884
 Goodwin, George A., Pastor First Baptist Church...Greenville, S. C.
 Grinage, George W., *1904
 Keller, Richard H., *1906
 Mitchell, John J., PhysicianCordele.
 Russell, Martin V., Principal City SchoolMarianna, Ark.
 Russell, Peter S., *1895
 Wilkins, Cyrus S., Financial Agent Central City College...Macon.

1885.

Allen, Alfred J., PastorCuthbert.
 Broadnax, Samuel S., PastorThomasville.
 Brown, John H., Principal Jeruel AcademyAthens.
 Flemister, Henry L., Principal City SchoolMadison.
 Harris, Eli M.,*
 Norris, Luke B., Principal City SchoolMarietta.
 Russell, Jabez S., TeachingGurdon, Ark.
 Russell, John T., TeachingWadley.

1886.

Beauford, Samuel, *1905
 Bohler, James A., Pastor
 Burruss, George S., M.D., PhysicianAugusta.
 Davis, Jerry B., Pastor Bainbridge Baptist Church...Thomasville.
 Murden, Aaron B., Cor. Sec. State Baptist Convention....Athens.
 Snellings, Randall S., PastorLaGrange.

1887.

Brown, James E., TeachingLaGrange.
 Johnson, Ambrose M., TeachingCedartown.
 Johnson, William L., *1904
 Jones, J., Marshall, Teacher Tuskegee Institute...Tuskegee, Ala.
 Neal, John B., *1904
 Parker, Mack C.Rome.
 Pulliam, Edgar F.*
 Smith, Ephraim F., *1892
 Turner, Francis B., *1909
 Turner, Thomas J., BusinessEatonton.
 Wilkins, Samuel T., FarmerLaFayette, Ala.

1888.

Avery, John H., *1888
Darden, Robert L., PastorChicago, Ill.
Engram, Hezekiah H., TeachingAbbeville.
Hill, George W., Principal City SchoolSparta.
Klugh, David S., PastorNew Haven, Conn.
Lockhart, Albert O., PhysicianAtlanta.
Moore, John H., Pastor Eighth Street Baptist ChurchGriffin.
Smith, Henry Thomas*
Wallace, William E.*

1889.

Crawford, Doc. D., Pastor Baptist Church, ToccoaAtlanta.
Durrett, Jesse S., PhysicianPaducah, Ky.
Gullins, David G.Atlanta.
Humbert, Samuel S., BusinessMontezuma.
Jones, Alfred D., PhysicianAtlanta.
King, Griffin D., Insurance AgentMacon.
Latimer, Henry R., TeachingHonea Path, S. C.
Pinckney, Limus P., PastorMadison.
Sweet, Richmond B.*

1891.

Jones, Edward, *1901
Jones, Jonas T., Principal Pilgrim Baptist School, Guyton..Oliver.
Long, John W., *1907
Shannon, James F., PhysicianKansas City, Mo.
Walton, Lewis P., PhysicianAtlanta.

1892.

Gordon, David A., FarmerSandersville.
Love, Philip E., PhysicianSavannah.
McAfee, Wylie, *1900
Bleach, Henry A., Principal Selden Institute.....Brunswick.
Reddick, Major W., Principal Americus Institute.....Americus.

1893.

Dent, John H.Harlem.
Kelsey, Andrew Z., Teacher Americus InstituteAmericus.
Morrison, Ulysses H., PastorThebes.
Rainwater, William E., DentistShreveport, La.
Roberts, William T., *1905
Walker, George W., *1897
Young, James B., Teacher, FarmerSummerville.

Prior to 1884 no students were regularly graduated. The following are certified to as having completed the required work in the normal course, and are entitled to rank as graduates:

Bugg, James H., M.D., Physician	Lynchburg, Va.
Holmes, W. E., A.M., President Central City College.....	Macon.
Hudson, William R., Teaching	Warrenton.
Johnson, Augustus R., *1908	
Johnson, Charles J., Teaching	Live Oak, Fla.
Love, Emanuel K., D.D., *1900	
Lyons, Collins H., D.D., *1896	
Lyons, Judson W., A.M., LL.D., Lawyer	Augusta.
Maddox, Matthew J.	Atlanta.
McCrarey, Moses P., Porter, Capitol	Atlanta.
Mitchell, Gibb B.	Forsyth.
Ramsey, William S., *1891	
Simmons, Francis M., Pastor	Washington.
Staley, Alfred S., Principal Public School	Americus.
Walker, J. D., Teaching	Ganden, Ark.
Walker, Joseph A., *1895	
White, George D., *1895	
Williams, Anthony E.	Tennessee.
Williamson, Nash B., *1907	

CLASSICAL COURSE.

1892.

Hill, George W., Principal City School	Sparta.
Jones Alfred D., Physician	Atlanta.

ACADEMIC COURSE.

1894.

Crittenden, Henry C.	Bessemer, Ala.
Gadson, James H., Pastor Thankful Baptist Church	Rome.
James Henry W., Physician	Jacksonville, Fla.
Kelley, Charles H., Principal City School	LaGrange.
Long, James F., Teaching	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Martin, Eli T., Pastor Bethesda Baptist Church	Chicago, Ill.
Maxwell, William L., Mail Clerk	Chicago, Ill.
Myers, John W., Teaching	Tullahoma, Tenn.
Nabrit, James M., Pastor	Americus.
Reeves, Alfred R., Teacher Branch Normal College.	Pine Bluff, Ark.

Rice, Jerry L., Book-keeperLaGrange.
 Richardson, Charles H., TeachingRome.
 Riggs, William H., TeachingStatesboro.
 Starks, John J., Principal Seneca InstituteSeneca, S. C.
 Williams, Timothy, *1900

1895.

Crawford, Floyd G., Pastor ForsythGogginsville.
 Whitaker, Theodore F.*
 Wilkins, Archibald L., BarberJacksonville, Fla.

1896.

Green, James G., *1908
 Hayes, Isaiah H., *1902
 Thomas, Isaiah W., TeachingBlakely.

1897.

Hubert, Zachary T., Supt. Buildings and Grounds, Spelman
 SeminaryAtlanta.
 Johnson, Corneilius S., Prin. Public Schools, Arkansas City, Ark.
 Lynch, Samuel E., Principal Public SchoolDallas
 Mason, John A., PhysicianChattanooga, Tenn.
 Towns, James F., TeachingDraketown.

1898.

Brawley, Benjamin G., Teacher Howard University
 Washington, D. C.
 Cannon, Daniel W., Pastor Beth-Eden Baptist Church..Savannah.
 McClendon, Henry P., Pullman ServiceNew York, N. Y.
 Scott, Sidney B., PhysicianChicago, Ill.
 Smith, George W., PhysicianSavannah.
 Wardlaw, Charles H., Teacher Atlanta Baptist College....Atlanta

1899.

Armstrong, William M., *1900
 Bleach, Lawrence B., TeachingNatchez, Miss.
 Brown, James E., Teaching Americus InstituteAmericus.
 Carter, Raymond H., PhysicianAtlanta.
 Potts, Daniel L.Los Angeles, Cal.
 Wheeler, Felton, TeachingAvinger, Texas.

1900.

Alexander, William A., *1901
 Germany, James T., *1908

Haynes, James C. Nashville, Tenn.
Smith, Isaac C., Principal Fort Gaines High School . . . Fort Gaines.
Weaver, Paul H., Teaching Jonesboro.

1901.

Dobbs, John W., Railway Mail ServiceAtlanta.
Glover, George N.
Henry, Emmett A.Shellman.

1902.

Brooks, William L., *1904 Jacksonville, Fla.
Bryant, William M., Teacher Americus Institute Americus.
Dansby, Borden B., Teacher Florida Baptist Academy
Evans, Pheolian A., Teacher Walker Baptist Institute.... Augusta.
Franklin Buck C., Lawyer Ardmore, Okla.
Maxwell, Henry G., Student Ohio State University.. Columbus, O.
Mells, John M., Principal Lakeland Academy Lakeland, Fla.
Swift, Flanders, Post-office Darien.
Thomas, Edgar G., Principal McRae Industrial Institute.. McRae.

1903.

Appling, Peter G., Principal Walker Baptist Institute Augusta.
 Jackson, Arthur M., Teacher Roger Williams University,
 Nashville, Tenn.
 Lyons, Charles H., Teacher Jeruel Academy Athens.
 Sanders, Monsieur U. Chicago, Ill.

1904.

Dickerson, James D., Principal City Public School	Vidalia.
Smith, Thomas H., Teacher Jeruel Academy	Athens.
Young, Silas, Teaching	Monroe.

1905.

Hubert, Benjamin F., Student Mass. Agricultural College	Amherst, Mass.
Hubert, Charles D., Student Rochester Theological Seminary,	Rochester, N. Y.
Hubert, Floyd C., Teacher Public School	Powder Springs.
Hurt, John H.	Maxeys.
Lumpkin, Milton M., *1906	
McWhorter, Millard, Physician	Newnan.
Raiford, Andrew R., Principal Baptist Industrial Academy,	Dermott, Ark.

Thompson, Eugene J., PastorGainesville.
 Wilborn, Daniel W., PhysicianAnniston, Ala.

1906.

Brown, Lee B., Principal Public SchoolRome.
 Collier, William A., BusinessMadison.
 Curry, Garfield A., Teacher Shaw UniversityRaleigh, N. C.
 Hubert, James H., Teacher State UniversityLouisville, Ky.

1907.

Davis, John W., College Course
 Davis, Philip M., College Course
 Fisher, James F.Chicago, Ill.
 Johnson, Mordecai W., College Course
 Turner, Robert M., College Course
 Turner, Victor C., College Course

1908.

Davenport, William J., College Course
 Dixon, James, Student Meharry Med. CollegeNashville, Tenn.
 Hubert, Major, Student Hampton InstituteHampton, Va.
 Kemp, Aaron C., College Course
 Kilpatrick, Judson L., College Course
 Knighton, Lurvorgia, Insurance AgentGainesville.
 Morton, M. E., Student University of Michigan..Ann Arbor, Mich.
 Murden, Douglas C., Student Meharry Med. College..Nashville,
 Tenn.
 Patton, Luellen L., Med. Student Meharry Med. College..Nashville,
 Tenn.
 Powell, Henry A., Student Meharry Med. College.Nashville, Tenn.
 Pullins, William, PrinterLive Oak, Fla.
 Williams, Alfred C., College Course
 Williams, Madgie H., Student Meharry Med. Col..Nashville, Tenn.
 Winfield, William T., Student Meharry Med. Col..Nashville, Tenn.

1909.

Jones, C. Ellis, Student Meharry Med. College....Nashville, Tenn.
 Mattison, E. Rochelle, Student Meharry Med. Col.Nashville, Tenn.
 Tuggle, William H., College Course
 Windom, Love L., Student Meharry Med. Col....Nashville, Tenn.

1910.

Arnold, Alfred O., CarpenterAtlanta.
 Carmichael, Marshal W.

Clayton, Charles M., College Course	
Combs, Marion C., College Course	
Dunlap, Calvin E., College Course	
Haynes, Charles H., College Course	
Hoffman, James P., Pullman Car Company	Kansas City, Mo.
Jones, James H., College Course	
Nutt, Ambrose B., College Course	
Parker, Ernest A.	Zanesville, Ohio.
Rozier, Jesse, Insurance Agent	Columbus.

TEACHERS PROFESSIONAL COURSE.

1894.

Kelsey, Andrew Z., Teacher Americus Institute	Americus.
Roberts, William T., *1905	

1895.

Martin, Eli T., Pastor Bethesda Baptist Church	Chicago, Ill.
--	---------------

1898.

Bleach, Henry A., Principal Selden Institute	Brunswick.
Green, James G., *1908	
Thomas, Isaiah W., Teaching	Blakely.

1901.

Brown, James E., Teacher Americus Institute	Americus.
---	-----------

COLLEGE COURSE.

1897.

Bleach, Henry A., Principal Selden Institute	Brunswick.
Hubert, John W., Teacher Tuskegee Institute	Tuskegee, Ala.
Reddick, Major W., Principal Americus Institute	Americus

1898.

Nabrit, James M., Pastor	Americus.
Reeves, Alfred R., Teacher Branch Normal College	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Starks, John J., Principal Seneca Institute	Seneca, S. C.
Villiams, Timothy, *1900	

1901.

Brawley, Benjamin G., Teacher Howard University,
Washington, D. C.
Hubert, Zachary T., Supt. Bldgs. and Grounds, Spelman Seminary,
Atlanta.
Mason, John A., PhysicianChattanooga, Tenn.
Scott, Sidney B., PhysicianChicago, Ill.

1902.

Kelsey, Andrew Z., Teacher Americus InstituteAmericus.
Thomas, Isaiah W., TeachingBlakely.
Wardlaw, Charles H., Teacher Atlanta Baptist College....Atlanta.

1903.

Carter, Raymond H., PhysicianAtlanta.

1904.

Germany, James T., *1908
Potts, Daniel L.Los Angeles, Cal.
Smith, Isaac C., Principal Fort Gaines High School...Fort Gaines.

1905.

Brown, James E., Teacher Americus InstituteAmericus.
Hunter, Hayes H., Principal Baptist AcademyThomson.

1906.

Bryant, William M., Teacher Americus InstituteAmericus.
Dansby, Borden B., Teacher Florida Bap. Acad..Jacksonville, Fla.
Evans, Pheolian A., Teacher Walker Baptist Institute....Augusta.
Harvey, William J., Jr., PhysicianCrawfordville, Ark.
Mells, John M., Principal Lakeland AcademyLakeland, Fla.
Thomas, Edgar G., Principal McRae Industrial School....McRae.
Tyson, Isham S.Atlanta.

1907.

Allen, Clarence E., Medical Student Howard University,
Washington, D. C.
Appling, Peter G., Jr., Principal Walker Baptist Institute.Augusta.
Avent, Joseph D., Teacher Morris CollegeSumter, S. C.
Dean, Henry E., Principal Roseland AcademyPelham.
Jackson, Arthur M., Teacher Roger Williams University,
Nashville, Tenn.

1908.

Lyons, Charles H. S., Teacher Jeruel AcademyAthens.
Smith, Thomas H., Teacher Jeruel AcademyAthens.

1909.

Curry, Garfield, Teacher Shaw UniversityRaleigh, N. C.
Curtright, Arthur C., Teacher Walker Baptist Institute..Augusta.
Hubert, Benjamin F., Student Massachusetts Agricultural College,
Amherst, Mass.
Hubert, Charles D., Student Rochester Theological Seminary,
Rochester, N. Y.
McAllister, C. Lopez, Manager NewspaperMemphis, Tenn.
Prince, William D., Teacher Morris CollegeSumter, S. C.
Raiford, Andrew R., Principal Baptist Industrial Academy,
Dermott, Ark.
Ross, Solomon D., Principal Cabin Creek High School.Griffin.
Wade, John E., Teaching and FarmingEllerbe, N. C.

1910.

Hubert, James H., Teacher State UniversityLouisville, Ky.
Stocks, Gilbert T., Teacher Jeruel AcademyAthens.

HONORARY DEGREES.

1900.

A.M., Judson W. LyonsAugusta.

1901.

D.D., Rev. Cyrus S. Wilkins, Financial Agent Central City College,
Macon.

1902.

D.D., Rev. Charles T. Walker, Pastor Tab. Baptist Ch..Augusta.
A.M., Augustus R. Johnson, *1908
A.M., Major W. Reddick, Principal Americus Institute..Americus.

1903.

D.D., Rev. P. James Bryant, PastorAtlanta.
A.M., Rev. Samuel Scott Broadnax, PastorThomasville.

1904.

A.M., John W. Hubert, FarmingWhite Plains.

A.M., John H. Brown, Principal Jeruel Academy.....Athens.
1906.

D.D., Rev. Edwin P. Johnson, Pastor Fraser St. Baptist Church,
Atlanta.
1909.

D.D., Rev. John H. Moore, Pastor Eighth St. Bap. Ch.....Griffin
D.D., Rev. Aaron B. Murden, Cor. Sec. State Baptist Convention,
Athens.

A.M., Martin V. Russell, Principal City School....Marianna, Ark.
1910.

D.D., Doc D. Crawford, PastorAtlanta.

SUMMARY.

Students.

The Divinity School	46
Third Year	9
Second Year	13
First Year	24
The College	33
Seniors	8
Juniors	7
Sophomores	5
Freshmen	12
Special	1
The Academy	71
Fourth Year	4
Third Year	10
Second Year	21
First Year	36
English Preparatory Course	116
A Class	19
B Class	38
C Class	45
D Class	14
Total Enrollment	266

Graduates

The Divinity School	77
The College	45
Classical Course (1892)	2
Teacher's Professional Course	7
Normal Course (now Academic)	89
The Academy	110

Total of Graduates	330
Names Repeated	59
Deceased	45
Living Graduates	226

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

D. D. Crawford, D.D., '89, President.
 A. D. Jones, '92, First Vice-President.
 M. W. McWhorter, '05, Second Vice-President.
 R. H. Carter, A.B., '03, Recording Secretary.
 C. H. Haynes, '10, Assistant Recording Secretary.
 P. James Bryant, D.D., Corresponding Secretary.
 F. M. Simmons, Treasurer.
 W. J. White, D.D., Chairman Board of Information.
 Date of next meeting, Tuesday, May 16, 1911.



COMPANY OF L. HINDS & COMPANY

ASSOCIATION OF L. OF L. HIRSHMAN CINCINNATI

C
313H
11/12

C
M813H

THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY
CHICAGO, ILL.

Catalogue of

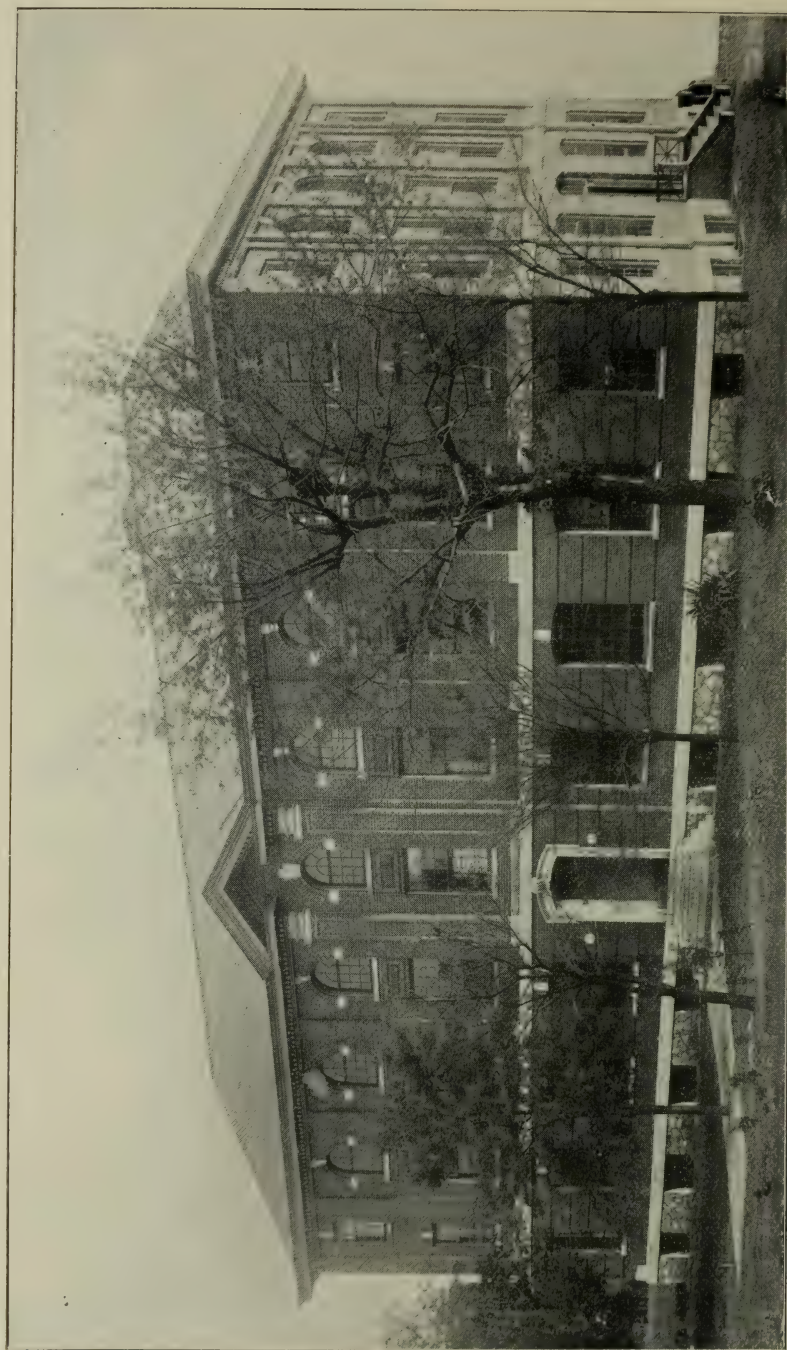
Atlanta Baptist
College

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

1911-1912

СВЯТЫЙ ДВ. П. ИВАНОВА-ЕФИМОВА

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS - CHICAGO



SALE HALL

ANNUAL CATALOGUE
OF
ATLANTA BAPTIST
COLLEGE

1911-1912

Under the Auspices of the
American Baptist Home Mission Society.

1912
LESTER BOOK & STATIONERY CO.
Printers
Atlanta, Georgia.

Calendar.

The school year consists of eight months.

Fees for board and tuition are due on the first day of each month.

1912.

October 1—College opens. First month begins.

November 28—Thanksgiving Day.

December 25-29—Christmas Recess.

1913.

January 1—Emancipation Day.

January 15-17—Examinations.

February 12—Lincoln's Birthday.

April 11—Spring Recess.

May 21-23—Final Examinations.

May 23—Class Day.

May 25—Baccalaureate Address.

May 26—Prize Rhetorical Competition.

May 27—Alumni Day.

May 28—Commencement.

Trustees.

Ex-Officio.

REV. H. L. MOREHOUSE, D.D., Corresponding Secretary American Baptist Home Mission Society.

Class I—1910-1913.

REV. ALVAH S. HOBART, D.D., ----- Pennsylvania
REV. W. G. JOHNSON, D.D. ----- Georgia
REV. CHARLES L. WHITE, D.D. ----- New York
REV. JOHN F. PURSER, D.D. ----- Georgia

Class II.—1911-1914.

W. D. CHAMBERLIN, Esq. ----- Ohio
REV. E. R. CARTER, D.D. ----- Georgia
F. J. PAXON, Esq. ----- Georgia

Class III.—1912-1915.

W. W. ORR, Esq. ----- Georgia
REV. JOHN E. WHITE, D.D. ----- Georgia
REV. A. B. MURDEN ----- Georgia

Officers.

REV. JOHN F. PURSER, D.D., Chairman.
REV. E. R. CARTER, D.D., Secretary.
JOHN HOPE, A.M., Treasurer.

Executive Committee.

REV. JOHN F. PURSER, D.D., Chairman.
REV. E. R. CARTER, D.D., Secretary.
F. J. PAXON, Esq.
REV. JOHN E. WHITE, D.D.
REV. CHARLES L. WHITE, D.D.

Faculty.

JOHN HOPE, A.M.,
President.

REV. ROY L. VAN DEMAN, A.B.,
Secretary.

INSTRUCTORS.

The Divinity School.

REV. CATLETT C. SMITH, A.M., D.D.,
Systematic Theology.

REV. ROY L. VAN DEMAN, A.B.,
Greek and English Interpretation.

REV. EDWIN P. JOHNSON, A.B., D.D.,
Psychology, Pastoral Theology.

JESSE J. PHILLIPS, A.B.,
Hebrew.

The College.

SAMUEL H. ARCHER, A.B.,

Logic and Mathematics.

MATTHEW W. BULLOCK, A.B., LL.B.,

Social Sciences.

JOHN W. DAVIS, A.B.,

Physics.

JOHN HOPE, A.M.,

Philosophy.

MORDECAI W. JOHNSON, A.B.,

English.

JESSE J. PHILLIPS, A.B.,

Greek.

REV. ROY. L. VAN DEMAN, A.B.,

English Bible.

CHARLES H. WARDLAW, A.B.,

Geology.

MISS CLAUDIA T. WHITE, A.B.,*

German and Latin.

The Academy.

SAMUEL H. ARCHER, A.B.,

Greek and Mathematics.

MATTHEW W. BULLOCK, A.B., LL.B.,

Government and Latin.

JOHN W. DAVIS, A.B.,

Chemistry.

KEMPER HARRELD,

Music.

MORDECAI W. JOHNSON, A.B.,

English.

JESSE J. PHILLIPS, A.B.,

Greek and Latin.

MRS. C. C. SMITH.

English Bible.

CHARLES H. WARDLAW, A.B.,

Physiology and Botany.

of Spelman Seminary.

English Preparatory Department.

MRS. MAGGIE ROGERS HOWARD,
Principal.

MISS PENELOPE BURWELL,
English Branches.

KEMPER HARRELD,
Music.

SAMUEL OWEN, A.B.,
English Branches.

MRS. C. C. SMITH,
English Bible.

CHARLES H. WARDLAW, A.B.,
Manual Training.

MRS. SARAH P. GREENE,
Matron.

JOHN W. DAVIS, A.B.,
Bookkeeper.

ALFRED D. JONES, M.D.,
Medical Adviser.

Atlanta Baptist College.

Atlanta Baptist College, in the city of Atlanta, Georgia, is operated by the American Baptist Home Mission Society, of New York, for the education of Negro young men, with special reference to the preparation of ministers and teachers.

History.

The college was organized in the year 1867, in the city of Augusta, Georgia, under the name of "The Augusta Institute." In 1879, under the presidency of Rev. Joseph T. Robert, LL.D., it was removed to Atlanta, and was incorporated under the name, "Atlanta Baptist Seminary." In 1889, under the presidency of Rev. Samuel Graves, D.D., as the surroundings of the old location in Atlanta had become unfavorable, a new site was secured, and in the spring of 1890 the school moved to its present location. In 1897, amendments to the charter were secured, granting full college powers, and changing the name of the institution to "Atlanta Baptist College."

Campus.

The campus is thirteen acres in extent. It occupies one of the highest points of land in the city, 1,100 feet above sea-level, and commands a fine view of the city and surrounding country. For beauty and healthfulness the situation could not be surpassed. The property is on West Fair Street, at the junction of Chestnut Street, within half an hour's walk from the post-office and railroad stations. Electric cars marked "West Fair Lee Street" leave the corner of Peachtree and Marietta Streets, and the Terminal Station every twenty minutes, direct for the college.

Buildings.

Graves Hall, erected in 1889, at a cost of \$28,000, and named in honor of President Graves, contains dormitories and the dining-room. The building has four stories above the basement and is beautifully faced with white marble.

Quarles Hall, erected in 1898 at a cost of \$14,000, and named in honor of Rev. Frank Quarles, for many years pastor of Friendship

Baptist Church, Atlanta, and president of the Georgia Baptist Convention from its organization until his death, contains class rooms in which the work of the English Preparatory School is done. The entire third floor is devoted to science work, one room being a well supplied chemical laboratory, and a fourth a lecture room.

Sale Hall, erected at a cost of \$40,000 and occupied in October, 1910, is named in honor of President George Sale. It has a well lighted and ventilated basement with two rooms—one containing the Manual Training Shop, is fitted with benches and sets of tools for instruction in wood-working; the other, a gymnasium, has shower-baths supplied with hot and cold water. The building is three stories above basement and contains recitation rooms for Divinity School, College and Academy, a reception room, offices, library, and a beautiful chapel with a seating capacity of seven hundred. Connected with this building is a central heating plant.

In addition to these buildings there are others for special purposes. The President's residence is a beautiful two-story brick house of a style of architecture in harmony with that of the larger buildings. A two-story frame building contains a printing office. There is also on the grounds a barn.

The School Garden.

About four acres have been set apart for the school garden. Regular class instruction is given in gardening, and vegetables and small fruits are raised for the college table. Cold frames and hot-beds are used during the winter months, and instruction given in their use. A neat barn, a horse, wagon, plough, cultivator, mower, hay-rake, and other implements with individual tools for class use constitute the equipment.

GENERAL ADVANTAGES.

Library and Reading Room.

The Main Library now contains over three thousand volumes. It is situated in Sale Hall. Valuable additions have been made during the year, and new works are constantly being added.

The Reading Room is in Sale Hall. It is supplied with a judicious selection of magazines and newspapers. To both Library and Reading Room students have daily access.

Religious Privileges.

This is emphatically a Christian school. The faculty keeps constantly in mind the fact that it was founded by a missionary organization, and is sustained by the contributions of Christian people for the Christian education of young men. While, therefore, we seek to give the best possible instruction in the literary and industrial branches, stress is placed upon moral training and the development of consecrated workers. Self-mastery, symmetrical character, high ideals and purposes are regarded as the chief ends of education.

Special attention is given to the spiritual needs of the student. The Bible has a place in the regular course of study. In the life and discipline of the school, constant effort is made to inculcate Christian principles.

Besides the daily morning and evening devotions, religious exercises are held as follows: Sunday, 1:30 P. M., Y. M. C. A.; 7 P. M., Preaching Service; Thursday, 6:45 P. M., Prayer-Meeting. These meetings have always proved a source of great blessing in the quickening of spiritual life among the students.

Students are allowed to attend the Sunday-schools and the day services in the city churches on Sundays.

Societies.

There are several societies connected with the college—the Young Men's Christian Association, for spiritual improvement of the members and religious work; the Young Men's Model Association; two debating clubs—the College Debating Club and the Academic Debating Club—which meet on alternate Fridays; the Athletic Association; the Ministers' Union; and the Atlanta Baptist College Literary Society. The Pi Gamma Society is composed of students of collegiate grade in Atlanta Baptist College and Spelman Seminary. Its object is mutual improvement, and its meetings are held once a month. There is a well-organized Sunday-school in the college which meets once per week on Saturday evenings. Under the direction of the Y. M. C. A., numbers of students are assigned work in the various churches and Sunday-schools in the city. Thus opportunity is afforded students for practical Christian work outside the College.

Care of Health.

Constant watchcare is maintained over the health of the students. In Graves Hall is an isolated infirmary where sick students may be quite apart from the rest of the school and receive special attention. The deposit of one dollar a year from each student guarantees skilful medical treatment from a physician who is a member of the faculty.

GOVERNMENT.

Admission.

All students must furnish satisfactory testimonials respecting their moral character and habits. If they come from other schools they are required to present certificates of reputable dismissal and records of their class work from the proper authorities.

While students may enter at any time, it is very important that they be present on the first day of the school year, that no time be lost in commencing work.

Students from a distance are required to board at the college building.

Examinations and Promotions.

On entering the college, students are examined for classification. Care is exercised to place the student where he can work to the best advantage. Examinations are held at the close of each half of the school year. Upon the results of these examinations, with those of the daily recitations, promotions are determined.

Rules.

In the regulation of the conduct of the student, it is the aim of the faculty to govern by principles rather than rules. All requirements are based on the Golden Rule, "Whatsoever ye would that men should do unto you, do ye even so to them." Regulations exist for the good of the student to secure to him in the highest possible degree the end for which he comes to college. The aim is to produce self-control, and to secure the cheerful acquiescence of the student in rules that are made for the good of all.

With these ends in view, regularity and punctuality at all regular exercises are required; absence from the grounds are permitted only by special excuse of the teachers; hours set apart for study are to be sacredly observed, and students retire at a stated hour.

Correct personal habits are inculcated; cleanliness and neatness are required; the use of intoxicating liquors and tobacco, and the possession of firearms or other dangerous weapons are forbidden. College sports and games are allowed and encouraged under restrictions that prevent danger to health and neglect of regular school duties. In general, such watchfulness is maintained as will insure, as far as possible, good health, progress in study, and the development of manly qualities, and moral character.

EXPENSES.

Incidental fee, per month -----	\$ 1.50
Incidental fee, Preparatory Department, per month -----	1.00
Board, incidental fee, and washing, per month -----	11.00
Board, etc., The Divinity School, per month -----	10.00
Instrumental music, eight lessons, with use of instrument ----	2.50
Graduating fee for degrees of A.B., B.D., B.Th. -----	5.00
Graduating fee, other departments -----	2.00
Laboratory fee (Chemistry) -----	2.00
Fee for Manual Training, materials and stationery -----	1.00
Fee for medical attention -----	1.00
Fee for delinquent examination -----	.50

All fees are payable in advance.

No allowance will be made for absence of less than a week.

The charges for board include fuel, light, and washing. Students are required to bring with them towels, table napkins, three sheets, three pillow cases and a blanket or quilt.

Rooms are furnished at the beginning of the term with all the necessary articles of furniture. When these are broken or destroyed they will be replaced at the expense of the occupants of the room.

Remittances should be made to the President by money order, registered letter, or by express.

Parents are advised to remit direct to the President.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

Scholarships are offered for competition in all years of the Academic and Elementary courses, and in the first three years of the Collegiate course. These scholarships are given for proficiency in class-room work and examinations.

In the Collegiate course the scholarships offered are as follows: In each of the Freshman, Sophomore and Junior classes one scholarship of \$25 and one of \$20.

In the Academic course the scholarships offered are as follows: In each of the Freshman, Sophomore and Junior classes one scholarship of \$25 and one of \$20.

In the Academic course the scholarships offered are as follows: In the fourth year one scholarship of \$25 and one of \$20; in the third year one scholarship of \$25; in the second year one of \$20; and in the first year one of \$12. In each case the amount is to be placed to the credit of the winner, and is to be applied in payment of fees for the year for which the scholarship is held.

In the Elementary English course scholarships will be offered in each year amounting to one year's tuition in the next year above.

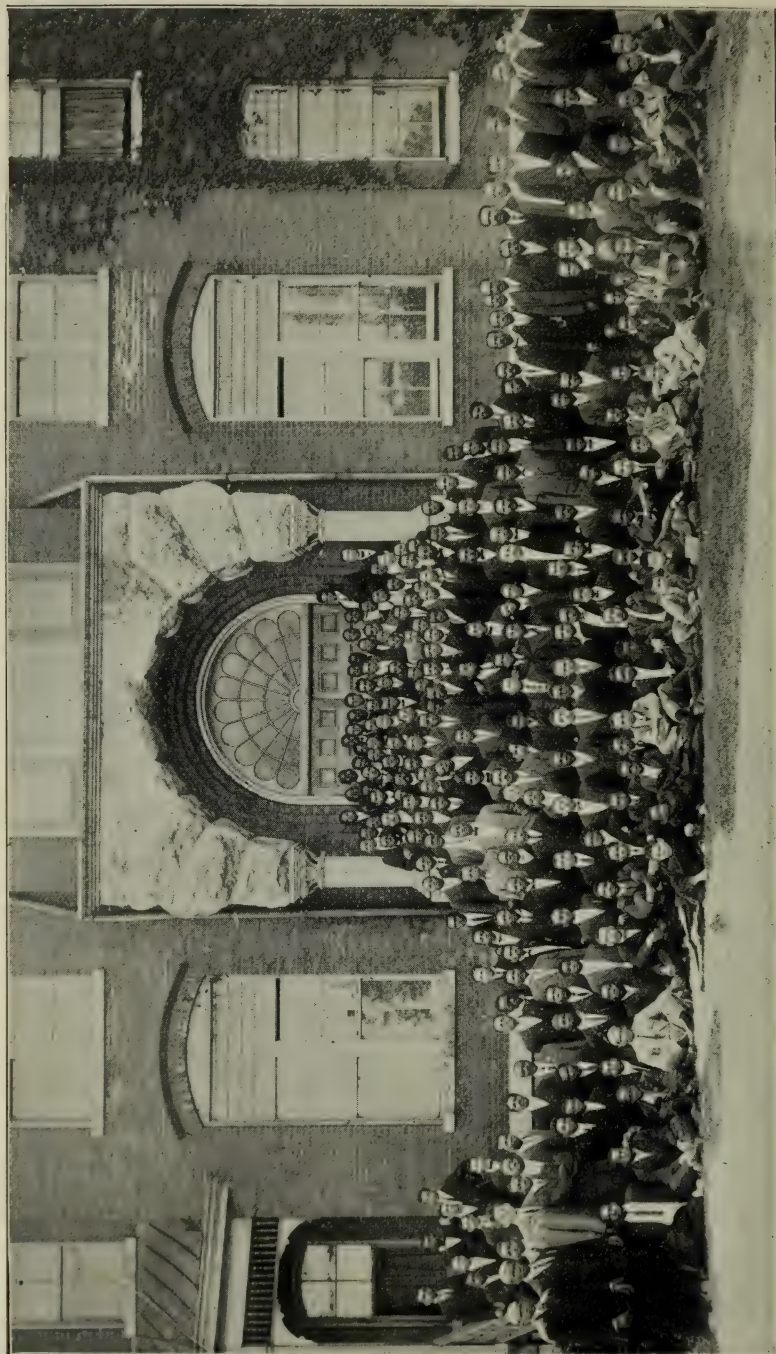
These scholarships are given on condition that the holders be present, and that they maintain a uniformly good deportment for the full term in which the scholarship is held.

Ripley Scholarship.

By the will of the late Mrs. Ann Oswald Ripley, widow of the Rev. Henry Ripley, D.D., of Newton Center, Mass., a scholarship of \$40 a year has been established in Atlanta Baptist College for the benefit of those who have the ministry in view.

PRIZES.

Through the kindness of Mr. Willard D. Chamberlin, of Dayton, Ohio, two cash prizes of \$30 each are awarded each year for the encouragement of Bible study and reading. These prizes are known as the Willard Chamberlin Scripture Reading Prize, and the Samuel Graves Scripture Recitation Prize. They are open for competition to students in any department of the school.



Group of Students.

For the last seven years, Mr. George W. Perkins, of New York, has kindly given each year the sum of twenty-five dollars to be used in the Academy for prizes in English Composition. Ten dollars has been awarded each year to that student in the first or second year who wrote the best descriptive essay, and fifteen dollars to that student in the third or fourth year who wrote the best essay upon an assigned literary topic.

For the last six years Mr. F. J. Paxon, of Atlanta, has kindly given each year the sum of fifteen dollars for prizes in public speaking. Ten dollars has been awarded each year to that student in the College who delivered the best oration, and five dollars to that student in the Academy who delivered the best reading or declamation.

For the last three years Prof. J. J. Starks, A.B., '98, of Seneca, S. C., has offered a prize of ten dollars to be awarded to that student in the academy or college who shall from his record during the school year be deemed the best man of affairs and the most helpful Christian gentleman as well as a faithful student

Last year the Sunday-school of Friendship Baptist Church, of Atlanta, offered twenty-five dollars to be distributed in prizes as follows: ten dollars for excellence in debate; ten dollars for excellence in the study of missions; and five dollars for excellence in manual training.

There is also a second prize of five dollars offered by the Zion Hill Baptist Church of Atlanta for excellence in the study of missions.

Last year Prof. Philip M. Davis, A.B., '11, of Birmingham, Ala., offered a prize of ten dollars to be awarded to that student who keeps the neatest room and who is neatest in his personal appearance.

Affiliated Academies.

By vote of the American Baptist Home Mission Society, the following Academies, aided yearly by the society, are affiliated with Atlanta Baptist College: Americus Institute, Americus, Ga.; Jeruel Academy, Athens, Ga.; Walker Baptist Institute, Augusta, Ga.; Florida Institute, Live Oak, Fla.; Florida Baptist Academy, Jacksonville, Fla. A scholarship of \$25 is offered each year to the student in the Senior Class of these Academies taking highest rank, and entering Atlanta Baptist College. The amount of the scholar-

ship is to apply to the payment of fees, and to be payable on the same conditions as those offered in the College classes.

SUPPORT.

Atlanta Baptist College is conducted under the auspices of the American Baptist Home Mission Society of the Northern States. For its main support it depends upon a yearly grant from the funds of the Society.

Cook Memorial Chair.

A fund of \$20,000, a portion of the bequest of Mr. Josiah W. Cook, of Cambridge, Mass., has been set apart for the endowment of the President's chair under the name of "The Cook Memorial Chair."

Student Labor and Beneficiary Fund.

This fund depends for its support upon contributions from churches, societies, and individuals. There is need of large additions to this fund in order to extend the usefulness of the college. The President will gladly correspond with churches, individuals, Sunday-schools, and young people's societies with reference to this fund.

Current Expenses.

For current expenses of each session, the College is dependent upon the fees paid by students for board, tuition, etc.

Need of Endowment.

The location of the school is most excellent; the buildings are substantial and well-built, and are kept in thorough repair. So far as grounds and buildings are concerned, these have been secured with a view to permanence. The character of the work done, and the increasing efficiency of every department insure the highest and most lasting results in the lives of the students and those among whom they labor. There is need of substantial endowment to relieve the burden upon the Home Mission Society, and to insure the permanence of the College. Money so invested will yield rich returns in good accomplished by the College.

The Divinity School.

The Divinity School, though a department of the College, is quite distinct in its organization and work. With the exception of the President, the instructors devote their time exclusively to the subjects of the Divinity Course. The aim of the school is to build up and strengthen the Christian ministry and thus furnish our churches with godly men well equipped for this work.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

Four courses are offered: the course for Bachelor of Divinity, the course for Bachelor of Theology, the course for a Diploma, and the Pastor's course.

Bachelor of Divinity.

For entrance upon this course students must have completed the Academic Course in Atlanta Baptist College, given in outline on Page 21 of the college catalogue, or a full equivalent. Diplomas or certificates of graduation from such a course in accredited academies will be accepted in place of examination. The student's preparation must include two years of instruction in the Greek language, embracing elementary Greek and the equivalent of four books of Xenophon. One year's instruction may be taken in the Greek department of the college during the first year of the course, but all candidates must have a working knowledge of elementary Greek. The course is as follows: --

First Year.

Biblical Introduction, including Biblical Geography and Archaeology; Church Polity; Pastoral Theology; Biblical Analysis.

Second Year.

Systematic Theology; Greek Interpretation; Christian Evidences; Hebrew Language; New Testament History; Inspiration; Homiletics.

Third Year.

Systematic Theology; Church History; Hebrew Interpretation; Greek Interpretation; Old Testament History; Ethics; History of Doctrine.

Bachelor of Theology Course.

For entrance to this course, the requirements are the same as for the B.D. course, except that Greek is not required. The course is the same as the B.D. Course, except that English Interpretation takes the place of Greek and Hebrew. The course follows:

First Year.

Biblical Introduction, including Biblical Geography and Archaeology; Church Polity; Pastoral Theology; Biblical Analysis.

Second Year.

Systematic Theology; English Interpretation; Christian Evidences; New Testament History; Homiletics; Inspiration.

Third Year.

Systematic Theology; Church History; English Interpretation; Old Testament History; Ethics; History of Doctrine.

Course for Diploma.

The course for a diploma is the same as that for B.Th. The only requirement for entrance upon this course, however, is a good degree of proficiency in spoken and written English.

In order to secure degrees or diplomas students must be in attendance during three full years and must pass satisfactory examinations on all the prescribed subjects.

The Pastor's Course.

This course is for one year and is designed to meet especially the needs of pastors, and gives, besides systematic instruction in the Bible, such information as is necessary for the proper management of a Church.

Divinity Course.

First Year.

First Term.

Biblical Analysis	5
Ecclesiology	5
Homiletics	5
Sacred Geography	5
Elocution	2

Second Term.

Biblical Analysis	5
Pastoral Theology	5
Homiletics	5
Sacred Geography	5
Elocution	2

Second Year.

First Term.

English Interpretation	5
New Testament History	5
Systematic Theology	5
Psychology	5
Greek Interpretation	3
Hebrew	3

Second Term.

Evidences of Christianity	5
New Testament History	5
Systematic Theology	5
English Interpretation	5
Greek Interpretation	3
Hebrew	3

Third Year.

First Term.

Old Testament History	5
Greek Interpretation	3
Systematic Theology	5
Moral Philosophy	5
Hebrew	3
Church History	5

Second Term.

Old Testament History	5
Greek Interpretation	3
Systematic Theology	5
Moral Philosophy	5
Hebrew	3
Church History	5

The Divinity School will open for the session of 1912-13 on Tuesday, October 1, 1912, and will close Wednesday, May 29, 1913. No charge is made for tuition. Text-books are purchased at the college. Board and room can be secured in the college by a limited number of students at \$2.50 per week. Good board can also be secured in private homes in the city. Students occupying rooms in the college building are subject to the same regulations as to discipline, etc., as obtain for all other departments.

Address all inquiries to the President. College catalogues will be sent on application.

The College.

The following is the course of study. The figures in the outline indicate the number of recitations per week. While for convenience the work is here stated according to years, after the Freshman year the elective system is in a small degree in force. The following courses are those to which the elective may apply: the last one in Latin, the last in Greek, the second in German, those in Pedagogy, Manual Training, and Advanced Bible, and the half-course in the English Drama and any one of the three half-courses in History. The requirement for graduation is to pass in nineteen courses, but the required work in Freshman English is not counted in this enumeration. A course is the pursuit of one subject throughout a school year, with four recitations per week. A half-course is a subject similarly pursued for half a year, or a subject pursued throughout a school year with two recitations per week. The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon those who finish the work of the College.

Freshman Year.

First Term.		Second Term.	
Latin	4	Latin	4
Greek	4	Greek	4
Solid Geometry	4	Algebra	4
Physics	4	Physics	4
English Bible	2	English Bible	2
English Composition	1	English Composition	1

Sophomore Year.

First Term.		Second Term.	
Latin	4	Latin	4
Greek	4	Greek	4
Plane Trigonometry	4	English Literature	4
History	4	Manual Training	4
Manual Training	4	Chemistry	4
Chemistry	4		

Junior Year.

First Term.		Second Term.	
Elementary German	4	Elementary German	4
English Composition	4	English	4
Psychology	4	Logic	4
History	4	History	4
Greek	4	Greek	4
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

Senior Year.

First Term.		Second Term.	
German	4	German	4
Ethics	4	Ethics	4
Geology	4	Geology	4
Astronomy	4	English	4
Sociology	4	Economics	4
History of Education	5	Pedagogy	5

COURSES.

English.

Every student in his Freshman year is required to take some special work in English composition as a preparation for his later college work. Such work does not count on the nineteen courses required for graduation. Four half-courses somewhat more detailed are offered to students above the Freshman year: (1) one in English Poetry with special emphasis on the romantic movement; (2) one in the English Drama, with special emphasis on Shakespeare; (3) one in the English Essay which gives an acquaintance with about fifteen prose-writers and calls for considerable practice in style; and (4) one in Composition with particular attention to Argumentation. The course in Argumentation is given in the first half of every school year, and is required of every student. In the second half of the year 1912-13 the course in the English Drama will also be offered. The department gives considerable attention to debating.

German.

Two years of German are given. The first intends to fix elementary principles, and the second by the use of selected texts to give facility in the use of the language.

Latin.

The work is designed to follow upon that required in the Academy, two courses being given:

I. Cicero's *De Senectute*. Livy, books XXI. and XXII. Horace's *Odes*. Composition.

II. Horace's *Odes*. Tacitus' *Germania*. Terence's *Phormio*. Study of Roman Life.

Greek.

The work is designed to follow upon that required in the Academy, three courses being given:

I. *Anabasis*, 4 books, and practice in Greek Composition.

II. Plato's *Apology* and *Crito*. Homer's *Iliad*, 3 books.

II. Homer's *Odyssey*, 2 books. Sophocles' *Antigone*. Demosthenes' *Philippics*.

Mathematics.

Three half-courses are given in Solid Geometry, College Algebra, and Plane Trigonometry.

Astronomy.

One half-course in Descriptive Astronomy is offered.

Geology .

One course is given with side reading, laboratory work, and excursions.

Physics.

A general college course in Physics, presented mainly from the experimental standpoint. Much emphasis is laid upon Electricity, Sound and Light.

Chemistry.

A course in General Inorganic Chemistry, covering metallic and non-metallic elements, the fundamental principles of chemistry, the conceptions of Chemical Equilibrium, and the modern Theory of Solutions.

History.

Three half-courses are given illustrating the making and growth of constitutions, one in the Critical Period of American history, one in the rise of the English Constitution, and one in the French Revolution and Modern Europe.

Economics and Sociology.

A course in Economics and a course in the Principles of Sociology are given, with studies of the social condition of the Negro race in America.

Philosophy.

In Logic and Psychology half-courses are given, and in Ethics a full course is given, as follows:

The outlines of formal logic are studied with special attention to terms and their meaning, to the logical import of propositions with a view to inculcating accuracy of statement, and to analysis of arguments and detection of fallacies.

The course in Psychology takes up the nervous system; sensation and organs of sense; the facts of consciousness studied from the natural science point of view; perception, memory, imagination, emotion, the will, and the relation of Psychology to Philosophy and Ethics.

The subject of Ethics is treated historically, and the various types of ethical theory traced in their development from ancient times. Search is made for the elements of truth in all theories, and the superiority of the ethics of Christianity is shown.

Pedagogy.

A full course is offered. The first half of this is in the history of education, and the second half is in pedagogy.

Manual Training.

A special course is offered as an elective to students above the Freshman year, being designed primarily for the training of those who may be called upon to teach the subject.

English Bible.

In addition to the required work of the Freshman year, a special and advanced course is offered to Juniors and Seniors.



The Academy.

While the work of the Academy is intended primarily to prepare men for college, such as do not expect to take a full college course receive such training as will fit them for teaching or business life. All the courses offered in the Academy are required. They are given as follows:

First Year.

First Term.		Second Term.	
Rhetoric and Composition	5	Rhetoric and Composition	5
Elementary Latin	5	Elementary Latin	5
Algebra	5	Algebra	5
Botany	4	Physical Geography	4
Vocal Music	2	Vocal Music	2
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

Second Year.

First Term.		Second Term.	
English-Amer. Lit. and Composition	5	English-Amer. Lit. and Composition	5
Latin—Caesar and Composition	5	Latin—Caesar and Composition	5
Algebra	5	Greek and Roman History	5
Civil Government	4	Physiology	4
Vocal Music	2	Vocal Music	2
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

Third Year.

First Term.		Second Term.	
English History	5	English Literature	5
Latin—Cicero, 5 orations	5	Latin—Sallust	5
Physics	5	Physics	5
Plane Geometry	5	Plane Geometry	5
Vocal Music	2	Vocal Music	2
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

Fourth Year.

First Term.		Second Term.	
English Literature	5	English Literature	5
Latin—Virgil, 3 books	5	Latin—Virgil, 3 books	5
Elementary Greek	5	Elementary Greek	5
Chemistry	5	Chemistry	5
English Bible	2	English Bible	2

English and History.

The instruction given by the department of English has three distinct objects: Proficiency in English composition, skill in public address, and a development of a keen appreciation of the art and thought elements of literature.

Particular emphasis is laid upon this subject in the Academy. In the first year an introductory course in Composition and Rhetoric is given. In the second year an introductory course in American literature is given; thirteen representative classics are read critically and there is considerable practice in composition. In the first half of the third year an introductory course in English history is given as a preparation for the course in English literature that is to follow. In the last half of the third year and throughout the fourth year the subject of English literature is pursued. In the third year the ground is covered to 1616. In the fourth year the work is brought down to date. As much drill in public speaking as is possible is given in connection with the work in English. In addition to the course in English history, in the second year a half-course is given in Greek and Roman history.

Latin.

The object of instruction in Greek and Latin is to give the letter and spirit of the classics, and to improve English expression. With this purpose in view, word forms, word groups and idioms are studied. Attention is given to English words of Greek or Latin origin. Translation is required in easy, idiomatic English, and the courses are further enhanced by historical reference and art illustration. The work of the four years in Latin is as follows:

- I. Beginner's Latin. Selections from Latin authors.
- II. Caesar's Commentaries, 4 books. Composition.
- III. Cicero, 5 orations, Sallust's Catiline. Composition.
- IV. Virgil's Aeneid, 6 books. Composition.

Greek.

In the fourth year a full year of Elementary Greek is given.

Mathematics.

In the earlier years of the course instruction in Elementary Algebra is given for a year and a half. A full year of Plane Geometry is given in the third year.

Physics.

One course is given embracing physical measurements in Mechanics, Sound, Light and Electricity. Stress is laid upon the main principles of Physics and the application of the principles to daily life.

Chemistry.

A course is given in Descriptive Chemistry with emphasis upon the facts, laws, theories and applications of Chemistry.

Biology.

Half-courses are given in Physiology and Elementary Botany, with laboratory and field work.

Geography.

A half-course is given in Physical Geography, the work being illustrated by the projection lantern and by field and laboratory work.

Civics.

An elementary half-course in Civil Government is given.

Music.

Instruction in Vocal Music with two lessons a week is given throughout the first three years of the course.

English Bible.

Two lessons a week are given throughout the course, the object being to give a comprehensive knowledge of the whole Bible.

ENGLISH PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

The inadequacy of the instruction given in the public schools, especially in the country whence many of our best students come, renders it necessary to maintain an efficient English Preparatory Department. This department comprises the four higher grades of the public school.

Students who finish the work of this department are thoroughly prepared to enter the classes of the Academic Course of the College, or to pass the State examination for teachers. Every student in this department is given work in Manual Training two hours each week. The course consists of cardboard construction, knife work, graded lessons in carpentry and gardening. Class instruction is also given in vocal music.

The work of the course is in the following subjects:

Arithmetic	Penmanship
Drawing	Reading
Geography	Spelling
Grammar	Literature
Language	United States History
Bible	Knife-work
Cardboard Construction	Elementary Agriculture
Wood-working	Vocal Music

WINNERS OF SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.

At the close of the year 1911, the scholarships in the English Preparatory Department, the Academy, and the College were awarded as follows:

D Class	Henry T. Black, Jr.
C Class	Jesse Elsberry
B Class	Edward Patrick
A Class	Millard J. Burwell
First Year	Claude L. Glass
Second Year	William H. Hubert
Third Year	Edward Birkstiner
Fourth Year, 1st.	James B. Adams
Freshman Class, 1st.	Ambrose B. Nutt, 2d. James H. Jones
Sophomore Class, 1st	Joseph A. Ely
Junior Class, 1st.	Garrie W. Moore, 2nd Ernest W. Latson

F. J. Paxon Cash Prizes in Rhetoricals.

A prize of five dollars awarded to that student in the Academy who shall deliver the best declamation or reading. Awarded to George D. Brock, of the Second Year Class.

A prize of ten dollars awarded to that student in the College who shall deliver the best oration. Awarded to Ambrose B. Nutt, of the Freshman Class for an oration entitled "A New Nationalism."

George W. Perkins Cash Prizes in English Composition in the Academy.

A prize of ten dollars open for competition to first and second year students. Awarded to William H. Hubert of the second year class for an essay entitled "Atlanta, from a Window in Graves Hall."

A prize of fifteen dollars open for competition to third and fourth year students. Awarded to Edward Birkstiner of the third year class for an essay entitled "The Sketch Book."

Willard Chamberlin Scripture Reading Prize .

A prize of thirty dollars awarded to Ernest W. Latson, of the Junior class.

Samuel Graves Scripture Recitation Prize.

A prize of thirty dollars awarded to Ambrose B. Nutt, of the Freshman class.

J. J. Starks Cash Prize for the Best Man of Affairs.

A prize of ten dollars awarded to John W. Davis, of the Senior class.

Friendship Baptist Sunday-School Prize in A Study of Missions.

A first prize of twenty-five dollars awarded to Ambrose B. Nutt of the Freshman class.

Zion Hill Baptist Church Prize in A Study of Missions.

A second prize of ten dollars awarded to Samuel A. Owen of the Senior class.

Students.*

THE DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Third Year.

Ballard, Wm. H.	Atlanta
Dorsey, Rufus R.	Atlanta
Dunn, Berthier B.	Atlanta
Freeman, Abraham B.	Atlanta
Hayes, Alonzo D.	Atlanta
Jakes, Joseph S.	Branchville, S. C.
James, Willis F.	Atlanta
Johnson, Andrew W.	Atlanta
Shaffer, James W.	Cedar Bluff, Miss.
Saine, Timothy	Bolivar, Tenn.
Scriven, Joseph S.	Franklin
Webb, Robert	Woodland, Miss.
Webb, Henry	Lithonia
Weldon, Charles R.	Edgewood

Second Year.

Brown, Emmat W.	Atlanta
Brown, Wm. H.	Macon
Diggs, Alexander C.	Sumter, S. C.
Duncanson, Terence H.	Kingston, Jamaica B. W. I.
Ellison, James H.	New York, N. Y.
Evans, John H.	Macon
Gresham, John S.	Dalton
Johnson, John H.	Atlanta
North, Marshal J.	Senoia
Owen, Samuel A.	Memphis, Tenn.
Thomas, Lucius J.	Lumpkin
Williams, Jetty T.	Watkinsville
Wilkinson, Charles W.	Grantville

*Unless otherwise stated, post-offices are in Georgia.

First Year.

Allen, John H. -----	Commerce
Archibald, George E. -----	Siloah, Jamaica, B. W. I.
Blackshear, Henry C. -----	Abbeville
Banks, Henry D. -----	Starrsville
Bell, Wm. B. -----	Atlanta
Brown, Wm. M. -----	Reevesville, S. C.
Dorsey, Joseph T. -----	Athens
Fields, Simon P. -----	Atlanta
Florence, Edward D. -----	Atlanta
Griffin, Ernest M. -----	Nicholson
Hall, Major J. -----	West Point
Hallums, W. J. -----	Piedmont, S. C.
Hudson, John H. -----	Atlanta
Jackson, Berry J. -----	Atlanta
Kelley, Mead K. -----	Eatonton
Lewis, Henry -----	Olivier, La.
Miner, Joshua R. -----	Fay, Oklahoma
Montgomery, Samuel J. -----	DuPont
Morrison, Lenworth S. -----	Mandeville, Jamaica, B. W. I.
Neal, Walter T. -----	Hampton
Riddle, Isaac S. -----	Killis Store, Miss.
Rutledge, Charles B. -----	Conyers
Sistrom, Joseph -----	Atlanta
Stinson, Elijah A. -----	Machen
Sullivan, Lewis -----	Zebulon
Thompson, King J. -----	Senoia
Watson, Junius A. -----	Atlanta
Williams, Edward N. -----	Charleston, Miss.
Williams, Fred -----	Chicago, Ill.
Williams, James W. -----	Atlanta

THE COLLEGE.

Senior Year.

Davenport, William -----	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Hunt, Theodore B. -----	Memphis, Tenn.
Kilpatrick, Judson D. -----	White Plains
Latson, Ernest -----	Jacksonville, Fla.

Moore, Garrie W.	Genoa, Fla.
Staley, F. Marcellus	Americus
Williams, Alfred C.	Orlando, Fla.
Zuber, Thomas L.	West Point, Miss.

Junior Year.

Ely, Joseph A.	Deerfield, Fla.
Smith, Clifton J.	Leslie
Savage, Andrew H.	Talladega, Ala.

Sophomore Year.

Clayton, Charles	Montgomery, Ala.
Davis, Wanzie A.	Turin
Haynes, Charles H.	Savannah
Jones, James H.	Meridian
McKinney, Geo. P., Jr.	Live Oak, Fla.
Nutt, Ambrose B.	Locust Grove
Statham, Charles E.	Americus

Freshman Year.

Adams, James B.	Montezuma
Brown, Charles H.	Athens
Cohron, George E.	So. Joseph, Mo.
Gibson, Leonard	Baltimore, Md.
Hannon, Wiley W.	Walker Springs, Ala.
Haynes, William H.	Nashville, Tenn.
Jackson, Maynard H.	Dallas, Texas
Rogers, William G.	Atlanta
Trice, Jesse	Chicago, Ill.

THE ACADEMY.

Fourth Year.

Birkstiner, Edward L.	Guyton
Curry, Thomas J.	Royston
Ely, Reginald A.	Deerfield, Fla.
Kelsey, Robert D.	Tennille

Lynch, Amos L.	Roopville
Murray, Edward M.	Sumter, S. C.
Reed, Robert S.	Newnan
Scott, Walter W.	Brooksville, Miss.
Sykes, Frank J.	Decatur, Ala.

Third Year.

Adams, John	Savannah
Arnold, Henry C.	Newnan
Atkinson, Bennie H.	Opelika, Ala.
Burge, Allen J.	Ballground
Boothe, Harold O.	Birmingham, Ala.
Brock, George D.	Atlanta
Champion, Lewis E.	Rome
Craft, Aubin D.	Charleston, S. C.
Davenport, George	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Goosby, Julius L.	Atlanta
Hightower, Frank	Rome
Hubert, William	Pride
Lane, Frayser T.	Memphis, Tenn.
Lockett, William T.	Bessemer, Ala.
Mills, Clarence H.	Pensacola, Fla.
Moore, Oscar J.	Griffin
Peek, Minard H.	Crawfordville
Russell, Joseph T.	Atlanta
Thank, Cody L.	Thomson
Smartt, Fred	Georgetown, British Guiana, S. A.
Walton, Richard	Atlanta
Zuber, Walter	West Point, Miss.

Second Year.

Burruss, William S.	Martin
Burwell, Oscar B.	Meridian, Miss.
Dickson, Mathes	Macon
Glass, Claud L.	Fayetteville
Glass, Manson M.	Fayetteville
Hatcher, John L.	Covington
Jones, William C.	Mobile, Ala.
King, J. Clyde	Nelson
Latimer, Henry R.	Due West, S. C.

Lewis, John D.	Cameron, Texas
Machore, Garfield	Bocas del Toro, Panama, S. A.
Murden, Jacob S.	Athens
Parks, Wesley G.	Philadelphia, Penn.
Plaine, Judson B.	Cedartown
Reaves, George	McRae
Turner, Brister W.	Greenwood, S. C.
Weaver, Jesse S.	Fairburn

First Year.

Austin, Clarence	Atlanta
Benson, Willie K.	Atlanta
Bolden, Eddie	Atlanta
Boyd, Theophilus B.	Nashville, Tenn.
Boykin, Cullen	Antioch
Brown, William A.	Decatur
Burwell, Millard J.	Meridian, Miss.
Cox, Claud J.	Atlanta
Crawford, George	Pratt City, Ala.
Deadwyler, Henry T.	Danielsville
Dotson, Paul	Rome
Goodrum, Clarence	Atlanta
Harris, William A.	Atlanta
Henry, William H.	Marietta
Hill, Luvorger	Atlanta
Holley, Johnnie H.	Atlanta
Jackson, Lucius	Atlanta
Jenkins, Edmund T.	Charleston, S. C.
Johnson, Charles	Atlanta
Johnson, John R.	White Plains
Jones, Milton	Atlanta
Lauderdale, John	Birmingham, Ala.
Macklin, Ellis J.	Bessemer, Ala.
Mitchell, Aldus	Birmingham, Ala.
Mitchell, Hubert	Birmingham, Ala.
Mulkey, Thomas R.	Americus
Nash, Alfred	Atlanta
Pettitt, Wilbur P.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Reynolds, W. O.	Cuthbert
Rice, George E.	Ellenwood

Rishard, Robert A.	Atlanta
Rozier, George A.	Columbus
Sealey, Macduffey	Columbus
Searcy, Fred A.	Memphis, Tenn.
Smith, Harvey M.	Crawford
Smith, Samuel	Atlanta
Taylor, George W.	Mayfield
Turpin, Robert R.	Fort Mitchell, Ala.
Van Buren, George J.	Madison
Wilkins, Jack H.	Rome

ENGLISH PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

A Class.

Brawner, Jeffie	Atlanta
Brown, Henry W.	Cordele
Brown, Balfred S.	Farmsdale, Ala.
Bryant, Simmie M.	Guyton
Bryant, Wm. H.	Memphis, Tenn.
Buggs, Fred F.	Atlanta
Conoly, John D.	Washington, Fla.
Davis, Lincoln A.	Barnett
Edwards, Erskine R.	Union Point
Gibbs, David B.	Montgomery, Ala.
Goodgame, John	Birmingham, Ala.
Gordon, Floyd F.	Hawkinsville
Haley, Wm. A.	Waco
Hamilton, Wesley N.	Bartow, Fla.
Harrison, D. Francis	Gainesville
Harris, Ralph H.	Lafayette
Harris, William E.	Leesburg
Hodges, Albert D.	Atlanta
Ison, R. Leonard	Griffin
Jackson, Roy J.	Red Oak
Johnson, John W.	Kennesaw
Johnson, Wm. H.	Atlanta
Kennedy, Roy J.	Atlanta
Lemon, Aaron	Locust Grove
Lewis, Thompson	Montgomery, Ala.

Lyman, William L. -----	Atlanta
Morris, Ivory L. -----	Atlanta
McKay, Alex N. -----	Newnan
McKinney, W. Hampton -----	Gainesville
Patrick, Edward R. -----	Charleston, S. C.
Pickett, John Q. -----	Uniontown, Ala.
Pickett, Joseph A. -----	Uniontown, Ala.
Pickett, Julius H. -----	Uniontown, Ala.
Price, Joseph -----	McDonough
Ross, Ernest R. -----	Franklin
Saunders, William B. -----	DeLand, Fla.
Simmons, Spurgeon -----	Stone Mountain
Solomon, Henry P. -----	Locust Grove
Sykes, Neal H. -----	Decatur, Ala.
Thomas, Dorsey -----	Macon
Thompson, Ozelle B. -----	Okolona, Miss.
Tittle, David -----	Greenwood, S. C.
White, Wm. M. -----	Cuthbert

B Class.

Barnes, Anderson -----	Hawkinsville
Betts, Howard -----	Tupelo, Miss.
Bond, Ulysses S. -----	Madison, Ark.
Bouey, Edward H. -----	Liberia, Africa
Bouey, John D. -----	Liberia, Africa
Boykin, Emory -----	Antioch
Brooks, James L. -----	Palmetto
Bugg, Idus U. -----	Atlanta
Burks, John W. -----	Atlanta
Clements, William L. -----	Lafayette
Duhart, Harold L. -----	Sanford, Fla.
Dunn, John C. -----	Atlanta
Early, Benjamin J. -----	Atlanta
Elsberry, Jesse -----	Dallas
Freeman, Lawrell -----	Fairburn
Grafton, Zelotes W. -----	Atlanta
Halyard, Wilbur -----	Sumter, S. C.
Hamilton, Ruey M. -----	Atlanta
Harden, William C. -----	Woodstock
Harrison, Jos. De. -----	Montezuma

Harris, Luther L. -----	Crawfordville
Hawk, Green Jr. -----	Monroe
Honeywell, James -----	Atlanta
Jeffries, Hillie L. -----	Shadydale
Jones, Parom A. -----	Chamblee
McCaskill, James -----	Montezuma
Pinkston, Leander -----	Sparta
Powell, Luther K. D. -----	Gadsden, Ala.
Pride, Walker W. -----	Lynchburg, Va.
Riles, John J. -----	Birmingham, Ala.
Robinson, Arthur H. -----	Atlanta
Scales, Robert L. -----	Stone Mountain
Scott, John -----	West Point
Simmons, Marcellus C. -----	Atlanta
Smith, Chas. J. -----	Atlanta
Smith, Sylvanus V. -----	Monroe
Stanley, Henry J. -----	West Tampa, Fla.
Watters, Eugene -----	Atlanta
Wheeler, Harrison W. -----	Kensington
Williams, James C. -----	Monroe
Williams, Richmond H. -----	Atlanta
Willis, Willie E. -----	Atlanta
Wooten, Aaron W. -----	Dixie
Wynn, Walter B. -----	Atlanta
Wynn, Willie E. -----	Atlanta

C Class.

Aiken, Lucius E. -----	Charleston, S. C.
Banks, Ison -----	Farrar
Bennings, Lewia -----	Chipley
Black, Henry T. -----	Atlanta
Boggs, Geo. B. -----	Arlington, Tenn.
Brock, Roy -----	Atlanta
Brown, Joseph C. -----	Birmingham, Ala.
Cannon, James T. -----	Atlanta
Choate, Allan J. -----	Covington
Credell, Walter -----	Atlanta
Davis, Charles A. -----	Savannah
Dennis, Samuel M. -----	Newnan
Dunson, Heard H. -----	Texas

Ellison, Joseph A.	Turin
Ferguson, Ernest B.	Charleston, S. C.
Gore, Walter H.	Atlanta
Harper, John Q.	Tupelo, Miss.
Hatcher, John D.	Rome
Hendricks, Chas. H.	Franklin
Hughley, Wm. A.	Dadeville, Ala.
Jackson, Chas. P.	LaGrange
Lyons, Willie G.	Decatur
Matthews, Edward	Atlanta
McCall, Joseph L.	Tampa, Fla.
Nesbit, John	Tucker
Pollard, Percy L.	Atlanta
Rafin, Thomas J.	LaGrange
Readus, Clem A.	Portland, Ore.
Ringer, David C.	LaGrange
Ross, Lucian P.	Franklin
Rutherford, Dudley	Washington, D. C.
Starks, Marion M.	Fort Mitchell, Ala.
Stewart, Crawford	
Templeton, Lawrence	Rockmart
Weldon, Eugene	Atlanta
Wyche, Robert	Atlanta
Timberlake, Rush	Atlanta

D Class

Addy, Joel A.	Atlanta
Alexander, Rufus L.	McDonough
Battle, Wm. W.	Powelson
Birch, Zannie M.	Fairburn
Culwell, Lawrence	Atlanta
Davis, Paul J.	Conyers
Edwards, Frank S.	Mansfield
Evans, Loney	White Plains
Gay, Jesse L.	Senoia
Gilbert, Clarence	Atlanta
Greene, Melvin	Atlanta
Hope, Edward S.	Atlanta
Jackson, Lewis W.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Jackson, Solomon L.	Atlanta

Jackson, Thomas	-----	Newnan
Jones, Harry A.	-----	Tampa, Fla.
Martin, Alfonsa	-----	Atlanta
McFarland, Herbert	-----	Tampa, Fla.
Owens, Willie E.	-----	Atlanta
Payne, Edward L.	-----	Rome
Rutledge, Laymon L.	-----	Mountville
Shaw, Robert	-----	Tupelo, Miss.
Sims, Winston	-----	Atlanta
Thomas, Albert Jr.	-----	Atlanta
Verdell, Milton L.	-----	Atlanta
Williams, Albert E.	-----	Edgewood
Williams, Charles F.	-----	Atlanta
Winfrey, Ephraim	-----	Atlanta

Graduates.

THE DIVINITY SCHOOL.

1884.

Brightharp, Charles H., *1910 -----
Carter, Edward R., D.D., Pastor Friendship Baptist Ch. --- Atlanta
Grinage, George W., *1904 -----
Wilkins, Cyrus S., D.D. ----- Macon

1885.

Jones, Charles O., *1900 -----
Jones, Jerry M., *1888 -----

1887.

Allen, Alfred J., Pastor ----- Cuthbert
Curry, Hardy M., Pastor ----- Omaha, Neb.

1888.

Broadnax, Samuel Scott, A.M., Pastor ----- Thomasville

1889.

Beauford, Samuel, *1905 -----
Murden, Aaron B., Cor. Sec. State Baptist Convention --- Athens
Jones, Willis L., D.D., Pastor First African Bapt. Ch. -- Savannah

1890.

Brown, James E., Teacher ----- LaGrange
Fisher, Elijah J., D.D., Pastor Mt. Olive Bapt. Ch. --- Chicago, Ill.
Klugh, Davis S., Pastor ----- New Haven, Conn.
Moore, John H., Pastor Eighth St. Baptist Church ----- Griffin

1891.

Gullins, David G. ----- Atlanta
Pinckney, Limus P., Pastor ----- Madison
Singleton, William L., *1907 -----

*Deceased.

1893.

Dawes, James C. -----
 Hancock, James T., Insurance Agent ----- Atlanta
 Robinson, Arnold H., Pastor ----- Elko, S. C.

1894.

Dorsey, Thomas M., Pastor ----- Atlanta
 Gordon, Jerry D., Pastor ----- Los Angeles, Cal.
 Holmes, Crawford G., Pastor ----- Rome
 Smith, Robert R., Pastor West Hunter St. Bapt. Church ----- Atlanta
 Webb, John F., Pastor ----- Henderson
 White, Matthew W., Pastor ----- Atlanta

1898.

Barnes, Henry F., Pastor Baptist Church, Marietta ----- Atlanta
 Burson, Richard H. ----- Atlanta
 Floyd, William W., Pastor Zion Hill Baptist Church ----- Atlanta
 Laster, John T., *1905 -----
 Strickland, William F. ----- Hapeville
 Williams, Adam D., Pastor Ebenezer Baptist Church ----- Atlanta

1901.

Logan, Peter F., Business, Pastor ----- Atlanta
 Tubert, Charles S., Business ----- Atlanta
 Hughes, Jerry F., Pastor ----- Asheville, N. C.
 Mills, Daniel, Pastor ----- Savannah
 Phillips, Newton T. ----- Birmingham, Ala.
 Trimble, John A., General Missionary ----- Los Angeles, Cal.

1904.

Craves, Richard A., Mail Carrier ----- Atlanta
 Hall, Jeremiah M., *1904 -----
 Harris, William, Mail Carrier ----- Atlanta
 Benson, Cornelius W., *1904 -----
 Pearson, George W., *1907 -----
 Tucker, Early T., Insurance Agent ----- Covington
 Wassen, Samuel S., Pastor ----- Danville, Ill.
 Woodson, George W., Pastor ----- Atlanta

1906.

Arnold, A. A., Teaching ----- Monroe
Walker, S. C., President Walker Baptist Institute ----- Augusta

1907.

Anderson, Henry H., Pastor ----- Gainesville
Anderson, William A., Pastor ----- Anderson, S. C.
Bivins, William G., Pastor First Baptist Church ----- Griffin
Franklin, Estus R. ----- Terry, Miss
Miller, Marion W. ----- Bilton, S. C.
Moreland, Newton W., Pastor ----- Atlanta
Saxon, James T., Insurance Agent ----- Milledgeville
Thomas, Edgar G., Principal Twin City Seminary ----- McRae

1908.

Hawkins, Benjamin A. ----- Birmingham, Ala.
Thompson, Eugene J., Insurance Agent ----- Fort Valley
Thompson, John W., Teaching ----- West Point

1909.

Bennett, William M., Pastor ----- Rome
Boden, Isaiah H., *1909 -----
Bryant, Sylvia C. J., Principal Bryant School ----- Atlanta
Emanuel, Matthew L., Teaching ----- Cartersville

1910.

Robinson, Claud H., Pastor ----- Athens
Sharp, Charles H., Insurance Agent ----- Atlanta

1911.

Armstrong, William E. ----- New York, N. Y.
Lowe, Daniel G. ----- Atlanta
Nance, George A. ----- Jefferson City, Tenn.
Peeples, Wilson W. ----- Estill, S. C.
Pinkston, German R., Pastor ----- Macon
Shepherd, James A. ----- Birmingham, Ala.
Watts, William J., Pastor ----- Midville

Prior to 1884 no students were regularly graduated. The follow

ing persons are certified to as having completed the required work and are entitled to rank as graduates:

Bouey, Harrison N., *1910 -----
Holmes, William E., Pres. Central City College ----- Macon
Johnson, W. G., D.D, Pastor First Baptist Church ----- Macon
Love, Emanuel K., *1900 -----
Lyons, Collins H., *1896 -----
Mitchell, Gibb B., *1911 -----
Morgan, Henry, Pastor Friendship Baptist Church ----- Augusta
Ramsey, William S., *1891 -----
Simmons, Francis M., Pastor Springfield Bapt. Church, Washington
Walker, Charles T., D.D., LL.D., Pastor Tabernacle
Baptist Church ----- Augusta
White, William J., D.D., Editor of The Georgia Baptist -- Augusta

NORMAL COURSE.

1884.

Brandon, John S., *1906 -----
Brightharp, Charles H., *1910 -----
Clark, Richard T., *1884 -----
Goodwin, George A., Pastor First Bap. Church -- Greenville, S. C.
Grinage, George W., *1904 -----
Keller, Richard H., *1906 -----
Mitchell, John J., Physician ----- Cordele
Russell, Martin V., Principal City School ----- Marianna, Ark.
Russell, Peter S., *1895 -----
Wilkins, Cyrus S. ----- Macon

1885.

Allen, Alfred J., Pastor ----- Cuthbert
Broadnax, Samuel S., Pastor ----- Thomasville
Brown, John H., Principal Jeruel Academy ----- Athens
Flemister, Henry L., Principal City School ----- Madison
Harris, Eli M.* -----
Norris, Luke B., Principal City School ----- Marietta
Russell, Jabez S., Teaching ----- Gurdon, Ark.
Russell, John T., Teaching ----- Wadley

1886.

Béauford, Samuel, *1905 -----
 Bohler, James A., Pastor -----
 Burruss, George S., M.D., Physician ----- August
 Davis, Jerry B., Pastor Bainbridge Baptist Church ---- Thomasville
 Murden, Aaron B., Cor. Sec. State Baptist Convention ---- Athens
 Snellings, Randall S., Pastor ----- LaGrange

1887.

Brown, James E., Teaching ----- LaGrange
 Johnson, Ambrose M., Teaching ----- Cedartown
 Johnson, William L., *1904 -----
 Jones, J. Marshall, Principal Pilgrim Baptist School ---- Guyton
 Neal, John B., *1904 -----
 Parker, Mack C. ----- Rome
 Pulliam, Edgar F.* -----
 Smith, Ephraim F., *1892 -----
 Turner, Francis B., *1909 -----
 Turner, Thomas J., Teacher ----- Eatonton
 Wilkins, Samuel T., Farmer ----- LaFayette, Ala.

1888.

Avery, John H., *1888 -----
 Darden, Robert L., Pastor ----- Chicago, Ill.
 Ingram, Hezekiah H., Teaching ----- Sparta
 Hill, George W., Principal City School ----- Sparta
 Klugh, David S., Pastor ----- New Haven, Conn.
 Lockhart, Albert O., Physician ----- Atlanta
 Moore, John H., Pastor Eighth Street Baptist Church ---- Griffin
 Smith, Henry Thomas* -----
 Wallace, William E.* -----

1889.

Crawford, Doc. D., Pastor Baptist Church, Toccoa ----- Atlanta
 Durrett, Jesse S., Physician ----- Paducah, Ky.
 Gullins, David G. ----- Atlanta
 Humbert, Samuel S., Business ----- Montezuma
 Jones, Alfred D., Physician ----- Atlanta
 King, Griffin D., Insurance Agent ----- Macon
 Latimer, Henry R., Teaching ----- Honea Path, S. C.

Pinckney, Limus P., Pastor ----- Madison
 Sweet, Richmond B.* -----

1891.

Jones, Edward, *1901 -----
 Jones, Jonas T., Pastor ----- Oliver
 Long, John W., *1907 -----
 Shannon, James F., Physician ----- Kansas City, Mo.
 Walton, Lewis P., Physician ----- Atlanta

1892.

Gordon, David A., Farmer ----- Sandersville
 Love, Philip E., Physician ----- Savannah
 McAfee, Wylie, *1900 -----
 Bleach, Henry A., Principal Selden Institute ----- Brunswick
 Reddick, Major W., Principal Americus Institute ----- Americus

1893.

Dent, John H. ----- Harlem
 Kelsey, Andrew Z., Teacher Americus Institute ----- Americus
 Morrison, Ulysses H., Pastor ----- Thebes
 Rainwater, William E., Dentist ----- Shreveport, La.
 Roberts, William T., *1905 -----
 Walker, George W., *1897 -----
 Young, James B., *1911 -----

Prior to 1884 no students were regularly graduated. The following are certified to as having completed the required work in the normal course, and are entitled to rank as graduates:

Bugg, James H., M.D., Physician ----- Lynchburg, Va.
 Holmes, W. E., A.M., President Central City College ----- Macon
 Hudson, William R., Teaching ----- Warrenton
 Johnson, Augustus R., *1908 -----
 Johnson, Charles J., Teaching ----- Live Oak, Fla.
 Love, Emanuel K., D.D., *1900 -----
 Lyons, Collins H., D.D., *1896 -----
 Lyons, Judson W., A.M., LL.D., Lawyer ----- Augusta
 Maddox, Matthew J. ----- Atlanta
 McCrarey, Moses P., Porter, Capitol ----- Atlanta

Mitchell, Gibb B., *1911 -----
 Ramsey, William S., *1891 -----
 Simmons, Francis M., Pastor ----- Washington
 Staley, Alfred S., Principal Public School ----- Americus
 Walker, J. D., Teaching ----- Gaden, Ark.
 Walker, Joseph A., *1895 -----
 White, George D., *1895 -----
 Williams, Anthony E. ----- Tennessee
 Williamson, Nash B., *1907 -----

CLASSICAL COURSE.

1892.

Hill, George W., Principal City School ----- Sparta
 Jones, Alfred D., Physician ----- Atlanta

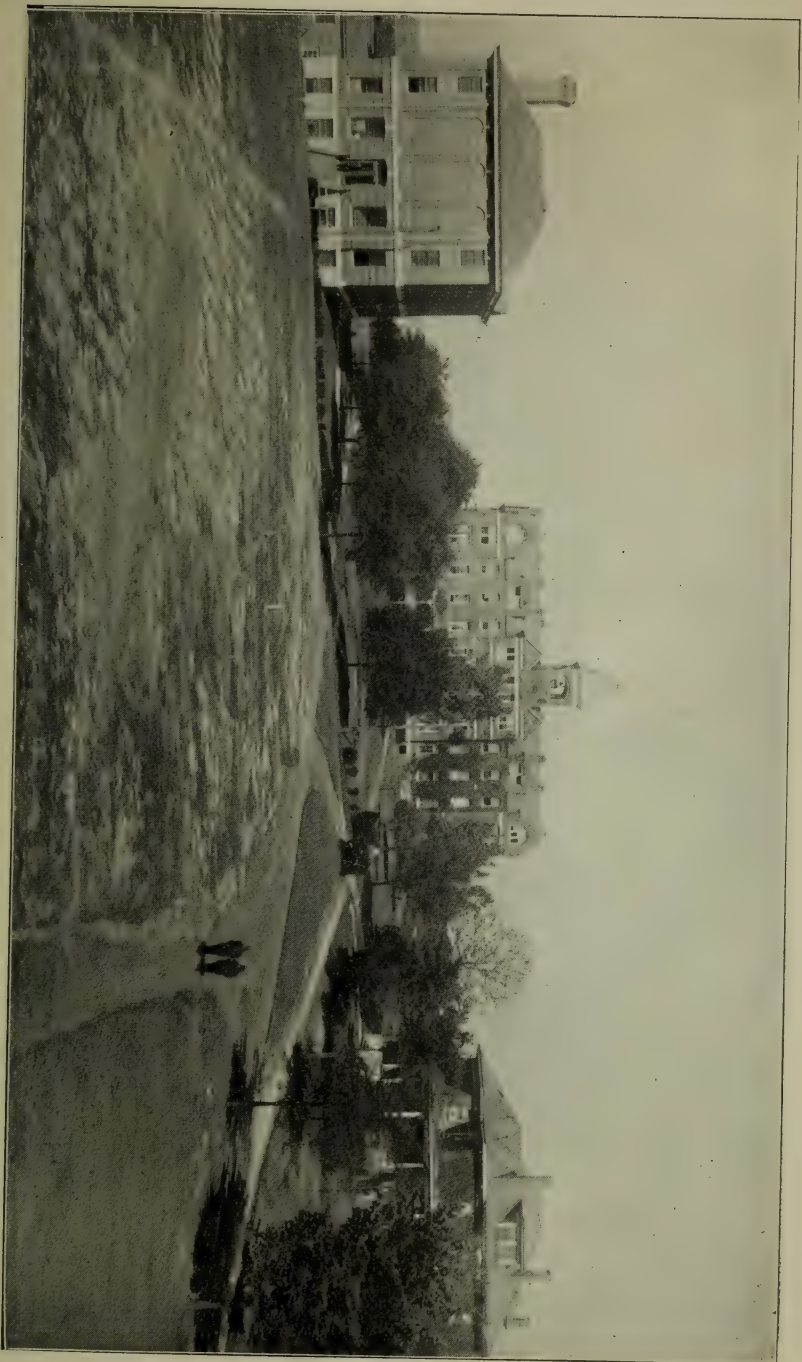
ACADEMIC COURSE.

1894.

Crittenden, Henry C. ----- Bessemer, Ala.
 Gadson, James H., Pastor Thankful Baptist Church ----- Rome
 James, Henry W., Physician ----- Jacksonville, Fla.
 Kelley, Charles H., Principal City School ----- LaGrange
 Long, James F., Teaching ----- Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Martin, Eli T., Pastor Bethesda Baptist Church ----- Chicago, Ill.
 Maxwell, William L., Mail Clerk ----- Chicago, Ill.
 Myers, John W., Teaching ----- Tullahoma, Tenn.
 Nabrit, James M., Pastor ----- Americus
 Reeves, Alfred R., Tchr. Branch Normal College, Pine Bluff, Ark.
 Rice, Jerry L., Bookkeeper ----- LaGrange
 Richardson, Charles H., Teaching ----- Rome
 Riggs, William H., Teaching ----- Statesboro
 Starks, John J., Principal Seneca Institute ----- Seneca, S. C.
 Williams, Timothy, *1900 -----

1895.

Crawford, Floyd G., Pastor ----- Forsyth
 Whitaker, Theodore F.* -----
 Wilkins, Archibald L., Barber ----- Jacksonville, Fla.



Partial View of Campus.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1896.

Green, James G., *1908 -----
Hayes, Isaiah H., *1902 -----
Thomas, Isaiah W., *1911 -----

1897.

Hubert, Zachary T., President Jackson College ---- Jackson, Miss.
Johnson, Cornelius S., Prin. Public Schools, --Arkansas City, Ark.
Lynch, Samuel E., Principal Public School ----- Dallas
Mason, John A., Physician ----- Chattanooga, Tenn.
Towns, James F., Teaching ----- Draketown

1898.

Brawley, Benjamin G., Teacher Howard University
Washington, D. C.
McClendon, Henry P., Pullman Service ----- New York, N. Y.
Cannon, Daniel W., Educational Secretary General State
Baptist Convention ----- Atlanta
Scott, Sidney B., Physician ----- Chicago, Ill.
Smith, George W., Physician ----- Savannah
Wardlaw, Charles H., Teacher Atlanta Baptist College---Atlanta

1899.

Armstrong, William M., *1900 -----
Bleach, Lawrence B., Principal Rome High and Industrial
School ----- Rome
Brown, James E., Teaching Americus Institute ----- Americus
Carter, Raymond H., Physician ----- Atlanta
Potts, Daniel L. ----- Los Angeles, Cal.
Wheeler, Felton, Teaching ----- Avinger, Texas.

1900.

Alexander, William A., *1901 -----
Germany, James T., *1908 -----
Haynes, James C. ----- Nashville, Tenn.
Smith, Isaac C., Principal For Gaines High School----Fort Gaines
Weaver, Paul H., Teaching ----- Jonesboro

1901.

Dobbs, John W., Railway Mail Service ----- Atlanta

Glover, George N. -----
 Henry, Emmett A. ----- Shellman

1902.

Brooks, William L., *1904 -----
 Bryant, William M., Teacher ----- Richland
 Dansby, Borden B., Teacher Jackson College ----- Jackson, Miss.
 Evans, Pheolian A., Teacher Walker Baptist Institute ----- Augusta
 Franklin, Buck C., Lawyer ----- Ardmore, Okla.
 Maxwell, Henry G. -----
 Mells, John M., Principal Lakeland Academy ----- Lakeland, Fla.
 Swift, Franders, Post-office ----- Darien
 Thomas, Edgar G., Principal Twin City Seminary ----- McRae

1903.

Appling, Peter G., Principal Walker Baptist Institute ----- Augusta
 Jackson, Arthur M., Teacher Roger Williams University
 Nashville, Tenn.
 Sanders, Monsieur U. ----- Chicago, Ill.

1904.

Dickerson, James D., Principal City Public School ----- Vidalia
 Smith, Thomas H., Teacher Jeruel Academy ----- Athens
 Young, Silas, Teaching ----- Monroe

1905.

Hubert, Benjamin F., Student Mass. Agricultural College
 Amherst, Mass.
 Hubert, Charles D., Student Rochester Theological Seminary
 Rochester, N. Y.
 Hubert, Floyd C., Teacher Public School ----- Powder Springs
 Hurt, John H. ----- Maxeys
 Lumpkin, Milton M., *1906 -----
 McWhorter, Millard, Physician ----- Newnan
 Raiford, Andrew R., Principal Baptist Industrial Academy,
 Dermott, Ark
 Thompson, Eugene J., Insurance Agent ----- Fort Valley
 Wilborn, Daniel W., Physician ----- Anniston, Ala.

1906.

Brown, Lee B., Principal Public School ----- Rome
Collier, William A., Business ----- Madison
Curry, Garfield A., Teacher Shaw University ----- Raleigh, N. C.
Hubert, James H., Student Columbia University .. New York, N. Y.

1907.

Davis, John W., Teacher Atlanta Baptist College ----- Atlanta
Davis, Philip M., Principal Public School ----- Birmingham, Ala.
Fisher, James F., Post-office ----- Chicago, Ill.
Johnson, Mordecai W., Teacher Atlanta Baptist College---Atlanta
Turner, Robert M., Supt. Union Mutual Insurance Co. --- Atlanta
Turner, Victor C., Teacher Americus Institute-----Americus

1908.

Davenport, William J., College Course -----
Dixon, James, Student Meharry Med. College ---- Nashville, Tenn.
Hubert, Major, Student Hampton Institute ----- Hampton, Va.
Kemp, Aaron C., *1911 -----
Kilpatrick, Judson L., College Course -----
Knighton, Lurvorgia, *1911 -----
Morton, M. E., Student University of Michigan--Ann Arbor, Mich.
Murden, Douglas C., Student Meharry Med. College----Nashville
Patton, Luellen L., Med. Student Meharry Med. College
Nashville, Tenn.
Powell, Henry A., Student Meharry Med. College--Nashville, Tenn.
Pullins, William, Printer ----- Macon
Williams, Alfred C., College Course -----
Williams, Madgie H., Student Meharry Med. Col.--Nashville, Tenn.
Williams, William T., Student Meharry Med. Col.--Nashville, Tenn.

1909.

Jones, C. Ellis, Student Meharry Med. College----Nashville, Tenn.
Mattison, E. Rochelle, Student Meharry Med. Col. Nashville, Tenn.
Tuggle, William H. ----- Atlanta
Windom, Love L., Student Meharry Med. Col.----Nashville, Tenn.

1910.

Arnold, Alfred O., Carpenter ----- Atlanta
Carmichael, Marshal W., Post-office ----- Chicago, Ill.

Clayton, Charles M., College Course -----
 Combs, Marion C. ----- Atlanta
 Dunlap, Calvin E., Student Meharry Med. Col. ----- Nashville, Tenn.
 Haynes, Charles H., College Course -----
 Hoffman, James P., Pullman Car Company ----- Kansas City, Mo.
 Jones, James H., College Course -----
 Nutt, Ambrose B., College Course -----
 Parker, Ernest A. ----- Zanesville, Ohio
 Rozier, Jesse, Insurance Agent ----- Columbus

1911.

Adams, James B., College Course -----
 Doomer, Pearl D. ----- Atlanta

TEACHERS PROFESSIONAL COURSE.

1894.

Kelsey, Andrew Z., Teacher Americus Institute ----- Americus
 Roberts, William T., *1905 -----

1895.

Martin, Eli T., Pastor Bethesda Baptist Church ----- Chicago, Ill.

1898.

Bleach, Henry A., Principal Selden Institute ----- Brunswick
 Green, James G., *1908 -----
 Thomas, Isaiah W., *1911 -----

1901.

Brown, James E., Teacher Americus Institute ----- Americus

COLLEGE COURSE.

1897.

Bleach, Henry A., Principal Selden Institute ----- Brunswick
 Hubert, John W., Farmer ----- White Plains
 Reddick, Major W., Principal Americus Institute ----- Americus

1898.

Nabrit, James M., Pastor ----- Americus
Reeves, Alfred R., Teacher Branch Normal College, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Starks, John J., Principal Seneca Institute ----- Seneca, S. C.
Williams, Timothy, *1900 -----

1901.

Brawley, Benjamin G., Teacher Howard University,
Washington, D. C.
Hubert, Zachary T., President Jackson College --- Jackson, Miss.
Mason, John A., Physician ----- Chattanooga, Tenn.
Scott, Sidney B., Physician ----- Chicago, Ill.

1902.

Kelsey, Andrew Z., Teacher Americus Institute ----- Americus
Thomas, Isaiah W., *1911 -----
Wardlaw, Charles H., Teacher Atlanta Baptist College -- Atlanta

1903.

Carter, Raymond H., Physician ----- Atlanta

1904.

Germany, James T., *1908 -----
Potts, Daniel L. ----- Los Angeles, Cal.
Smith, Isaac C., Principal Fort Gaines High School --- Fort Gaines

1905.

Brown, James E., Teacher Americus Institute ----- Americus
Hunter, Hayes H., Principal Baptist Academy ----- Thomson

1906.

Bryant, William M., Teacher ----- Richland
Dansby, Borden B., Teacher Jackson College ---- Jackson, Miss.
Evans, Pheolian A., Teacher Walker Baptist Institute ---- Augusta
Harvey, William J., Jr., Physician ----- Oklahoma, Okla.
Mells, John M., Principal Lakeland Academy ----- Lakeland, Fla.
Thomas, Edgar G., Principal Twin City Seminary ----- McRae
Tyson, Isham S., Meharry Medical College ----- Nashville, Tenn.

1907.

Allen, Clarence E., Dentist ----- Jersey City, N. J.
 Appling, Peter G. Jr., Principal Walker Bapt. Institute... Augusta
 Avent, Joseph D., Teacher Florida Institute ----- Live Oak, Fla.
 Dean, Henry E., Principal Roseland Academy ----- Pelham
 Jackson, Arthur M., Teacher Roger Williams University
 Nashville, Tenn

1908.

Lyons, Charles H. S., Teacher Jeruel Academy ----- Athens
 Smith, Thomas H., Teacher Jeruel Academy ----- Athens

1909.

Curry, Garfield, Teacher Shaw University ----- Raleigh, N. C.
 Curtright, Arthur C., Teacher Walker Baptist Institute... Augusta
 Hubert, Benjamin F., Student Massachusetts Agricultural
 College ----- Amherst, Mass.
 Hubert, Charles D., Student Rochester Theological
 Seminary ----- Rochester, N. Y.
 McAllister, C. Lopez, Manager Newspaper ----- Memphis, Tenn.
 Prince, William D., Teacher Morris College ----- Sumter, S. C.
 Raiford, Andrew R., Principal Baptist Industrial Academy,
 Dermott, Ark.
 Ross, Solomon D., Principal Cabin Creek High School ---- Griffin
 Wade, John E., Teaching and Farming ----- Ellerbe, N. C.

1910.

Hubert, James H. Student Columbia University... New York. N. Y.
 Stocks, Gilbert T., Teacher Western College ----- Macon, Mo.

1911.

Davis, John W., Teacher Atlanta Baptist College..... Atlanta
 Davis, Philip M., Principal Public School ----- Birmingham, Ala.
 Johnson, Mordecai W., Teacher Atlanta Baptist College... Atlanta
 Owen, Samuel A., Divinity School -----
 Reddick, King D., Teacher Americus Institute..... Americus
 Turner, Robert M., Supt. Union Mutual Ins. Co. ----- Atlanta
 Turner, Victor C., Teacher Americus Institute..... Americus
 Young, John H., Teacher Lakeland Academy ----- Lakeland, Fla.

HONORARY DEGREES.

1900.

A.M., Judson W. Lyons ----- Augusta

1901.

D.D., Rev. Cyrus S. Wilkins ----- Macon

1902.

D.D., Rev. Charles T. Walker, Pastor Tab. Baptist Ch., Augusta

A.M., Augustus R. Johnson, *1908 -----

A.M., Major W. Reddick, Principal Americus Institute --- Americus

1903.

D.D., Rev. P. James Bryant, Pastor ----- Atlanta

A.M., Rev. Samuel Scott Broadnax, Pastor ----- Thomasville

1904.

A.M., John W. Hubert, Farming ----- White Plains

A.M., John H. Brown, Principal Jeruel Academy ----- Athens

1906.

D.D., Rev. Edwin P. Johnson, Pastor Fraser St. Baptist
Church ----- Atlanta

1909.

D.D., Rev. John H. Moore, Pastor Eighth St. Bap. Ch. -- Griffin

D.D., Rev. Aaron B. Murden, Cor. Sec. State Baptist Con-
vention ----- Athens

A.M., Martin V. Russell, Principal City School --- Marianna, Ark.

1910.

D.D., Doc D. Crawford, Pastor ----- Atlanta

1911.

A.M., Alfred S. Staley, Principal Public School ----- Americus

D.D., Rev. William J. White, Editor "Georgia Baptist" --- Augusta

SUMMARY.

Students

The Divinity School -----	57
Third Year -----	14
Second Year -----	13
First Year -----	30
 The College -----	 27
Seniors -----	8
Juniors -----	3
Sophomores -----	7
Freshmen -----	9
 The Academy -----	 88
Fourth Year -----	9
Third Year -----	22
Second Year -----	17
First Year -----	40
 English Preparatory Course -----	 153
A Class -----	43
B Class -----	45
C Class -----	37
D Class -----	28
 Total Enrollment -----	 325

Graduates.

The Divinity School	90
The College	53
Classical Course (1892)	2
Teacher's Professional Course	7
Normal Course (now Academic)	89
The Academy	114
Total of Graduates	355
Names Repeated	62
Deceased	50
Living Graduates	243

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

A. D. Jones, M.D., '92	President
A. S. Staley, A.M., '84	First Vice-President
V. C. Turner, A.B., '11	Second Vice-President
M. W. Johnson, A.B., '11	Third Vice-President
C. H. Haynes, '10	Recording Secretary
R. H. Carter, M.D., '03	Assistant Recording Secretary
J. H. Dent, '93	Corresponding Secretary
D. W. Cannon, '98	Assistant Corresponding Secretary
C. H. Wardlaw, A.B., '02	Treasurer
W. J. White, D.D.	Chairman Board of Information
R. M. Turner, A.B., '11	Chairman Financial Committee

Date of next meeting, Tuesday, May 27, 1913.

REMARKS ON THE HISTORY OF THE

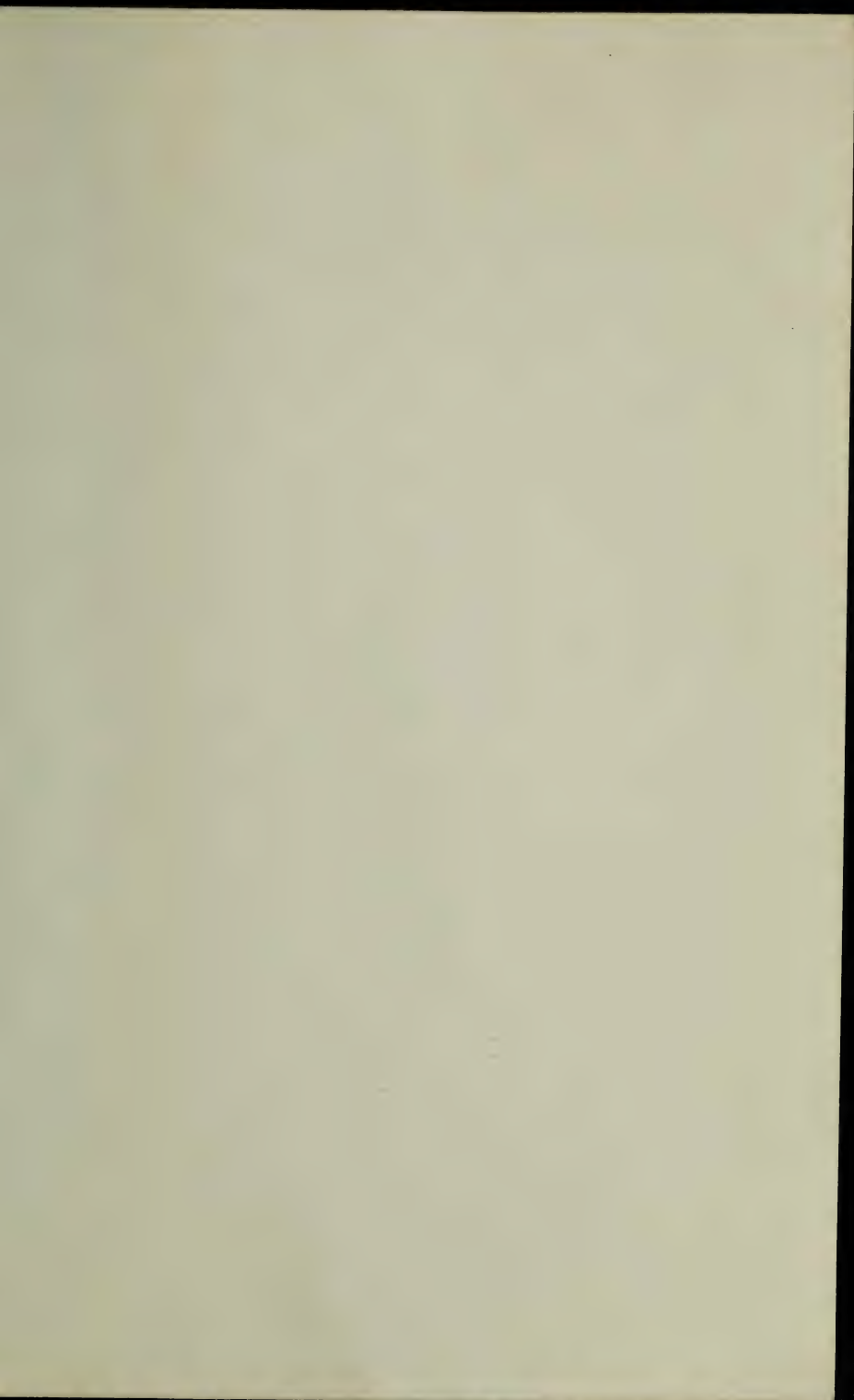


RECEIVED MAY 1 1871

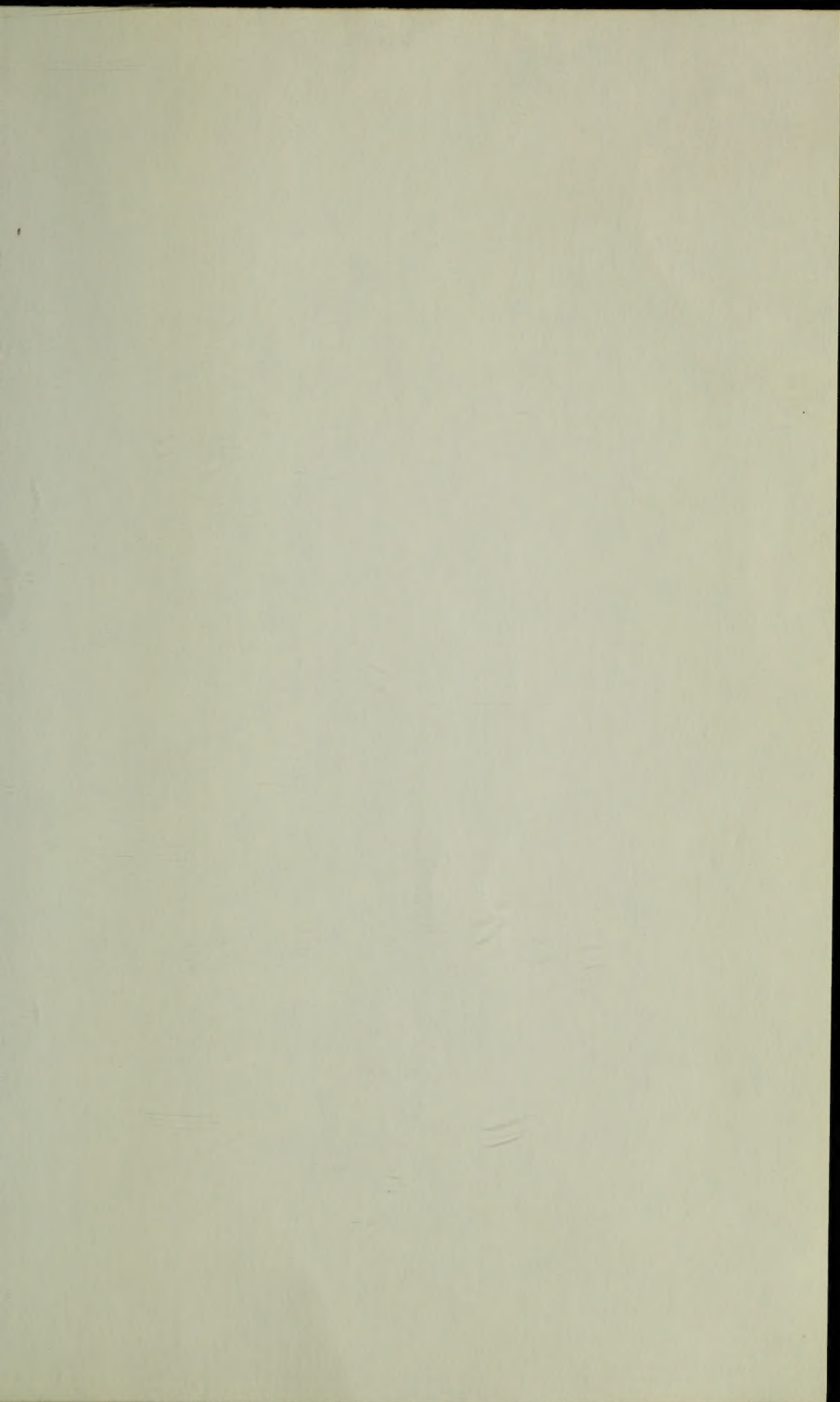


ACCOUNT II OF I. ISRAELA-CHIEF

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



— 100 —



LIBRARY U. OF I. IRVING-CHAPMAN



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 004585920